





REEL No

ST. HILBANS,
VA

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG-1917-

5. CARRIER

440

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

440

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Volume 440
 August 1917
 Newport, R.I.
 to
 Montreal Chinese

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9-1

PORT OF Leopoldville

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Ray	Georgiannas				Pending before B.S.I.										
2		Leclere	Hector	47	M		" on appeal					11068124					1917 July 27 Aug. 4
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Serials 14-22 copied by R.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER

C. P. R. Ad. LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
															State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Ann M</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>ladies maid nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Employer D J Clark</i>	<i>5800 Claremont Ave</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Old Orchard</i>		
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Newport, Vt.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Was he before or elsewhere or both, in possession of a ticket for such final destination of the same class as that in which he is proposed by country? If so, when?						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr Clark 3.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Nov 1916</i>	<i>CP212</i>	<i>Messanaherky</i>	<i>1917</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry *Daniel J. M. Dermott* *J. J. Davis*
CLASS B. *Immigrant Inspector.*

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
English	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Newport, N.Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12				
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Calling or Occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Read.						Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>Bentley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Steel Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Southbridge</i>			
	2	NOT USED																		
	3	NOT USED																		
	4	NOT USED																		
	5	NOT USED																		
	6	NOT USED																		
	7	NOT USED																		
	8	NOT USED																		
	9	NOT USED																		
	10	NOT USED																		
	11	NOT USED																		
	12	NOT USED																		
	13	NOT USED																		
	14	NOT USED																		
	15	NOT USED																		
	16	NOT USED																		
	17	NOT USED																		
	18	NOT USED																		
	19	NOT USED																		
	20	NOT USED																		
	21	NOT USED																		
	22	NOT USED																		
	23	NOT USED																		
	24	NOT USED																		
	25	NOT USED																		
	26	NOT USED																		
	27	NOT USED																		
	28	NOT USED																		
	29	NOT USED																		
	30	NOT USED																		

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class C-1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to laws of any other nation, territory or foreign power, or whether subject to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
1	Self	Self	20	1913	Main	1917	110 Main St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 10 in	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	1902	1917	Form 86 Panama Cominther	Aug 11	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

BOM - Boston & Maine Ry

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-1

Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

Table with 12 columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town).

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C - 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED BY THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

Class C-2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes or No	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by land, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for extra passage, whether paid by any other person, ship, company, etc., or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by land, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self	20.00	1917	St Josephs Hospital Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	55	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Quebec	July 25	CP 212	July 25	
2																					
3		D.C.B. (Tuberculosis)	20.00	1917	Uxpe Ena Lemire 6 Marion Ave St Johnsbury				tubercular		51	dk	fair	br	gr	Canada	Rock Forest		31	B.M. 86	Aug 1
4			10.00	various	St. Etienne Leterre 99 Cross St. St. Etienne				Good		54	dk	br			St. Clement		Aug 1		2	
5			31.00		Mrs M. E. Bourgeois St. Etienne						53	br	br			St. Etienne				2	
6			40.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 163 Third St						54	dk	br	br		Canada	Rock Forest		31	B.M. 86	Aug 1
7			50.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 137 Pine St						54	dk	br	br		Canada	St. Etienne		2	CP 210	2
8			25.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 20 Prince St						59	med	br	gr		Canada	St. Etienne		3	B.M. 86	2
9											54	dk	br	br		Canada	St. Etienne		3		3
10			35.00	1917	Mrs. Henriette Bagnette 520 Newey St						56	gr	gr			Canada	Sillery		4		4
11			15.00	1917	Mrs. Mr. Leblanc 24 Locke St						56	br	br			Canada	Montreal		5	CP 210	5
12			25.00	1917	No Address						56	br	br			Canada	Sherbrooke		7	B.M. 86	May 7
13			12.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 20 State St						57	fair	br			Canada	St. Etienne		8		8
14			25.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre West Glover Vt				Severely		510	med	gr			Canada	St. Etienne		8		8
15									Good		510	dk	br			Canada	St. Etienne		7		7
16			47.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 317 Central St						53	fair	br	br		Canada	St. Etienne		7		7
17											52	med	br	br		Canada	Harwick		6		7
18			75.00	1917	Mrs. Mrs. Camille Cognac 620 Merrimack St Lowell						54	dk	br			Canada	St. Etienne		7		7
19			30.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 80 Morris St						54	dk	br			Canada	St. Etienne		7		7
20			100.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 120 Pleasant St						55	dk	br			Canada	St. Etienne		7		7
21			100.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre St. Etienne						511	med	br	br		Canada	St. Etienne		8		8
22			95.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre St. Etienne						54	dk	br	br		Canada	St. Etienne		6		6
23			30.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 32 Grant St						55	dk	br	br		Canada	St. Etienne		12		May 12
24			50.00	1917	No Address						56	med	br	br		Canada	St. Etienne		12		Aug 12
25			15.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre St. Etienne						57	fair	gr			Canada	St. Etienne		15	CP 212	15
26			10.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 138 Garfield St						52	br	br			Canada	St. Etienne		15		15
27				1917								br	br			Canada	St. Etienne		15		15
28			25.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 23 Park St						57	med	br			Canada	St. Etienne		14		14
29			25.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 230 Riverside St						55	fair	red	br		Canada	St. Etienne		14		14
30			50.00	1917	St. Etienne Leterre 28 Lake Ave						54	br	br			Canada	St. Etienne		15		15

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
Daniel J. M. Dormatt
Immigrant Inspector.
George F. Bosley
Sydney, N.S.W.

CLASS C-2

Series No 30 and
except 2 copied by 210

Able to read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
English French	No perm.	Yes	No	No	
French	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Indef	"	"	
English	"	Yes	"	"	
French	"	Indef	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
husband admissible	"	"	"	"	
children in US	"	Yes	"	"	
French English	"	"	"	"	
English	Unknown	"	"	"	
French No admissible	perm. Indef.	"	"	"	
son	"	No	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
French	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Yes	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
illiterate	few days	No	"	"	
French	Indef	Indef	"	"	
English	perm	Yes	"	"	
"	"	Indef	"	"	
"	Indefinite	"	"	"	
None under 16	Yes	Yes	No	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
French	No perm	Yes	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Indef	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **4**

PORT OF *Newport U.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12										
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
CP 67434 Bm.	Carrier	Alphonse	22	M	Spooler	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rodolphe	St. Rodolphe	NH	Manchester								
1254 Bm.	Island	Lelia	21	F	Hand						St. Rodolphe	St. Rodolphe										
1256 Bm.	"	Lumina	24	F	"						St. Rodolphe	St. Rodolphe										
1258 Bm.	"	Marianna	19	F	"						St. Rodolphe	St. Rodolphe										
1020 Bm.	Lamothe	Nazil	29	F	practical nurse						Coaticook	Coaticook	Mass	Chicopee Falls								
744 Bm.	Leblanc	Leo	23	M	printer						Rock Island	Rock Island	Vt.	Barton								
1260 Bm.	Dufresne	Alex	36	M	laborer	No	No				Mansonville	Mansonville		Hardwick								
1262 Bm.	Vachon	Joseph	34	M	car repairer	Yes	Yes				St. Roch	St. Roch	Mass	Fitchburg								
1262 Bm.	Trudeau	Joseph	27	M	carpenter						St. Roch	St. Roch		Springfield								
1261 Bm.	Vachon	Regina	29	F	M. housewife						St. Roch	St. Roch										
1263 Bm.	Laverdier	Celestin	25	M	Spooler						Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke										
1259 CP	Sutor	Laura	26	F	nurse			English			Leeds	Leeds	Vt.	St. Johnsbury								
12780 Bm.	Venne	Armond	19	M	teacher			French			St. Jacques	St. Jacques										
1271 Bm.	Chapman	George Edward	24	M	boiler maker			Irish			Tonguevic	Tonguevic	NH	Concord								
1266 Bm.	Cox	Joseph	45	M	carpenter			English			St. Roch	St. Roch	Vt.	Newbury								
1258 Bm.	Belanger	Ernest	36	M	"			French			Danville	Danville	NH	Manchester								
746 Bm.	Byrne	Pierre Elliott	19	M	machinist			English			St. Roch	St. Roch	Vt.	Lynscombe								
1021 Bm.	Tetreault	Walter	18	M	laborer			French			St. Roch	St. Roch	Mass	New Bedford								
1273 Bm.	Dubuc	Ferdinand	39	M	"	No	No				Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke										
1274 Bm.	MacNeill	Matilda	50	F	housekeeper	No	No				Victoriaville	Victoriaville	NH	Manchester								
1274 Bm.	Riddell	Sybella	33	F	M. housewife	Yes	Yes	English			Sawyer	Sawyer	Vt.	Brooklyn								
1275 Bm.	"	Chauncey	6	M	nones						"	"										
1276 Bm.	"	Douglas	2	M	"						"	"										
1277 Bm.	Fartier	Rose	44	F	M. housewife	Yes	Yes	French			Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	Mass	Fitchburg								
1278 Bm.	Lefebvre	Alice	19	F	nones	Yes	Yes				"	"										
1276 Bm.	Martel	John Baptiste	54	M	tender						Actonville	Actonville	Conn	Waterbury								
1272 Bm.	Baron	Eva	27	F	M. housewife						Princetonville	Princetonville	Mass	Lawrence								
1284 Bm.	Poisson	Rose	21	F	factory hand						Stedon	Stedon	NH	Manchester								
1283 Bm.	Lecompte	Mary Jane	19	F	Spooler						Princetonville	Princetonville	Mass	Lawrence								

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C - 2

see list of Vachon Eva & Joseph
 Baron John L. & Rose
 Princesville 9/1/05

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August, 1917*

Class C-2

(COVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Date of last departure from U. S.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, according to records of any Government, he is a member of the I. O. O. F., M. W. A., G. U. P., or other secret society, or is a member of the U. S. Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yr	Self	50.00	1908	var	Mass	Sister Rebecca Hobdean 28 Lake Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	55	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	St Rodmond	Keopost	15	Born	15 Aug	1917	
2	"	"	40.00	1913	var	Mass	Fath Verend Poland 144 Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	br	gr	"	"	Hampton	"	16	"	"	16	
3	"	"	30.00	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	blk	bro	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	16	
4	"	"	50.00	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	br	gr	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	16	
5	"	"	25.00	1912	var	various	Sister Mrs A. Hunt 148 Pelcher St	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	16	
6	"	illiterate	20.00	1917	var	Ut	Mr Elliott P. Barton, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	blk	"	"	"	Dunham	"	19	"	"	19	
7	"	"	20.00	1912	var	Mass	Bro Ednae Dupresne Harwich, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	"	19	"	"	19	
8	"	Born	30.00	1908	var	Mass	Residence 13 Butler St	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	Promptonville	"	17	CP 212	"	17	
9	"	Self	50.00	1914	var	Mass	Residence 22 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph Paroiss	"	17	Born	86	"	17
10	"	husb	-	1908	var	Mass	Residence 3 Ripley St	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	br	gr	"	"	St Joseph Paroiss	"	17	"	"	17	
11	"	Self	12.00	1917	var	Mass	Step father, Joseph Paroiss 524 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	Promptonville	"	17	"	"	17	
12	"	"	25.00	1913	var	Ut	Dr Fisher St Johnsbury, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	br	blue	"	"	St Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
13	"	"	40.00	1915	var	Ut	St Gabriel Paroiss School, St Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	gray	"	"	St Joseph	"	18	CP 212	"	18	
14	"	"	40.00	1917	var	Ut	Boarding House 52 South Main St	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	br	blue	"	"	St Joseph	"	18	Born	86	"	18
15	"	"	9.00	1917	var	Ut	Residence Newbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	blk	br	"	"	St John	"	18	"	"	18	
16	"	"	25.00	1908	var	Var	Residence 123 Notre Dame St	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	br	blue	"	"	St John	"	18	"	"	18	
17	"	"	8.00	1917	var	Mass	Boarding House Main St	"	"	"	"	"	58	fair	"	"	"	"	St John	"	18	"	"	18	
18	"	"	8.00	1917	var	Mass	Sister Josephine Dumas 644 Hazard St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	Lenoxville	"	18	"	"	18	
19	"	L.P.C.	8.00	1917	var	various	Sister Maria Hill 178 Philip Ave	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	St John	"	22	"	"	22	
20	"	"	35.00	1917	var	Mass	Mrs Rosanna MacNeil 559 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	br	blue	"	"	Canada	"	18	"	"	18	
21	"	"	25.00	1917	var	Mass	Mrs Andrew Puddell 433 Fenwick St	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	br	blue	"	"	St John	"	18	"	"	19	
22	"	mother	-	1911	"	"	Father ?	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair	br	blue	"	"	Sawyer	"	20	"	"	20	
23	"	"	-	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20	
24	"	Born	10.00	1912	var	Mass	Mrs Anne Fisher 225 Chester St	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20	
25	"	Self	-	1917	"	"	Father ?	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	20	"	"	20	
26	"	Self	6.00	1912	"	"	Sister Mrs Rose Fisher 225 Chester St	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	br	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20	
27	"	"	25.00	1915	var	Mass	Mrs Babana 480 So Main St	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	dk	blue	"	"	St John	"	20	"	"	20	
28	"	husb	10.00	1917	var	Mass	Mrs Normilda Cron 31 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	blk	br	"	"	St Theodora	"	20	"	"	20	
29	"	Self	25.00	1908	var	Mass	Father James Parison 347 Hewett St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	"	Princeton	"	21	"	"	21	
30	"	"	10.00	1917	var	Mass	Mrs Eva Baron 31 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	br	blue	"	"	Stentley	"	21	"	"	21	

26

Born Boston & Maine R.
L.P.C. - Canadian Pacific R.
Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.
George J. Foster
John A. Sullivan

CLASS C-2

Lines 1 to 30 incl
sheet 24825 copied by D.M.

Able to read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 French	No	from	Indef	No	No
2 "	"	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 English	unknown			"	"
6 French	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
7 None	Yes	4 days	No	"	"
8 French	No	from	Indef	"	"
9 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
10 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
11 "	"	"	Indef	"	"
12 English	"	"	"	"	"
13 French	Indef	Indef	No	"	"
14 Eng.	"	from	Indef	"	"
15 "	No	"	"	"	"
16 French	"	"	"	"	"
17 English	unknown			"	"
18 "	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
19 None	No	from	Yes	"	"
20 daughter lawful resident	"	"	No	"	"
21 English	"	"	Indef	"	"
22 acc parent under 16	"	"	"	"	"
23 acc parent under 16	"	"	"	"	"
24 French	"	"	"	"	"
25 English acc parent under 16	"	"	"	"	"
26 French	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	"	"	"	"	"
29 "	"	"	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Newport Va.*

1	2	206		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12						
		NAME IN FULL.									Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
CP. 67807	✓	Primary 1878	Arthur	20	M	laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. John Joseph	Mass	W. No. Troy							
131m	✓	1878	Sara	21	F	Spoker	"	"	"	"	"	St. John Joseph	Mass	W. No. Troy							
1291	✓	1878	Ellen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John Joseph	Mass	W. No. Troy							
131m	✓	1878	Virginia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1315	✓	1878	Rosalie	58	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Lourde	Mass	"							
CP. 67445	✓	1878	Audelia	21	"	weaver	Y	Y	"	"	"	Stetford Mass	Mass	Holyoke							
1307	✓	1878	Rose	21	F	holer	"	"	"	"	"	Stetford Mass	Mass	Holyoke							
1303	✓	1878	Joe Ligette	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Matane	Mass	Lowell							
1304	✓	1878	Ernest	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Matane	Mass	Lowell							
1305	✓	1878	Napoleon	29	M	watchman	"	"	"	"	"	Matane	Mass	Lowell							
CP. 67432	✓	1878	Augusta	68	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Notre Dame de Lourde	R.I.	Providence							
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

Class C 2

(COVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in police or almshouse, or held under sentence and restraint of the law for one or more offenses of the kind specified by Section 17 of the Act of February 20, 1907.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether within the meaning of the Act of February 20, 1907, an alien, or a person, or a person in the United States, who is a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.			
1	Sp	Self	25 ⁰⁰	1915 1917	21 Aug 18/17	Employer A M Doof Central St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	St John's Newport	Aug 22	CP 210	Aug 22	
2	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1917	21/17	Bro in law Henry Levesque 1470 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	brn	"	"	"	St John's	"	22	CP 210	" 22
3	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22
4	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	1916	Dec	By Mother Mrs Les Marcant 103 Putnam St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame St Louis	"	22	"	" 22
5	"	"	53 ⁰⁰	various	1917	513 Canal St Bro in law Joseph Hamel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	dk	gr	"	"	"	St Adore	"	23	"	" 23
6	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	1913	Comm June	Friend Joseph Beaulac No Grovenordale Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fair	brn	"	"	"	Hickham	"	23	"	" 23
7	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1912	Mass July	Sister Mrs Fred Stovries 723 Moody St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	dk	"	blue	"	"	Matane	"	24	"	" 24
8	"	Luskd	20 ⁰⁰	1917	Mass July	Hubert Adelard Valiquet 31 Richard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fair	"	blue	"	"	Magog	"	24	"	" 24
9	"	Self	20 ⁰⁰	1917	Lebanon	Sister Mrs Etienne Besube Lebanon NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	"	brn	"	"	Lyster	"	24	"	" 24
10	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	1915	Var	Bro Ernest Fiedelle 54 Chevy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame St Louis	"	24	"	" 24
11	"	"	"	1916	VT July	Saug. Mrs Fred Jenne Newport VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	red	gr	blue	"	"	Abercorn	"	16	CP 214	" 16

Born Boston & married by Daniel J. M. Dermott
 BPR - Canadian Pacific R. George F. Bosley
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C 2

Lines 1 to 11 incl.
Copied by S.M.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 French	Indef. perm.	Indef.	No	No	
2 "	No	"	"	"	
3 "	"	"	"	"	
4 "	Yes	2 yrs.	No	"	
5 <i>Legal resident</i>	No perm.	"	"	"	
6 French	"	Indef.	"	"	
7 "	Indef. perm.	"	"	"	
8 "	No perm.	"	"	"	
9 "	"	"	"	"	
10 "	"	"	"	"	
11 English	"	"	No	"	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful amassing or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Newport Vt.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>Primary, b & a</i> <i>Stell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>loom fixer</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Storboro</i>	<i>Out</i> <i>John Fred Tell</i> <i>4 Midvale Terrace, Halifax Eng</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any of the means of transport, or by any other means, approved by statute? If so, by what means?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend.	Address.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		
1	Self	250	Yes	1909-11	1913-14	Nanuet	July 1914	Pro General Bell	68 Willow St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	brn	brn	None	England	Kent	Boston	April 26/09	CP 212	May 24
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CP 212 - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George Bayne

CLASS D.

Line copied by 12 m.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	✓	Unknown	No	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

208

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of what citizenship	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
Debarred	Pondeau	Joseph	45	-	M	M	laborer	No	No	Canada French	Canada	St. Gabriel de Brandon	Que	St. Gabriel de Brandon	VT	Capping	VT	
Debarred	"	Mary Louise	36	-	F		housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Son Francois	8	-	M		none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	daug Victoria	7	-	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Son Ephrem Theodoric	"	-	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 62184	Opichaud	Diana	22	-	F		sister	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lachine	Que	St. Joseph	Que	Mass	Lynn	
CP. 67424	Lemire	Felicit	23	-	M	M	laborer			"	"	No Hatley	Que	No Hatley	Que	VT	St. Johnsbury	
CP. 67425	Cote	Nathalie	19	-	F		novice			"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Que	None	Que	VT	Manchester	
CP. 67426	Lafontaine	Alma	22	-	F		none			"	"	"	Que	Marye Marie Lafontaine	Que	"	"	"
CP. 67427	Duperis	Francis	80	-	M	M	none	No	No	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Son in law Omer Boivin	Que	Mass	Springfield	
CP. 67428	"	wife Philomene	77	-	F		housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67429	Lyon	Dora	28	-	F			Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	New Liskeard	Ont	Ont. Hands Charles Lyon	Ont	Me	Portland	Scot
CP. 67430	"	daug Jeanne	5	-	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67431	"	Margaret	3	-	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67432	Goulet	Emma	34	-	F		none	Yes	Yes	French	"	St. Bernard	Que	St. Bernard	Que	VT	Somersworth	
CP. 67433	"	sister Anna	39	-	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67434	Bowen	George Wellington	72	-	M	M	farmer			English	"	Agos Cliff	Que	Nephew Russell Bowen	Que	Mass	Maynard	
CP. 67435	"	wife Sylvia	59	-	F		housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67436	Lumant	Severine	83	-	F		none			French	"	St. Clement	Que	Son Alphonse Lumant	Que	"	Lawrence	
CP. 67437	Dupont	Alphonse	41	-	M	M	mechanic			"	"	Quebec	Que	Wife Maria Dupont	Que	NY	New York	
CP. 67438	Marcotte	Kosmidas	47	-	M		farmer			"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Que	Son Alphonse Marcotte	Que	VT	Newport	
CP. 67439	"	wife Agnes	46	-	F		housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67440	"	daug Alexia	19	-	F		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67441	"	Alphemia	16	-	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67442	"	Son Emory	15	-	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67443	"	Albert	13	-	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67444	"	Fabiola	12	-	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67445	"	Anton	11	-	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67446	"	daug Julia	9	-	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 67447	"	Son Clarence	7	-	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 1 Pondeau, Marie Ange. 12 188

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				25	26	27	28								29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list	Whether bearing ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.							
1		By whom was passage paid? L.P.C.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? 1905	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? 1890 Conn April 1905	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? In law Louis Marie Epping 214	Whether a polygamist? No.	Whether an anarchist? No.	Condition of health, mental and physical? Good.	Deformed or crippled? No.	Height. 58	Color of— Hair. Eyes? dk brn gr.	Place of birth. Canada St. Gabriel	Seaport of landing? Newport	Date of landing? June 18	Name of SS? B. M. St.	Date of examination? June 18							
2		L.P.C.	1901							54	brn blue.	Cap. St. France		18		18							
3		L.P.C.	1905									St. John		18		18							
4		L.P.C.												18		18							
5		L.P.C.												18		18							
6		Order			St. Anne Convent					54	brn	St. Alphonse		July 30	CP 210	30							
7		Self	1905	1905 vs July	Notre Dame Hospital Manchester NH					55	brn blue	St. Hyacinth		Aug	CP 212	Aug 1							
8		Muno								52	brn blue	St. Ange		1		1							
9			1905							55	brn	Montreal		May 1	B. M. St.	May 1							
10		Self	100	1/12	Springfield 15/116	April	Sang. Mrs E. P. Chouinard			55	gr. gr.	Montreal		May 1	B. M. St.	May 1							
11		husbld								54	brn blue	St. Constant		1		1							
12		Self	500	1912	Boston	1912	Sister Mrs L. M. Mills			53	brn	Scotland Glasgow Boston		1910	CP 212	1							
13		father	No				Sister Mrs L. M. Mills			53	brn	Scotland Glasgow Boston		1910	CP 212	1							
14										54	brn	St. Hyacinth		1		1							
15		Self	1000	1899	St. Paul	1908	Des. Sister Annonie Goulet			54	dk brn	St. Bernard		3	B. M. St.	3							
16		Self	100	1912	St. Paul	1912	14 Pine St			54				3		3							
17			1000				No address			61	brn gr.	Compton		Aug 1		Aug 1							
18		husbld								56	brn blue	Darnetoy		1		1							
19		Self	900	1877	Salmon falls	1888	Sang. Mr. Louis Leterre			52	gr. brn	L. Dale Vert		1		2							
20			200				Bro. Joseph Dupont			54	brn	Quebec		Montreal	File No 110 27/30								
21			3000				No address			58	brn blue	St. Marcel		Aug 2	CP 212	Aug 2							
22		husbld								52	brn	St. Hughes		2		2							
23		father								53	brn blue	St. Hyacinth		2		2							
24										53				2		2							
25										50				2		2							
26														2		2							
27														2		2							
28														2		2							
29														2		2							
30														2		2							

B. M. Boston & Maine Ry
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector

Calvin T. Coffey
George P. Costello
Sydney T. Adams

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
except 7 copied by 10 m

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		
1	None	No perm	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	French	Indef	4 yrs	Indef	"	
7						
8	The King	No perm	No	"	"	
9	Free	"	"	"	"	
10	By ship	Indef	Indef	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	English	No perm	Indef	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	French	"	No	"	"	
20	"	"	Yes	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	under 16 com. paid	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Newport Vt.

Table with columns: No. on list, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to read/write, Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town), Of a citizen before admission.

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

see line 28 Davis, Jean Taylor 10 Louis Charles 7 use

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether excluded by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)		If yes— Yes or no. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or town.							
1	father	No		incl parents Newport VT	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fair	Canada	St Albans	Aug 2	CP 212	Aug 2			
2	illiterate	200	1874 1885	Lowell 1885						56	med	"	St Paul	"	1	"			
3	husband		1882 1885	1885						53	"	"	"	"	1	"			
4	Self	50	1882 1910	1885						53	fair	"	"	"	2	CP 210			
5	"	20	1912	1912						59	dk	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	30	1912	1912						58	dk	"	"	"	"	"			
7	father	42	1912	1915						54	fair	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Self	40	1912	1915						54	dk	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	100								57	med	"	"	"	"	"			
10	husband									54	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	illiterate	80	1913	1913						52	fair	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Self		1916	1916						410	gray	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Self	Nil	1914	1914						61	dk	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Self	200	1911	1911						54	fair	"	"	"	"	"			
15	husband		1911	1911						54	fair	"	"	"	"	"			
16	father	No									"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	L.P.C.	35	1911	1911						411	med	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Self	210	1894	1894						56	dk	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	50	1894	1894						58	fair	"	"	"	"	"			
21	L.P.C.	husband								53	dk	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Self	442								510	med	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	428								511	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	462								56	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	father									50	fair	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	15	1912	1912						53	dk	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Self	40	1899	1914						60	med	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	300	1899	1914						56	fair	"	"	"	"	"			
29	husband									55	dk	"	"	"	"	"			
30	illiterate	100								511	med	"	"	"	"	"			

Bom - Boston & Maine Ry
 CP - Canadian Pacific Ry
 Daniel J. M. Dermott
 Immigrant Inspector
 George P. Bailey
 Sydney F. Davis
 CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 inc'd.
Copied by D.M.

Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
under 16 accomp. parents	No	perm	Yes	No	No
None	Yes	today	No	"	"
French	"	to "	"	"	"
English	No	perm	Yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
French	"	"	"	"	"
English	unknown	"	"	"	"
French	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
None	Yes	5 wks	No	"	"
under 16	No	perm	Indef	"	"
Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
French	Yes	2 mo.	No	"	"
Eng.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
French	Yes	"	"	"	"
"	"	still opening	No	"	"
"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	No	2 mo.	No	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	indef	No	"	"
English	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
"	No	perm	Yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
None	Yes	1 wk	No	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. **9**

PORT OF **Newport Ut.**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred P.O. order 6293642	Johnson	Charles Henry	26	M	operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Mother Margaret Pelivre 3 Rue St. Joseph	N.Y.	New York	Ne	
Debarred	Carlington	Joseph B.	37	M	"straightener"			"	"	"	Quebec	Wife Emelie Carlington 46 Esplanade St. Jeebe	Conn	Northwich	Eng	
Debarred	Jackson	Walter William	42	M	farmer			"	"	"	Dundasville	Mother Jimima Jackson Dundasville	Ut	St. Johnsbury	Ne	
Debarred	Tucker	Lena	18	F	domestic			"	"	"	St. John	Friend, Mrs. Gosham South Ham	"	"	Eng	
1252	Bousquet	Mary	18	F	"			"	French	"	St. Leo	Mother	Mass	Lowell	Ne	
743	Gagnon	Isabella	51	F	none			"	"	"	Port Daniel	Port Daniel	"	"	"	
745	Verrette	Florence L.	34	F	housewife			"	"	"	Sherbrooke	"	Ut	Mountain Hill	"	
Debarred	Drouin	Charles	58	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Garthby	Mother Henrietta Drouin St. Julien de Holpe	Mass	Lowell	"	
Debarred	Julien	Ermine	58	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6743810	Jordan	Marie	31	F	housewife			"	"	"	Naperville	Mother Julia Jordan Naperville	"	Marlboro	"	
Debarred	Gardner	Martha	32	F	housewife	No	No	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Thomas Gardner 12 Sheddell Ave	"	Boston	Eng	
Debarred	"	Rollie	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ne	
7578113	Bacon	Victor	64	M	teacher	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Rose	"	Ut	St. Johnsbury	"	
Debarred	Couture	Alfred	33	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Cowansville	Mother Ida Couture Cowansville	N.H.	Piermont	"	
Debarred	Troisier	Henriette	61	F	"			"	"	"	Needon	Mother Ida Troisier Needon	Mass	Salem	"	
748	Lafaille	Juliette	24	F	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Mother John Lafaille St. John	"	Holyoke	"	
73902	Bousquet	Oliva	66	F	none			"	"	"	Drummondville	"	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	
1279	Auclair	Emma	18	F	none			"	"	"	Lawrenceville	Mother John Emmons Lawrenceville	"	Pawtucket	"	
1280	"	Eugene	16	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Bernadette	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Antoinette	10	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Leopold	12	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
154	Miller	Peter	73	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Pichmond	Mother Octave Miller Pichmond	Ut	West Derby	"	
155	"	Georgianna	71	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
157	"	Margaret	32	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fairmont	Mother Albert Grossman Fairmont	Mass	Boston	"	
158	"	Henriette	30	F	housewife			"	"	"	Sillery	Mother Helenora Sudette Sillery	"	Fall River	"	
159	"	Marie Jane	18	F	none			"	"	"	Notre Dame	Mother Marie Marceau Notre Dame de Laurier	N.H.	Manchester	"	
160	"	Marie	49	F	housewife			"	"	"	Shetford	Mother Capt. Pondeau Shetford	Mass	Holyoke	"	
161	"	Emma	18	F	milliner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
162	"	Lea	22	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

see line 7 Verrette, Kenneth G, USC.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	Sex.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
					Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		
1			Losana	45.00	3/2	NY	1914	No Address	No	No	No	Insane	No	55	med	br	br	Ret	Canada	Lake Megantic	Newport	Aug 15	W.R.	Aug 15
2			Self	-	-	-	-	Friend Jack Smith				Good	No	58 1/2	"	"	"	England	Enfield	Quebec	10/05	Jarvis	Aug 13/17	
3			L.P.C.	30.00	-	-	-	Wife Mrs. Francis Hastings				"	"	59	"	dk blue	"	Canada	Middwell	Newport	Aug 16	Born 11/8	Aug 16	
4			L.P.C.	-	-	-	-	Friend				"	"	54	fair	br	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	4/13	unknown	" 16	
5			Self	20.00	1906	Lowell	1909	Friend Mrs. John Noel				"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	St. Bonavent	Newport	Aug 16	Born 8/6	" 16	
6			father	22.00	No	-	-	Aunt Sister St. Perpetua				"	"	55	red	"	"	"	Port Daniel	"	May 18	"	May 19	
7			husb	1.00	1893	Various	1914	Orphanist, Francis American				"	"	50	fair	"	br	"	Mass	St. Lawrence	"	19	"	" 19
8			Self	90.00	1892	Mass	1897	Brother Alphonse Verrett				"	"	57	med	gr	gr	"	Canada	St. Julien	"	Aug 16	"	Aug 17
9			husb	-	1897	Mass	1897	Brother Lawrence Verrett				"	"	57	med	gr	gr	"	Canada	St. Julien	"	Aug 16	"	Aug 17
10			order	-	No	-	-	Parent of St. Anne				"	"	54	dk	mix	br	"	"	St. Louis	"	" 16	"	" 17
11			order	-	-	-	-	Parent of St. Anne				"	"	53	yellow	br	gr	"	"	Naperville	"	" 17	CP 210	" 17
12			mother	-	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Matt Slater				"	"	54	fair	br	blue	"	England	Durham	"	" 18	" 212	" 18
13			Self	5.00	1890-1896	Var.	1911	Parent of St. Anne				"	"	56	"	gr	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	"	" 18	"	" 18
14			order	18.00	1894	Redford	1897	St. Gabriel Parochial School				"	"	58	brn	"	gr	"	France	St. Thegonnes	Quebec	July 19	CP 212	July 19
15			order	15.00	1900	Com	1907	San Aldega Couture				"	"	57	med	br	"	"	Canada	Naperville	Quebec	Aug 8	Born 11/8	Aug 8
16			order	15.00	1907	Lowell	1913	St. Pierre				"	"	55	dk	blk	br	"	"	St. Damasc	"	May 21	" 86	May 21
17			order	500.00	1913	Various	1913	St. Pierre				"	"	56 1/2	red	gr	"	"	"	St. John	"	" 22	CP 212	" 22
18			father	2.00	-	-	-	Father Adolphe Lafaille				"	"	54	dk	br	"	"	"	St. John	"	Aug 20	Born 8/6	Aug 20
19			"	-	-	-	-	265 E. Dwight St.				"	"	55	"	blk	"	"	"	St. John	"	" 20	"	" 20
20			"	-	-	-	-	Nephew St. Prosper				"	"	55	"	blk	"	"	"	St. John	"	" 20	"	" 20
21			"	-	-	-	-	Woonsocket R.I.				"	"	55	"	blk	"	"	"	St. John	"	" 20	"	" 20
22			"	-	-	-	-	Father Jeffrey Sinclair				"	"	54	dk	br	"	"	"	St. John	"	" 20	"	" 20
23			Self	50.00	1900	Nashua	1900	36 Quincy St.				"	"	57	"	gr	"	"	"	St. John	"	May 23	CP 212	May 23
24			husb	-	1900	"	1900	St. John				"	"	54	dk	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	" 23	"	" 23
25			Self	75.00	1890	Various	1910	Sister Mrs. Oscar Busby				"	"	54	med	br	"	"	England	Manchester	Boston	1890	unknown	" 73
26			order	10.00	No	-	-	49 Selby St.				"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	Newport	Aug 21	Born 8/6	Aug 21
27			father	2.00	-	-	-	Fall River, Mass				"	"	54	dk	br	"	"	"	St. John	"	" 22	"	" 22
28			Self	300.00	1912	Various	1912	Mother Mrs. Geo.				"	"	53	med	br	blue	"	"	St. John	"	" 23	"	" 23
29			husb	-	-	-	-	Mercant 103 Pitman St				"	"	55	"	light	"	"	"	St. John	"	" 23	"	" 23
30			husb	-	-	-	-	Brother James Sanbury				"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	" 23	"	" 23

Boston & Maine R.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R.
 N.R. - Nagon Road

Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector.

George F. ...

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
Copied by W.M.

Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
French	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No		
Eng	No	perm	Indef	"	"		
"	Yrs	1 yr	No	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
French	No	perm	Indef	"	"		
Eng	unkn	unkn	"	"	"		
English	"	"	"	"	"		
none	Yrs	2 yr	No	"	"		
French	"	2 "	"	"	"		
"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"		
none	Yrs	10 day	No	"	"		
under 16 yrs	"	10 "	"	"	"		
French	Indef	Indef	"	"	"		
English	Indef	Indef	"	"	"		
none	Yrs	2 mo	"	"	"		
"	"	3 mo	"	"	"		
French	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"		
English	Yrs	"	No	"	"		
French	No	perm	Indef	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
none	Indef	Indef	No	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
English	Yrs	2 yr 3 mo	"	"	"		
French	"	indef	indef	"	"		
"	"	2 yrs	No	"	"		
"	No	perm	Indef	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Porter

Report of

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

✓	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	68	62	6	2					
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	99	75	24	18					
TOTAL	170	140	30	20					

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.				MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

440

34

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted	
Application for admission on bond denied and admitted	
Admitted by special order	
Admitted by special order on bond	
TOTAL	9

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Newport VT.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.	
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	211																
Debarred 1301	Courtemanche	Antoine	62	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke		NH	Claremont		
Debarred 1302	"	Odette	45	F		housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"		
Debarred 1303	"	Blauche	19	F		School teacher			"	"	"	"		"	"		
Debarred 1304	"	Theobald	13	M		none			"	"	"	"		"	"		
Debarred 1305	"	Fleurville	10	F		"			"	"	"	"		"	"		
Debarred 1306	"	Albert	6/23/36	M		"			"	"	"	"		"	"		
Debarred 1307	Martel	Marianna	22	F		housewife			"	"	"	St Leon	Johny Marie Martel	Mass	Laurell		
Debarred 1308	Saucy	Francois	78	M		none	No	No	"	"	"	St Christian	St Christian	NH	Dover		
Debarred 1309	Nenderson	Recha Emma	24	F		School teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Inverness	Mrs. Henry Henderson	Mass	Rayson		
Debarred 1310	Bouture	Alexandrina	64	F		housewife			"	French	"	Cowansville	San Victor Bouture	NH	Piermont		
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1	Section 18	Self	20 yrs	1885	Mass	1897	San Ludvic Customhouse 8 Broad St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6" med	brn	blue	None	Canada	St Louis	Seaport	Aug 23	Brm 86	Aug 24
2	"	husband	-	-	-	-	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" dk	brn	brn	"	"	St Gabriel	"	Aug 23	"	" 24
3	"	father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" dk	blk	"	"	"	St Catherine	"	Aug 23	"	" 24
4	"	Epileptic	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	-	"	"	"	"	Capleton	"	Aug 23	"	" 24
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 23	"	" 24
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	St Leon	"	Aug 24	"	" 24
7	"	Order	-	-	-	-	725 Merrimac St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med	"	"	"	St Michale	"	July 24	"	July 25
8	"	Self	30 yrs	1905	Mass	1905	Donat St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	gr	"	"	"	Inverness	"	May 26	Brm 86	May 26
9	"	"	20 yrs	-	-	-	St. Peter's Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	fair	brn	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	A.P.C.	-	1894	P. M.A.	1897	San Alden Customhouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" dk	med	brn	"	"	St Marque	"	July 19	"	July 19

Born - Boston & Maine Co

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George J. Bonney
Sgt.

CLASS E.

[Handwritten signature]

Copy by 12/10/10
Copy by 12/10/10

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	French	No	Perm	Yes	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	mentally defective under 16	"	"	"	"
5	widow 16	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	French	Yes	2 yrs	No	"
8	None	No	Perm	"	"
9	English	Yes	3 wks	"	"
10	French	"	2 mo	"	"
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who incites or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border Ypando St. J. August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- ✓ Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

✓	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal down to 16 in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	20	20	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	20	20	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

440

35

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision

Applicant and granted

Applicant denied and

Admitted by spl. bond and

M. M.

TOM

TOM

TOM

RECEIVED
 AUG 25 1917
 OFFICE
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen before	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
70	St. Laurent	Marquerite	17	4	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father-in-law: Joseph St Laurent 5 Duke St., Ottawa, Ont	N.Y.	Cerick		
72	Campbell	Anna	20	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Montclair	Father: David J. Campbell Montclair, Ont	"	Rochester		
73	McCrack	Patriek	24	2	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father: William McCrack 70 Popular St., Ottawa, Ont	"	Marsena		
74	"	Charles	30	-	M	"	Gas Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: August Merkley Chesterville, Ont.	"	"		
75	"	Nieia	20	-	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Chesterville	Father: William McCrack 70 Popular St., Ottawa, Ont	"	"		
76	"	George Theodor	28	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother: Edouard Leroux 161 Rockin St., Ottawa, Ont	"	"		
77	"	Georgiana	28	-	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	French	"	"	Cousin: Walter Barnett Lancaster, Ont	"	"		
78	Demo	Harriet	39	-	F	"	Wid	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lancaster	Uncle: Joseph Ladouceur 50 Indian, Ont	"	"		
79	Gadard	Lorenzo	18	-	M	S	Janitor	"	"	"	Irish	"	So Indian	Father: Daniel Gallinger Cornwall, Ont	"	Benson Mines		
80	Gallinger	Roy	17	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Father: John McNeil Cornwall, Ont	"	Marsena		
81	Meier	Harold John	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Nephew: Wm McCrack Summit St., Ottawa, Ont	"	Potsdam		
82	McCrack	William	70	-	M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	do	"	Marsena		
83	"	Mary	69	-	F	"	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
84	"	Kate	21	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
85	McDonald	Alexander	58	-	M	"	Harness maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alexandria	Mother: August McDonald Alexandria, Ont	"	Saraco Lake		
86	Demo	Barett Edw	12	-	M	S	Child	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father: Walter Barnett Lancaster, Ont	"	Marsena		
87	"	Uvide	10	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
88	McNair	Duncan	41	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	White Wood Hill	Father: Donald McNair White Wood Hill, Ont	"	Grant		
89	"	Eliza Cochran	39	-	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law: do	"	"		
90	"	Roy H. D.	-	-	M	S	Ches	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"		
91	NOT USED																	
92	NOT USED																	
93	NOT USED																	
94	NOT USED																	
95	NOT USED																	
96	NOT USED																	
97	NOT USED																	
98	NOT USED																	
99	NOT USED																	
100	NOT USED																	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(COVER)

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
				Yes or no.	Year or period of year.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	\$15	No			Husband; Octave H. Laurent Derrick, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5		Fair	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa			N.Y.C.	July 31, 1917	
2		Self	\$15	Yes	1913-14	Rocky Mt	1917 208 Alexander St. Rocky Mt					5	6	"	"	"	"	Montclair			N.Y.C.	Aug 2, 1917	
3		"	\$35	Yes	Jan 17 1917	Massena	Sister; Mrs. Joseph Slacey 16 Cornell St., Massena, N.Y.					5	11	B	Blue	Freckled	"	Chelsea			N.Y.C.	"	
4		"	\$20	Yes	Nov 10 1915	"	do					5	6	Med	"	"	"	"			N.Y.C.	"	
5		"	\$15	Yes	Mar 25 1916	"	Aunt; Mrs. A. Fred Lorell 48 Philips St., Massena, N.Y.					5	6	H	Br	Br	"	Chelsea			N.Y.C.	"	
6		"	\$75	Yes	March 1917	"	Sister; Mrs. Joseph Slacey 16 Cornell St., Massena					5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Chelsea			N.Y.C.	"
7		"	\$20	Yes	April 1917	"	Friend; do					5	5	B	Br	Br	"	"	Chelsea			N.Y.C.	"
8		"	\$10	Yes	Nov 1917	"	Cousin; Benj. D. Bance Chief of Police, Massena					5	4	7	Br	Br	"	"	Williamstown			N.Y.C.	8
9		"	\$20	Yes	June 1917	Massena	Uncle; Benjamin Desjardins Benson Mines, N.Y.					5	7	B	Br	Br	Scar on left lower jaw	"	Montreal			N.Y.C.	9
10		"	\$18	Yes	"	"	Maid; John Crawford Massena, N.Y.					5	7	B	Blue	off left foot	"	Chelsea			N.Y.C.	"	
11		"	\$10	Yes	"	"	Sister; Mrs. H. Miles 16 Cottage St., Potsdam N.Y.					5	8	B	Br	Br	None	"	"			N.Y.C.	13
12		"	\$75	Yes	"	"	Son; Charles McHruit 16 Cornell St., Massena					5	11	"	Gr	Blue	Crooked little finger right hand	"	Chelsea			N.Y.C.	18
13		Husband	"	"	"	"	do					5	6	"	"	"	"	Chelsea			N.Y.C.	"	
14		Self	\$10	Yes	"	"	do					5	"	B	"	"	"	"			N.Y.C.	"	
15		"	\$100	Yes	June 1917	Massena	Sister; Jennette McQuaid Jerome Ave., Massena					5	7	B	Br	Br	"	"	Williamstown			N.Y.C.	30
16		"	"	"	"	"	Mother; Mary Ann Massena, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown			N.Y.C.	"
17		"	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.C.	"
18		Self	\$100	Yes	"	"	Bro-wid; Alex. J. Shells Front P.O. N.Y.					5	8	Fair	Br	"	150 lbs	"	Russell			N.Y.C.	22
19		husband	"	"	"	"	do					5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"			N.Y.C.	"
20		father	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Whitewood			N.Y.C.	"	

9 N.Y.C. - - New York Central Railway

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Lines 17-20 incl.
 copied by G.M.

Able to read what language (or, if none, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 French	No	Paris	No	No	No
2 English	No	Paris	Yes	No	No
3 "	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"
8 "	"	"	"	"	"
9 Eng + Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
10 English	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 French	"	"	No	"	"
13 English	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
15 "	"	"	No	"	"
16 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 "	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 Chinese	"	"	"	"	"
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *11*

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Reynolds	Gladys	25	F	Pending before C. S. I.										1917
2		Gatliffe	Abraham	66	M	do.										July 31
3		O'Brien	John	32	"	do.										Aug. 18
4		Brown	Helen	29	F	" on appeal.						11068189				22
5		Kennedy	Robert	26	M	" " "						189				24
6		Bernat	Jozef	29	"	" " "						163 1/2				24
7		NOT USED														19
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

13

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Series 12612
 signed by D.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2.

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1		Barone	Garmine	36		m													1917 July 26	
2		Ross	William J.	45		"													28	
3		Buta	Jon	34		"													28	
4		Spina	Rocco	35		"													28	
5		Iwan	Stanislaus	47		"													28	
6		Ialoto	Francesco	43		"													29	
7		Musico	Antonio	34		"													29	
8	✓	Ruberto	Nicolo	49		"													29	
9		Mooradian	Karabet	38		"													30	
10		Heap	Clara	31		f													30	
11		Gifford	Wade	21		m													30	
12		Granger	John J.	22		"													30	
13		Manera	Giovanni	21		"													30	
14		O'Hara	Nellie	22		f													30	
15		Stafford	Mabel C.	19		"													31	
16		"	Margaret C.	4		"													31	
17		Marusek	Idek	23		m													31	
18		Nusca	Rocco	23		"													Aug. 2	
19		DiCenza	Ferdinando	20		"													2	
20		Johnston	Charles	53		"													3	
21		Miletic	Peter	57		"													9	
22		Bellefontaine	Fred	20		"													10	
23		Myatt	Louis O.	20		"													10	
24		Jizzo	Eline	28		f													10	
25		Izzo (Yates) or	Helen	5		"													10	
26		"	Antonio	1	1	m													10	
27		Zibula	Franciska	24		f													11	
28		"	Felix	6		m													11	
29		Cavagna	Giovanni	47		"													11	
30		Drew	Francis J.	32		"													11	
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Series 1 to 30 incl.
sheet 14 copied by D.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3.

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bogdonowicz	Iwan	24		m												1917
2		Venditti	Carmine	22		"												Aug. 11
3		Hannigan	Archie	47		"												12
4		Domenico	Francesca	53		f												12
5		Lobacchiaro	Giusto	29		m												13
6		Davis	Lula	42		f												13
7		Booth	Geo. A.	40		m												14
8		Maddaleno	Antonio	25		"												16
9		Sheller, alias	Maddaleno	26		f												17
10		Brown, alias	Mina	26		f												17
11		Cornell	John	50		m												17
12		Hayden	Thomas	46		"												17
13		Hartwick	Henry	35		"												4
14		Hoover	Ida	35		f												4
15		Spataro	Carmelo	24		m												4
16		Bresolin	Angelo	33		"												4
17		Valenti	Pantaleone	21		"												4
18		Sartori	Pietro	31		"												4
19		Sultan	Adam	28		"												5
20		Lennox	Coartland J.	19		"												5
21		Cirocco (Cirocco)	Giuseppe	34		"												5
22		Cossumo	Emanuelo	46		"												5
23		Perreault	Maria	36		f												5
24		Levesque	Hoel	32		m												5
25		Schneider	Rosie	50		f												5
26		Richards	Wm. G.	27		m												5
27		MacCormack	Margaret	24		f												5
28		Kelly	Thomas	43		m												6
29		Foy	John J.	54		"												6
30		Ruisner	Marian	29		f												9
31		Boghossian	Krikor	35		m												18
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

15

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
except 29 copied by B.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

to
to

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Megarian	Agajan	35		m												1917
2		White	Lillian	35		f												Aug. 18
3		Prudeus	Grigori	37		m												19
4		Gampans	Antonio	36		"												19
5		DeMutis	Saverio	64		"												20
6		Kobielska	Adela	26		f												21
7		Pietrusk	Piotr	35		m												21
8		Sidur	Jan	31		"												21
9		Glave	Vincenzo	42		"												21
10		Ryman	Oswald	37		"												23
11		NOT USED																24
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

16

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether other intended to become a citizen of the United States.							Free to join or subscribe, or to hold office in any organization, or to take any part in any strike, or to support by money?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.					
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 10 incl.
Copied by G.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
✓ 1	9259341	Foreman	George	34		M	Married	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	London	Leaves U.S. at my sister Jessie Frank and Edward, Ont.	None	England
✓ 2	MC3324	Collin	Parker	40		M	Married	soldier		"		"	Canada	Weymouth, England	Leaves U.S. at my wife Elsie Hastings	None	Canada
✓ 3	9259361	Denton	Henry W.	31		M	Married	Accountant		"		"	Canada	Ottawa	Leaves U.S. at my father Canada & Detroit	None	Canada
6854	9259359	Smith	Bessie	32		F	Married	Hand		"		Protestant	Scotland	Peterboro	Husband Adam 6 Johnson St. Anson Scotland	None	NY Buffalo
5	Under 16	Smith	William B	1		M	Single	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	9259422	Fraser	John	20		M	Married	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Leaves U.S. at my father Merriton	None	Canada
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
✓ 9	MC3325	Reyner	Henry	42		M	Married	soldier	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng	Canada	London	Leaves U.S. at my wife & children 158 W. 10th St. London Ont.	None	Canada
✓ 10	MC3324	Rawls	William	51		M	Married	Merchant		"		"	Canada	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at my son Charles Rawls 139 Poplar, Toronto Ont.	None	Canada
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21	UB943	Carita	Manuel	32		M	Married	Machinist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Leaves U.S. at my wife	None	NY Buffalo
22	9259339	Jones	Edward	24		M	Married	Farmer		English		Wales	Welsh	"	Leaves U.S. at my wife & children	None	Canada
✓ 23	64008	Ladley	John	27		M	Married	Soldier		"		England	English	Canada	Leaves U.S. at my father Fred Ladley 201 W. 11th St. Toronto	None	Canada
24	9259422	Fraser	John	20		M	Married	Clerk		"		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Leaves U.S. at my father Merriton	None	Canada
✓ 25	9259422	Judge	Arthur	47		M	Married	Soldier		"		England	Scottish	Canada	Leaves U.S. at my wife	None	Canada
26		NOT USED															
✓ 27	9259496	White	Francis	50+		M	Married	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at my wife & children	None	England
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)
Leaves U.S. at my wife & children 158 W. 10th St. London Ont.
Leaves U.S. at my son Charles Rawls 139 Poplar, Toronto Ont.

Miscellaneous

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
James J. Dooling
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF AUG -- 1917, 191

CLASS **B**

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
1	Yes	Self	500 No			Father Samuel Foreman 73 Cecil Road Croyden England	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Med	Aut	Blue	None	England	Croyden																																																																													
2	"	"	40 Yes			(Temp. address: Bro. Oliver 164 Congress St. N.Y. 5-231 75-295)	Yes	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Grantham																																																																													
3	"	"	60 "			Dearborn, Ont.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Cochrton																																																																													
4	"	"	50 No			Sister Mrs Margaret Black Kenmore Buffalo	"	6 "	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Baladown																																																																													
5	"	Mother	0 "			Went above	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Annan																																																																													
6	"	Self	60 Yes	1915	1915	1915 Newark Jan 1915 Merrinton Ont	5-23/31056	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Merri-																																																																													
7																																																																																																							
8		Live																																																																																																					
9	Yes	Self	30 No			Temp. address: Friend Wm Warwick 72 Beattie St. Toronto 5-23/31051	No	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Eng	London																																																																													
10	"	"	60 No			No address	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Whitney																																																																													
11																																																																																																							
12																																																																																																							
13																																																																																																							
14																																																																																																							
15																																																																																																							
16																																																																																																							
17																																																																																																							
18																																																																																																							
19																																																																																																							
20																																																																																																							
21	Yes	Self	100 No			None		1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Spain	Vilach Blaenaau																																																																													
22	"	"	15 "			Whitby Military Hosp, Whitby Foster & Red 5-23/31052	Yes	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Seabury																																																																													
23	"	"	50 "			201 Willbaleys St Toronto 5-23/31056	Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Short Left Leg	England	Norwich																																																																													
24	"	"	60 Yes	1915	1915	None Merrilton Ont. 5-23/31053	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	None	England	London																																																																													
25	No	"	25 No	1917	1917	Toronto	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	None	England	London																																																																													
26																																																																																																							
27	Yes	Self	350 No			wife, Maude, 221 Dundas St W Cherry Hill, Ont	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Norwich																																																																													
28																																																																																																							
29																																																																																																							
30																																																																																																							

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. W. Erie Ry.
U. R. Union Ry.
L. Lower Ry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. P. [Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lines 1 to 6 - 9110
21, 23, 25-27 copied
by G. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Alban	
1	Halifax	Sept 17	Champion	Aug 9 1917
2	"	Sept 17	Champion	" 10
3	St John	Sept 17	Champion	" 12
4	Montreal	Sept 8-6	Champion	May 17
5	"	Sept 8-6	"	May 17
6	St John	Sept 10-7	Champion	Aug 18
7				
8			C. P. K. (Atlantic)	
9	St John	Sept 17	Metagan	Aug 10
10	"	Nov 17	"	17
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20			Miscellaneous	
21	Montreal	Sept 16	Socata	Aug 13 1917
22	Halifax	Sept 17	"	9
23	"	Sept 17	Essequibo	14
24				
25	Halifax	Aug 17	Justitia	Aug 14
26			White Star Dominion	
27	Quebec	July 1917	Megantia	Aug 3
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Canadian Austral LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓ I.R.C. 986	White	Robina A	60	f	admore	yes	Eng.	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Brisbane	Wharton, Brisbane	daughter of Douglas	No refund	Admission
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

18

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Chas. E. Way

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

A

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF AUG - - 1917, 191

CLASS B

No. of List.	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
				Yes	No													Color of—	Place of birth.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada in the United States.
1	no self	500 no	-	-	-	-	Temporary address Friend Miss Ellen Hammond Brewster St. Cambridge	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5/8 ft	g	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
F. R. ...
I. P. ...

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR CLASS B

Line refiled
by G. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	BC 6/ Vancouver	1-17	Stoyan	1917 Aug 5
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
219													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Mannoch Peter	45	m	wid	Chemist	y y	England	English	Canada	Ouelia	None	Ny	Suffron
2	Unsworth Isaac	39	m	wid	bricklayer					Hamilton	wife, Eliza at Glendale av. Hamilton	O	Cleveland
3	Martino Panajotis	27	m	s	Cook		Greece	Greek		Toronto	None	Ny	Niagara Falls
4	Bruschino Domenico	28	m	s	laborer		Italy	No Ital		Merrihton	Fater Jacomo Castioni Italy		Buffalo
5	Nkelan Thomas	28	m				Eng	Eng		Toronto	None		
6	Armour Jean	27	f		wid		Scot	Scotch			Mother Mary Ann Rys - Scotland Don Arthur		Niagara Falls
7	Sandford Ellen	51	m				England	English		Pincol	Pincol, Ont.	Mass	Lynn
8	Troncone Pasquale	23	m	wid	tailor		Italy	No Ital		Toronto	None	Ny	New York
9	Wilson Eliza J.	72	f	wid	wid		Ireland	Eng			son Frank J. Wilson PO Box 141 Lockville Ont	Ind	Granville
10	Reh Luigi	23	m	s	laborer		Italy	No Ital		St. Catharines	wid	Ny	Niagara Falls
11	Pavichovich Michun	33	m	wid	editor		Montenegro	Montenegro		Welland	wife Maria Cottine, Montenegro		Buffalo
12	Morton Sydney H.	23	m		Druggist		England	English		Hamilton	None	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Comidamnik Stepan	46	m	wid	laborer		Russia	Russian		Welland	wife Laura Kavuchy - Russia	Mass	Boston
14	Wbuch Alice	52	f	wid	wid		Eng	English		London	wid in law Mary Baker London, Ont.	Pa	Bethlehem
15	Braturzewski Stefan	22	m	s	machinist		Russia	Polish		Toronto	Father Marian Bielok - Russia	Conn	Waterbury
16	Spencer William	51	m	wid	Rider		Australia	English			Father Joseph 6 Ashdale ave Toronto	Ny	Newark
17	Spencer Arthur B.	20	m				England	English			at 12		
18	Momjan Sabat	30	m		"Shoemaker"		Turkey	Romanian		St. Catharines	wife Penya Harfoot, Turkey	Ny	Niagara Falls
19	Cliff Charles	76	m	wid	laborer		Eng	English		Toronto	wife Lydia Rosi Hotel, Niagara Falls Ont	Ohio	Akron
20	Josner James	54	m		Machinist						wife Mary 13 Sherburne St Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
21	Anagnostopoulos Thomas	37	m		laborer		Greece	Greek		Trenton	None	Ny	Newark
22	Gregory Thomas A.	30	m		laborer		England	English		Toronto	Bro Charles 146 Morrison ave Toronto Pin Sam	Ny	Niagara Falls
23	Gregory Jean	30	f		None			Irish			None		
24	Eltherington Lillian	34	f		Domestic			English		Hesper	mother Sarah Elderton Hesper Ont	Pa	East Niagara Falls
25	Slavic Helfred	25	m		laborer		Wales	Welsh		Niagara Falls	None	Ny	Falls
26	Kijanka Julian	28	m		laborer		Russia	Polish		New Toronto	wife Julianne Kraus - Russia		Buffalo
27	Doderick Hilda	24	f		None		A. N. I.	Irish		Toronto	714 Yonge St Toronto Ont	Jamaica	
28	Nasato Ferdinando	42	m		Carpenter		Italy	No Ital		Toronto	wife Julia Morris Italy	Ny	Niagara Falls
29	Grazumovich Serge	34	m		laborer		Russia	Russian		Toronto	None	Russia	
30	Cook Joseph	45	m					Lithuanian		Holland		Buffalo	Ny

NOT USED

* Gregory Russell aged 2 born in Niagara Falls ny.
 "Race or People" to be determined by the stamp from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

CLASS C-1

Walter H. Baxter
 Albert Forester
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
copied by G.M.

Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2 English	"	"	"	"	"
3 English	Yes	overday	No	"	"
4 Ital	no	perman	yes	"	"
5 Eng	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	indef	?	"	"
7 "	"	Always	?	"	"
8 Ital	yes	5 days	no	"	"
9 Eng	"	"	"	"	"
10 Ital	"	1 day	"	"	"
11 Serbian	"	"	"	"	"
12 English	No	Always	Yes	"	"
13 Russian	?	indef	no	"	"
14 Eng	?	"	"	"	"
15 Polish	no	perman	yes	"	"
16 English	"	"	"	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 Armenian	yes	1 day	no	"	"
19 English	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
20 "	Yes	1 month	No	"	"
21 Greek	No	Always	Yes	"	"
22 English	Yes	1 week	no	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	no	Permanent	yes	"	"
25 "	"	"	"	"	"
26 Polish	"	"	"	"	"
27 English	"	overday	no	"	"
28 Italian	yes	"	"	"	"
29 Russian	"	3 weeks	"	"	"
30 Lithuanian	"	3 days	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
569 26893 298446	Finney	Walter	25			ms	machinist	Eng	Eng	Canada	St. Catharines	None	N.Y. Buffalo			
Babam	Jacobsen	James	23			ms	seaman		Norway	Scand	St. Michaels	Father Jakob Jacobsen Bruna, Norway				
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG - - 1917, 191

CLASS C - /

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	1700	1916	1917	Bflo	Aug 3-17	Brooming house 86 Niagara St Bflo	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Med br	61	none	Eng	Brunn	St. Y	1911	Uttonia	May 24
2	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	1700	1917	1917	various	Aug 8-17	No address	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	fair blue	.	.	Norway	Brunn	N.Y	1913	Olympic	Aug 24
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk
M. C. R. — Mich Central
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. E. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. E. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS C - /

Lines 1-2 copied
by J.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Eng	yes	new	no	no
2	.	no	perma?	..	..
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **5**

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	221	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12										
										NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
										Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
MC3271	Pausfield	Clarence E	24	m	Teacher	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hagerwill	Father, Henry	Canada	Waterbury									
59262	Harkin	Harry C	23	m	clerk			"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father, Chas. Edw. Harkin	Ohio	Cleveland									
MC33003	Ireland	Dallas K	25	f	student			"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret Ireland	Md	Baltimore									
MC33064	Campbell	Minnie	45	f	none			"	Eng	"	Welland	180 Ontario St. Welland, Ont	Mass	Wollaston									
59293	Talbot	Annie	51	f	Grad Nurse			"	"	"	London	Bro. John, Dockets, Ont	"	Westfield									
5921	Best	Lila	35	m	None			"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister, Ella Walker	Ny	Mag Falls									
5921	Best	None	7	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"									
5921	Phipps	Samuel	28	m	Agent	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	wife Ellen	Mo	St Louis									
5925	Pulkowsky	Rose	26	f	Domestic			"	German	"	Kitchener	Father, Fred	Ny	Rocketer									
3314	Sandiford	Gladys	21	f	Clerk			"	English	"	Simcoe	Bro. Arthur	Mass	Lynn									
5924	Neelley	Anthony J	34	m	Physician			"	Irish	"	Orillia	Sister, Mrs J J Lushers	Ohio	Akron									
5930	Liddell	Flora	23	f	stenographer			"	French	"	Toronto	Uncle, Elam Eaton	Neb	Omaha									
3166	Wokes	Janet	24	f	none			"	Irish	"	"	97 Quebec St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Eric									
5933	Cotton	Rachel	42	f	Domestic			"	"	"	Caledonia	Brother, William Cargill	Ny	Mag Falls									
5920	McCoy	Samuel	27	m	Laborer			"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro Thomas McCoy	"	Lyndenville									
5937	Ogilvie	Charlotte	25	f	nurse			"	Eng	"	Montreal	Bro John St No	"	New York									
5928	Cox	George B	43	m	clergyman			"	Irish	"	Holywood	Bro John W. Cox	"	"									
5935	Fraser	Georgette	52	m	merchant			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, William Cargill	Ny	East Orange									
3925	Hogan	William	34	m	Electrician			"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Brother, Fred, Merritt, Ont	Canada	"									
5934	Spitton	Bertha C	29	f	Nurse			"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Father, James	Ny	Newark									
1018	Metter	Cathrine	69	f	Domestic			"	German	"	Senwick	Bro Arthur	"	Buffalo									
5939	McMillan	Elizabeth	33	m	None			"	Scotch	"	Lietowell	Bro John Watson	"	"									
5941	Doemann	Opabella	23	f	"			"	German	"	Mildmay	Father, Joseph	Ohio	Massillon									
5942	Kaufman	Florence	20	f	"			"	"	"	Kitchener	Father, Fred Koshler	Ny	Mag Falls									
1625	Kaufman	Margory	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	137 Walter St, Kitchener, Ont	"	"									
3944	Schacht	Hertert	23	m	metron			"	"	"	Wagon	grandfather, Fred Koshler	"	"									
5944	Schacht	Emma	21	f	none			"	"	"	Falls, Ont	Father, Joseph	"	Proctors									
5944	Schacht	Emma	2	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kitchener, Ont	Father, Paul	"	"									
5944	Schacht	Emma	2	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"									
5945	Spag	Ethel	23	f	clerk	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	Welland	out, mother's Margaret Hoag	"	Mag Falls									
5945	Corcoran	Ethel	35	f	tailor			"	Irish	"	Wetherley	out, mother, Mary Corcoran	Ohio	Cleveland									

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James J. Dooling
 Norman R. Bawn
 Glenn C. Way

CLASS C-2

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
checked by W.M.

Able to read what language for, if exemplified, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 English	No	Permanent	?	No	No
2 English	"	"	Yes	"	"
3 Spanish	?	1 year	No	"	"
4 Eng	no permit	yes	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
8 English	4	4	4	4	4
9 "	4	4	4	4	4
10 "	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	no	"	"	"
17 "	"	yes	"	"	"
18 "	"	?	"	"	"
19 "	Yes	?	No	"	"
20 "	No	Always	Yes	"	"
21 "	"	Indef	No	"	"
22 "	"	Always	Yes	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
26 English	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
29 Eng	"	"	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring and teaching disbeliefs in the organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 30 incl
copied by J.M.

Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 English	No	Permanent	?	No	No
2 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
3 English	?	Year	No	"	"
4 Eng	no	perm	yes	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
8 English	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	"	no	"	"
17 "	"	"	yes	"	"
18 "	"	"	?	"	"
19 "	Yes	?	No	"	"
20 "	No	Always	Yes	"	"
21 "	"	Indef	No	"	"
22 "	"	Always	Yes	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
26 English	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
29 Eng	"	"	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. **6**

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		Gundersen	Axel R J	38		M		Mechanic			Canada	Swedish			Brother, Hugo Gundersen		
		Acco	Antonio	29		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian			Brother, Domenico		
		Schugalwitsch	Simon	44		M		Laborer			Russia	Russian			H. Horrad Ont		
		Karanov	Jozef	35		M		Laborer			Russia	Russian			None		
		Dute	Rowin	17		M		Laborer			England	English			None		
		Dzomenk	Oniein	39		M		Laborer			Russia	Russian			None		
		Dumanoski	Andra	51		M		Laborer			Russia	Russian			Son, Mueli		
		Dumoren	Samuel	31		M		Laborer			Finland	Finnish			None		
		Moznyko	Leodor	50		M		Laborer			Russia	Russian			None		
		Nelson	Jargen S	25		M		Laborer			Denmark	Scand			father, Jacob Nielsen		
		Smith	Sarah A	35		F		Domestic			Jamaica	African			Samu Denmark		
		Bisagna	Francesco	25		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian			None		
		Cozzini	Somenier	44		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian			wife, Elisabetta		
		Antonick	Roman	33		M		Laborer			Russia	Russian			England - Italy		
		Federickson	Federick C	24		M		Clerk			Denmark	Scandinavian			None		
		Braham	Harold	26		M		Farmer			Portugal	English			None		
		Braham	Minnie	26		F		None							None		
		Braham	Harold	8		M		None							None		
		Stewart	Gladys	21		F		None							None		
		Rossi	Abel	30		M		Mechanic			Italy	Italian			wife, Alice		
		Gabriel	James	37		M		Laborer			Scotland	Scottish			Proliano, Italy		
		Jatzkoff	Sergei	21		M		Laborer			Russia	Russ			None		
		Solomon	Leonty	21		M		Laborer			Russia	Russ			None		
		Golakovitch	Antoni	31		M		Laborer							None		
		Blasutig	Giuseppe	40		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian			wife, Benorenta		
		Klobostian	Morgan	25		M		Laborer			Turkey	Brunon			San Pietro Italy		
		Romano	Giuseppe	42		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian			413 York Road		
		Borgatti	Aldemiro	30		M		Laborer							54 Victoria St. N. Port		
		Borgatti	Louise	23		F		None							None		
		Magnoli	Michele	35		M		Laborer							None		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward D. Jucos

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG - - 1917, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	400	No	✓	wife, Attila Horsens, Denmark mother, Antonia Cargans, Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Med Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Horsens	Halifax	Aug 1917	Royal	July 26	
2	"	8	yes	from N.Y.	Jan 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	Italy	Cargans	N.Y.	Jan 1915	S. Verdi	26	
3	"	200	No	✓	wife, Marina Gmaroz Russia wife, Alexandra P.lovski Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Gmaroz	Halifax	Mar 1917	Prima	26	
4	"	600	yes	from Portland	Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	Maricey	Portland	Jan 1913	Tracoin	27	
5	"	104	"	1916	Various	May 1916	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	England	Byzance	N.Y.	Jan 1916	New York	28	
6	"	260	No	✓	wife, Elena Alexand wife, Aleksandra Smatovich Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Russia	Olozank	Zueho	June 1917	Pisa	30	
7	"	200	yes	from N.Y.	March 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	"	"	Austria	N.Y.	May 1917	Arsonia	30	
8	"	1000	No	✓	father, Samuel Viborg, Finland wife, Marja Melavich Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br gr	"	Finland	Viborg	Halifax	Feb 1917	Emp of Island	30	
9	"	500	"	✓	see Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia	Blavich	"	Apr 1917	Max	30	
10	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	dk blud	"	Denmark	Samu	Audobert	213	Grampian	31	
11	"	50	yes	from N.Y.	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk bl	"	Jamaica	Kingston	N.Y.	Apr 1917	St. Martha	31	
12	"	30	"	"	4/6-17	Pierre di Carlo Italy	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dk bl	"	Italy	Carlo	"	Apr 1917	St. Rocham	2	
13	"	50	"	"	Boston	1916	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Gagliardi	Boston	1916	unk	2	
14	"	40	No	✓	wife, Antonia Mstemki Russia friend, Isaac Keneey	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia	Portawo	Halifax	May 1917	Russia	3	
15	"	200	yes	from N.Y.	Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Holtek	N.Y.	Apr 1917	United States	4	
16	"	3000	"	"	March 1917	moreago Jamaica	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Grey	"	British	Moreague	"	March 1917	Jaxwala	5	
17	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	"	"	Walkerwood	"	March 1917	"	5	
18	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	March 1917	"	5	
19	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Walkerwood	"	March 1917	"	5	
20	"	self	25	"	May 1917	no address	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	hazel	"	Italy	Musano	"	May 1917	Cenain	7	
21	"	35	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	gr	"	Scot	Herdean	Halifax	6-1903	Corinth	7	
22	"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	bl	"	Rumia	Pokliaki	Halifax	3/1913	unk	7	
23	"	25	yes	from N.Y.	4/1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	1/1914	unk	7	
24	"	40	no	"	"	Bro Jan Golatorich 1315 1/2 Essex St	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Quelca	Halifax	1914	unk	7
25	"	155	yes	from N.Y.	Nov 1912	sister, Luigia Berni 148 Hudson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Italy	San Pietro	N.Y.	1912	Lashoon	7	
26	"	12	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	dk bl	"	Turkey	Erzerum	"	1913	unk	7	
27	"	131	yes	from N.Y.	2/1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	"	Italy	Sidermo	"	3/1910	unk	7	
28	"	6	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Finale	Boston	1909	unk	7	
29	"	self	4	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Blue	"	U.S.	New Bedford	"	1894	unk	7	
30	No self	300	No	✓	"	sample name Cingente fronte Italy	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	"	Italy	Monte	Halifax	July 1913	Palermo	8	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS D.
 William R. Balding
 Immigrant Inspector.
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
copied by W.M.

Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 Spanish	No	7 days	No	No	No
2 Italian	"	2 days	"	"	"
3 Russian	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	6 days	"	"	"
5 English	Yes	Always	Yes	"	"
6 Russian	"	3 days	No	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"
8 Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
9 Russian	"	"	"	"	"
10 Eng	"	2 days	"	"	"
11 "	"	1 day	"	"	"
12 Ital	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 Russian	"	"	"	"	"
15 English	"	3 days	No	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 Under 6	"	"	"	"	"
19 English	"	"	"	"	"
20 Ital	"	1 day	"	"	"
21 Eng	"	"	"	"	"
22 Russ	"	"	"	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 Ital	"	2 days	"	"	"
26 Eng	"	1 day	"	"	"
27 Ital	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	"	"	"	"	"
29 "	"	"	"	"	"
30 "	No	4 days	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **7**

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Sorraliti	Vincent	47	m	m	Labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Canada Niagara Falls		None		Italy	
2	Jakobovich	Michail	45	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	" Hamilton		"		N.Y. Buffalo	
3	Kula	Wojciech	28	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"		"		"	
4	Verdighione	Rocco	37	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	" Welland		"		" Niagara Falls	
5	Go-lac	Kate A	33	f	m	None	"	"	England	English	Learned in New York		"		England	
6	Dionedio	Domenico	47	m	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Learned in New York		"		Italy	
7	Recchio	Bernardo	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Learned in New York		"		Italy	
8	Mantero	Franco	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		"		Italy	
9	Rachawsky	Sam	29	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	" Welland		"		N.Y. Niagara Falls	
10	Amoroso	Pietro	20	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		"		" Buffalo	
11	Martinella	Angelo	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton		wife Cecilia Cecilia, Italy		" Niagara Falls	
12	Alvarez	Santiago	23	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	" Toronto		None		" Buffalo	
13	Tassone	Bruno	38	"	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	" Hamilton		"		" Niagara Falls	
14	Almy	Sam	24	m	"	Printer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	" Hamilton		wife Pauline 87 August Ave. Hamilton Ont		"	
15	Iwanak	Maria	21	f	s	Factory Hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	" Welland		uncle Theodore Iwanak Welland Ont		"	
16	Sescon	Pietro	20	m	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	" Hamilton		None		" Niagara Falls	
17	Shackleton	Mabel	37	"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	England	English	Learned in New York		None		" Niagara Falls	
18	Negre	Rosa	30	f	"	none	"	"	Cuba	Syrian	Learned in New York		145 Marlboro St. Toronto Ont		Jamaica	
19	Garcia	Battista	27	m	"	metal worker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Learned in New York		out 145 Marlboro St. Toronto Ont		Cuba	
20	Elson	Halter J	36	"	m	Chauffeur	"	"	England	English	Toronto		wife Elizabeth 2 Marlboro St. Toronto Ont		N.Y. Buffalo	
21	Ludeford	Edward H	54	m	"	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	Learned in New York		residence 203 East Ave Caracas Venezuela		Pa Philadelphia	
22	Ludeford	Odira L	47	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Learned in New York		Caracas Venezuela		Venezuela	
23	Semanis	Giovanni	62	m	"	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Learned in New York		do		Venezuela	
24	Tobias	Joseph	26	"	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Hamilton		uncle John Tobias 67 Huron St. Toronto Ont		Italy	
25	NOT USED														N.Y. New York	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harmon R. Bauer

Clara C. Way

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG - - 1917, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Wife Vittoria Popuzzano Italy	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	med	gr Br	None	Italy	Bruzzone	Quebec	Mar 10-13	Unk	1917
2	"	"	38	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Hazel	"	Russia	Hispch	Halifax	Mar 1913	"	May 10
3	"	"	40	"			Cousin Wojciech Potoku 60 Gleiwitz Pflw	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	Tarnawa	"	Mar 1911	"	May 11
4	"	"	40	Yes	trans	NY	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Italy	Serra Jan	NY	Apr 05	"	May 12
5	"	Hub	400	"	trans	NY	Stratford, Samuel 13 St George St East Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	England	Jamaica	"	Oct 1911	Philadelphia	Aug 12
6	"	Self	80	"	"	NY	Wife Michelle 507 1/2 33rd St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	"	Italy	Porto	"	May 1913	Boston	"
7	"	"	52	No			Wife Maria 503 1/2 29th St	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Italy	Asiano	Que	May 31	Vallonia	12
8	"	"	120	Yes	trans	NY	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	Italy	Castel Nuovo	NY	Apr 1911	Celtic	May 13
9	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	Br	"	Russia	Moo	Portland	Mar 1913	Barcelona	" 13
10	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	"	Italy	Lanciano	NY	May 1914	Palermo	" 13
11	"	"	200	"			Wife Annabelle Cocca 148 Hudson St NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Italy	Cosaro	NY	Apr 1914	Rockaway	" 15
12	"	"	13	Yes	trans	NY	Wife Mary 614 15th St Mag Hill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	dk	"	Spain	Aspar	NY	Oct 1912	Mexico	Aug 15
13	"	"	20	"	trans	NY	Wife Laura 614 15th St Mag Hill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	"	Italy	Fabriga	NY	Apr 1914	Vrona	May 16
14	"	"	45	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	Br	"	Russia	Vlva	"	Mar 1914	Lapland	May 18
15	"	"	23	No			Wife Maria Kullenswag 35 Oneida St NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dk Br	"	Austria	Lwow	NY	Mar 1914	Max	19
16	"	"	10	Yes	trans	Phila	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med	Br	Br	Italy	Pero	Phila	Nov 1913	Unk	19
17	"	Employ	60	"			Wife Hugh 1205 1/2 13th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	England	London	NY	Sept 1915	Max	Aug 20
18	"	Hub	15	"			523 - 431059	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	"	Syria	Hardy	"	Apr 1916	Spring	" 21
19	"	Self	70	no			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	"	Spain	Madrid	London	Apr 1916	London	May 22
20	"	"	108	"			Wife Mrs Alice 3425 Market St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	"	England	London	"	Apr 1916	London	" 23
21	"	"	100	trans	NY	NY	523 - 51061	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	gr	dk	"	Portsmouth	NY	Aug 21	Carcas	Aug 23
22	"	"	"	"			523 - 51062	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dk	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	"	20	trans	NY	NY	See col 11	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	"	Italy	San Marino	"	Apr 1913	La France	" 23
24	"	"	40	"			Wife Margaret 504 E 12th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	gr	dk	"	Russia	Korydorsk	"	June 1914	Imperial	" 24

William H. Flynn

William B. Baldwin

G.T.F. Grand Turk Ex.
N.C.I. Central Ex.
W.C. West Coast Ex.
E. Eastern Ex.
I.P. Intermediate Ex.
L. Lower Post Ex.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS D.

Series 1 to 24 initial
copied by W. M.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 Italian	No	4 days	No	No	No
2 Russian	Yes	1 day	"	"	"
3 Polish	"	"	"	"	"
4 Italian	"	2 days	"	"	"
5 English	No	1 day	"	"	"
6 Italian	"	2 "	"	"	"
7 "	"	2 "	"	"	"
8 "	Yes	1 day	"	"	"
9 Russian	"	work	"	"	"
10 Italian	"	1 day	"	"	"
11 Italian	Yes	2 "	"	"	"
12 Spanish	No	Perm.	"	"	"
13 Italian	Yes	overday	"	"	"
14 English	"	1 "	"	"	"
15 Polish	"	1 "	"	"	"
16 Italian	"	1 "	"	"	"
17 English	"	1 "	"	"	"
18 Spanish	-	1 "	"	"	"
19 "	-	3 "	"	"	"
20 English	Yes	work	"	"	"
21 "	-	10 days	"	"	"
22 "	-	2 wks	"	"	"
23 Italian	-	1 day	"	"	"
24 Arabic	Yes	Perm.	Yes	Yes	Yes
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 8

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	BC 3853	Schuyler	Ernest A.	43	m	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada, Niagara Falls	Father William W. Simcoe Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	BC 3854	Schuyler	Ethel	28	f	"None"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father in Law above	"	"
3	Under 16	Schuyler	Arleta	5	f	"None"	No	Under 16	No	"	Dutch	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	MC 3775	Wiegand	Harvey A.	31	m	Manufacturing	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	Leaves us at Port Huron Mich. leaves us at Port Huron Mich.	Bro Wesley Kitchener Ont	Canada	Canada
5	MC 3776	Wiegand	Barbara	24	f	"None"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law above	Canada	Canada
6	MC 3778	Causfield	Leona	26	f	Stenographer	"	English	"	"	English	Hagersville	Father, Henry Hagersville Ont	Canada	Canada
7	Stickat Wall	Agnes	Agnes	57	f	wd cook	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Leaves at N.Y. daughter Mrs J Martin Spadina Ont Toronto	Scotland	Scotland
8	Under 16	Adare	Milton	20	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Leaves at Detroit mother Amy London Ont Toronto	Canada	Canada
9	Debarred	O'Hara	Nellie	22	f	maid	No	None	No	"	"	"	Leaves at Toronto sister Mrs Anna Will. 8 McMillan St. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Duffels
10	Debarred	St. Peter	Albert J.	24	m	wooden	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	French	"	wife Anne 138 Cordova St. Newark Ont	"	"
11	BC 3888	Kenny	John H.	19	m	liquor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Leaves at Niagara Falls 195 Bridge St N.Y.	"	Niagara Falls
12	Stickat Wall	Herdman	George A.	27	m	wd emp	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Leaves at N.Y. Ingersoll none	England	England
13	Debarred	Murphy	John	17	m	stable boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa father James Murphy 432 Laurier St W.	"	Saratoga Spgs
14	Under 16	Borgatti	Armando	2	m	none	No	Under 16	"	"	Italian	"	Wellands with parents	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15	Under 16	"	Leo	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see Class D-28-29	"	Falls
16	BC 4785	Scheklitzky	Constantine	22	f	factory hand	Yes	Eng	"	Polish	"	"	Kitchener Father Louis Kichner 81 Laurier St Kichner	"	Baltimore
17	BC 4786	Curtis	William	38	m	man	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Toronto uncle Chas Hyman 238 Dufferin St Toronto	"	St. Ruth
18	BC 5203	Cobson	Margaret	52	f	wd clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkendale daughter Wm Fred Robson Birkendale Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
19	MC 3078	Rosenthal	Mollie	19	f	Stenogr.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	London mother - Gittel 118 York St London Ont	"	"
20	BC 4784	Moylan	Frank J.	33	m	ber tender	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto Bro John Moylan 58 Seatons Toronto	"	Niagara Falls
21	BC 4791	Cascia	Francesco	22	m	labour	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Cochrane Father Gabrielle Cochran Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
22	MC 3037	Mercer	Julia A.	60	f	m	None	English	"	"	English	"	Gresham Lawrence Gresham back	"	Covington
23	BC 681	Drury	James	26	m	Eng	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brighton Sister Alice Gibbs Peterboro Canada	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	BC 682	Cowley	Richard	42	m	Rigger	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Margaret M. W. Hill Ont	"	La Salle
25	BC 334	Beck	Mary B.	20	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg out second Mrs J Westinghouse route 6 Coburg Ont	"	Fond du Lac
26	BC 336	Marr	Alexander	50	m	soldier	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Hamilton stepson Blake Palmer	Canada	Canada
27	BC 4792	Valmasso	Julio	27	m	lab	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	London Mother Giorditta Magpie	Pa	Monroeville
28	Debarred	Poizner	Mariam	39	f	none	No	None	No	Hebrew	"	"	Toronto husband Isaac 120 Chestnut St	O.	Cleveland
29	Debarred	Poizner	Ethel	11	f	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	father do	"	"
30	Debarred	Poizner	Morris	11	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
 NOT USED

24
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Shun C. Way

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Lines 1 to 30
except 26 copied by
A.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L B	1917		July 25
2	"			25
3	"			25
4	MSR 100			25
5	"			25
6	MC 36			26
7	UNK 6/85R 128-14 UNK			29
8	Stag Falls Pa 17	U. B.		30
9	"	7/21/17	9290	30
10	"	7/31-17	9590	31
11	"	8-1-17	L. B.	Aug 1
12	Hal 3-19-14	Emp of Br.		3
13	Stag Aug 17	MC-36		4
14	"	Stag MC 74		Ex May 2
15	"	"		Ex May 2
16	"	May 17	MS 100	Ex May 3
17	"	May 47	MS 84	Ex May 4
18	"	May 57	MS 102	Ex May 5
19	"	May 67	MS 170	Ex May 6
20	"	May 77	MS 84	Ex May 7
21	NY	Apr 06	MS 104	May 8
22	Stag Falls	May 47	MS 104	" 8
23	"	May 57	WB	" 5
24	"	"	WB	" 5
25	Quebec	1905	UNK	Aug 9
26	"	"	"	" 9
27	N. Y.	5/9/14	La Touche	May 9
28	Quebec	Aug 17	Lake	Aug 9
29	"	"	Lake	" 9
30	"	"	Lake	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
16832	MC 3045	Debarred	Poizner	Sarah	F		none	under 16	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	with mother	6 th -28			0 Cleveland
✓ 16833	MC 3045		Dennis	William	M		laborer	30	yr	English	Irish	"	"	Father Albert				Pa Philadelphia
✓ 16834	MC 3045		Brookman	Arthur	M		operator	40	yr	English	English	"	"	Leaves us at my wife Matilda L. 17 Powell St W. Quebec				Bermuda
✓ 16835	MC 3045		Richard	Adelle	F		Nun	28	yr	French	French	"	Sherbrooke	Father Sebastien Richard				Ny Niagara Falls
✓ 16836	MC 3045		South	Annie	F		"	25	yr	Irish	Irish	"	Montreal	None				"
✓ 16837	MC 3045		Lemonte	Oliviere	M		"	19	yr	French	French	"	Sherbrooke	"				"
✓ 16838	MC 3045		Martinez	Joachin	M		clergy	44	yr	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"				"
✓ 16839	MC 3045		Hincks	Georgina	F		wid	73	yr	Irish	Irish	"	Soo-on	"				Ny Paterson
✓ 16840	MC 3045		Boyle	James	M		lawyer	28	yr	English	English	"	"	Leaves us at my father Felix Boyle				Canada
✓ 16841	MC 3045		Sanderson	Harry	M		None	21	yr	English	English	"	"	Leaves us at my father George Sanderson				Canada
✓ 16842	MC 3045		Dini	Pietro	M		None	55	yr	Italian	Italian	"	"	Leaves us at my father Pro. P. Dini				Canada
✓ 16843	MC 3045		Dini	Agnes	F		None	44	yr	Italian	Italian	"	"	Leaves us at my father Pro. P. Dini				Canada
✓ 16844	MC 3045		Dini	Clement	M		None	9	yr	Italian	Italian	"	"	Leaves us at my father Pro. P. Dini				Canada
✓ 16845	MC 3045		Dyce	Edith L.	F		None	26	yr	English	English	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				Canada
✓ 16846	MC 3045		Cowan	Cecil	M		Lab	22	yr	Irish	Irish	"	Tilsonburg	Father Jno Cowan				Ny Buffalo
✓ 16847	MC 3045		Delaney	James H.	M		metal	30	yr	English	English	"	"	Father Jno Delaney				Ny Buffalo
✓ 16848	MC 3045		Delaney	Charlotte	F		None	31	yr	"	"	"	"	Father Adolphus Delaney				"
✓ 16849	MC 3045		Delaney	Roy	M		None	8	yr	"	"	"	"	Father Adolphus Delaney				"
✓ 16850	MC 3045		Delaney	Herbert	M		None	10	yr	"	"	"	"	Father Adolphus Delaney				"
✓ 16851	MC 3045		Morris	Frank	M		laborer	19	yr	English	English	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16852	MC 3045		Chapman	Annie	F		None	76	yr	"	"	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16853	MC 3045		Singleton	Harry	M		manager	22	yr	English	English	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16854	MC 3045		Walford	Elizabeth	F		None	17	yr	"	"	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16855	MC 3045		Le Clair	Robert	M		None	43	yr	"	"	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16856	MC 3045		Le Clair	Margaret	F		None	38	yr	"	"	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16857	MC 3045		Le Clair	Marguerite	F		None	16	yr	"	"	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16858	MC 3045		Le Clair	Alma	F		None	13	yr	"	"	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16859	MC 3045		Tyler	Fred C.	M		Mgr	43	yr	English	English	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16860	MC 3045		Grimshier	Annie	F		None	20	yr	French	French	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"
✓ 16861	MC 3045		Bromaker	Muriel	F		None	9	yr	"	"	"	"	Leaves us at my mother				"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the regulations shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Harman R. Bauer
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
copied by J.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Stalls	Aug 17	J. M. 102	Aug 9
2	Montreal	June 4	John	May 10
3	St. John	Apr 09	Pearl	Aug 10
4	Wing Falls	Aug 10	W. M. 102	10
5	"	"	"	10
6	"	"	"	10
7	N. Y.	8-23-08	Carroll	May 11
8	N. Y.	May 11	J. S. 90	May 11
9	"	Aug 11	W. M. 104	Aug 11
10	Halifax	Feb 17	W. M.	12
11	N. Y.	May 14	Stamphila	12
12	N. Y.	May 14	Stamphila	12
13	Wing Falls	Aug 17	W. M. 104	12
14	"	5-13-17	W. M. 104	May 13
15	"	May 17	U. B.	May 12
16	"	Aug 17	L. B.	13
17	"	"	"	13
18	"	"	"	13
19	"	"	"	13
20	"	June 17	W. M. 102	June 12
21	"	May 14	L. B.	May 14
22	"	Aug 17	W. M. 102	Aug 15
23	"	Aug 17	L. B.	16
24	"	"	W. M. 104	16
25	"	"	"	16
26	"	"	"	16
27	"	"	"	16
28	"	"	"	16
29	"	"	U. B.	16
30	"	"	"	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Magparr Falls Bay

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS		
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.		
13	13		1				10			
32	32	3					2			
21	30		3				1			
54	54		1				26		1	
76	68	8	12				13		2	
194	11	17					52		3	

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

440
36

CLASS B											
N.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.			
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
6	2										
6	2										

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	55
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	55

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to department decision on appeal	
Application for bond granted	
Application for bond denied and appeal granted	
Admitted by office under spl. bond	
TOTAL	Null

RECEIVED
AUG 8 0 1917
Department of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 10

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Gregory	Dorothy	37	f	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Charles Gregory 146 Morrison Ave Toronto	Ont.	Buffalo
		Garrity	David	30	m	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
		James	Myra	20	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Dobby Palgrave, Ont.	"	"
		Reimer	Clara	33	f	None	"	"	"	German	"	Lang	"	None	"	Rochester
		Reimer	Margaret	27	f	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	Rochester
		Crowley	Frank	23	m	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Timothy 104 King St. W. Toronto Ont.	Ont.	Buffalo
		Anizic	Pietro	33	m	Lab	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	Italian	"	Thorold	Bro Pasquale Thorold out	"	"
		Anizic	Francesco	5	m	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
		Anizic	Domenico	4	m	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Johnston	Florence	28	f	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Natakwon	Husband St. Mark, Ontario, Natakwon, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
		Dunbar	Minnie	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father Patrick 181 Victoria Ave W, Hamilton Ont.	Pa	Halkensburg
		Donohue	John J	23	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Patrick 181 Victoria Ave W, Hamilton Ont.	Pa	Halkensburg
		Timmerman	Margaret	16	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Glac Bay	Father Peter Timmerman Glac Bay N.S.	N.Y.	Lackawanna
		Kellie	Wm J. W.	34	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scottish	"	Colborne	Father Mrs Edig Kellie Colborne N.Y.	N.Y.	Baltimore
		Kellie	Elizabeth	48	f	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband John, Vernonville Ont.	N.Y.	Jamestown
		McKean	Scott	44	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father James, 41 Weston St Toronto	"	Buffalo
		Nascari	May	24	f	Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Father Carl, (same)	Pa	Philadelphia
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

* Carter, Edwin P, aged 6, born in Syracuse N.Y.

Herman R. Bauer

26
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Albert Forstner

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG - - 1917, 191

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time which individual is to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Entry in power or submission of application for citizenship, or intended by whom? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	0	No			Friend Mrs Wright 73 Stone St May Jale NY	For few weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Med Br	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	L.H.C.	19	"			None	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	8	"			address unknown	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br	"	"	"	Palgrave
4	"	Husband	0	"	✓	✓	friend Mrs May 44 Frederick Park Rochester NY	No always	?	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	"	"	"	Healdsburg
5	"	Father	0	"			ant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr	"	"	"	Long
6	"	Self	20	"	✓	✓	None	for 1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Br	"	Toronto
7	"	"	34	"	✓	✓	Friend Michael Leminio Terrace - Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	Bl	"	"	Italy Terelli
8	"	father	-	-			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bl	"	"	Canada Thord
9	"	"	-	-			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bl	"	"	"
10	"	Self	125	"	✓	✓	Father, Cass? Long 820 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	"	USA Brooklyn
11	"	"	35	"	✓	✓	Friend The Pollard, 719 Thosdell St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
12	"	"	600	"	✓	✓	Brother Horn, Post, 314 Rebecca St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada Hamilton
13	"	"	8	"			Friend Rev M.C. Kynners 457 Victory av. Lactawanna	no previous	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	New Hs Storace
14	"	"	10	"			John Hopkins Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	defective vision	"	54	"	"	gr	"	Wilmington
15	"	"	100	"			Sister Hattie Kellogg Baltimore	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	"	"	Bl	"	California
16	"	"	52	"			None	for 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Br Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow
17	"	"	25	"			Sister Emmett, 552 Spring St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Canada Boston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 17 incl.
Copied by S.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	May 17	UB	1917 May 17
2	"	"	"	May 17
3	"	Aug 18	H. J. Ior	Aug 18
4	"	Aug 21-25	BS	18
5	"	"	"	18
6	"	May 19	978	May 19
7	N. Y.	Apr 1911	Roma	May 20
8	Manila	May 20	L. B.	May 20
9	"	"	"	May 20
10	"	5/21/17	9584	May 21
11	Quebec	1906	Lake Erie	21
12	Manila	May 21	9584	21
13	"	Aug 21/17	"	90 Aug 21
14	"	May 22/17	"	102 May 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	St. John	Feb 1906	" 102	" 23
17	Manila	May 23/17	" 102	" 23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
69637	<i>Denham</i>	<i>Godfrey Chas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India Gov. Servant</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Simla</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Duckworth Brightlands, Dulwich, London, Eng.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no refund</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Hayes Mimm, MONTH OF Aug 24, 1917

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any State, Territory, District, or foreign country, or whether entitled to hold office in any State, Territory, District, or foreign country.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.						City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	y	Self	175	Yes	1917	9.9.05	June 24 1917	Friend Frank L. Blomquist British Vice Consul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bristol	Hayes	June 14 1917	CP-110 Empire of Japan	June 30	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1
 C.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry
 G.N. = Great Northern Ry
 J. Walter
 Henry J. Waters
 Chas L. Humphrey
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

Line 1 copied
by J. M.

Able to read what language (or, if English, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 Eng	Yes	Months	No	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching distasteful or unlawful to organized governments, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Hayes Maim, MONTH OF Aug 24, 1917

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of such ticket if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Europe or elsewhere, or both, for one or more years, and, if so, for what purpose, and for what length of time?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the last five years, he has been convicted by a court of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any other crime involving infamy, or any crime for which he has been imprisoned for one year or more?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	175	Yes	June 26 1917, N.Y.C. 1917	British Vice Consul	Good	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Hayes	20 June 14 1917	CP-110	June 30	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Op - Canadian Pacific Ry
 E. N. - Great Northern Ry
 J. Watson
 Henry F. Waters
 Char L. ...
 Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B

Line 1 copied
by J. M.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Eng	Yes	Months	M	M
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disturbance or insurrection against the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the United States or of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED

PORT OF Bayes Mills

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	1	241																
	1	4799	Stanislas	Clude	28	M	Married	State farm			Canada	English	Canada	2331 Victoria	Johnston	no record.		
	2	13796	Boright	Leone Mary	77	F	None	none			"	French	"	White Star	White Star, Canada	Min	no record.	
	3	25701	Tarr	Ann	28	F	FS				"	Eng	USA	1846 Bayton Ave	Bar Ann Tarr	Min	St Paul	
	4	4066	Strzemilewski	Francis	22	M	None	None			"	Polish	"	10649 Jasper Ave	John Anthony	Min	Mpls	
	5	64067	Garvin	Pearl Sarah	23	F	None	training			"	Irish	"	Melville	Robert	Min	Mpls	
	6		NOT USED															
	7		NOT USED															
	8		NOT USED															
	9		NOT USED															
	10		NOT USED															
	11		NOT USED															
	12		NOT USED															
	13		NOT USED															
	14		NOT USED															
	15		NOT USED															
	16		NOT USED															
	17		NOT USED															
	18		NOT USED															
	19		NOT USED															
	20		NOT USED															
	21		NOT USED															
	22		NOT USED															
	23		NOT USED															
	24		NOT USED															
	25		NOT USED															
	26		NOT USED															
	27		NOT USED															
	28		NOT USED															
	29		NOT USED															
	30		NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1917

Class C 2

(COVER)

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33
					Year or period of years	Where								Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing		Date of Landing	Name of SS.					Date of Examination
1						1911	Grand Ave. St. Paul						59	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	St. Thomas	None		5078	1917	
2						1914	536 University Ave. St. Paul						52	Dark	Blue	None	France	Remes	St. Paul		CP-110	Aug 15	
3						1917	Kerkel Ave. Mpls. Minn						51	Dark	Blue	None	England	Southampton	St. Paul		CP-110	Aug 19	
4						1917	1546 Dayton Ave. St. Paul						54	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	St. Paul	St. Paul		CP-110	" 21	
5						1917	City & County Hospital St. Paul, Minn						55	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	St. Paul	St. Paul		CP-110	" 22	

2

G. N. = Great Northern Ry.
 C. P. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
 J. N. = J. N. Watson
 Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C 2

Series 1 to 5 serial.
Copied by D.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after spending temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	no	no	no
2	French	no	no	no	no
3	English	no	no	no	no
4	English	no	no	no	no
5	English	no	no	no	no
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to INDY
 L to INDY

PORT OF Hayes Mains

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12						
		NAME IN FULL.					Age.				Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
✓	242	<i>Montreal letter 110 32/E</i> Von Schwef	Oscar	27	M	<i>July 26, 1917 Ch-12-14898 - 3-16-37 Q.M.S.</i> Gardner	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrücken	<i>Mother Helene Saarbrücken Germany</i>	Miss	St. Paul						
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1917

Class D.

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he speak or understand, or both, the English language, and if not, how long he has been in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.				
						Fl.									Ins.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	y	self	\$50			Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Gray	None	Germany	Lehrbach	NYC	about Mar. 20, 1917.	CR 110	1917- Aug 1		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
G. N. = Great Northern Ry.

Charles J. Walters
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

Since revised
by S. M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the substantial destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or seditious opinions to organized government, or which teaches the substantial destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of any national uprising or killing of any officers or citizens, either of the Government or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	9	9	0	0	9
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

When full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the substantial destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or seditious opinions to organized government, or which teaches the substantial destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of any national uprising or killing of any officers or citizens, either of the Government or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Boston

Boyes, Mann

August 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	22	22								
TOTAL	29	29								

CLASS B														
ALABAMA			P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	4

- African (Black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision	.....
Application for bond granted	.....
Application for bond denied and appeal	.....
Admitted by special bond under special arrangement for treatment	.....
TOTAL	..... <i>Handwritten</i>

440
37

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1914

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF NOYES, N.T.

Table with columns: No. on list, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), * Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

1
2

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten notes: "Handwritten Marie Rehaume age 25" and "Handwritten Rehaume age 25"

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

CLASS E

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Yes or no.	Year of arrival.	Where?								Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		Report of landing.	Date of landing.					Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Self	2	Geo	1881	Mich	Oct	Own house & property					Good	No	5 5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	July 26	CP-110	July 26
2	"	"	"	1915	Mich	1915	128 - 2nd Ave. by Hotel					"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Essex	Port	July 31	CP-110	" 31
3	Self	200	Geo	1917	Oregon	1917	Self, out, Canada					"	"	5 4	"	Gray	Blue	None	USA	Essex	Port	May 3	CP-110	May 3
4	Self	200	Geo	1914	Mich	1914	Princeton, Minn					"	"	5 4	Med	Gray	Blue	None	USA	Essex	Port	May 3	CP-110	May 3
5	Self	500	Geo	1915	Ohio	1915	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
6	Self	50	Geo	1915	Ohio	1915	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 8	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
7	Self	20	Geo	1915	Ohio	1915	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 4	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
8	Self	200	Geo	1909	Seattle	1909	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 6	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
9	Self	50	Geo	1910	Seattle	1910	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 8	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
10	Self	50	Geo	1913	Chicago	1913	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 4	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
11	Self	450	Geo	1912	Chicago	1912	John A. E. Williams					"	"	6	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
12	Husb	Geo	Geo	1912	"	"	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
13	Self	4	Geo	1917	Mich	1917	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 6	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
14	"	4	Geo	1917	Mich	1917	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
15	Husb	No	No	"	"	"	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 7	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
16	Self	50	Geo	1914	Mich	1914	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 10	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
17	"	50	Geo	1914	Mich	1914	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 7	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
18	"	75	Geo	1914	Mich	1914	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 7	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
19	"	150	Geo	1917	Mich	1917	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 9	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
20	Self	200	Geo	1917	Mich	1917	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 8	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
21	Mother	No	No	"	"	"	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 8	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
22	Self	150	Geo	1917	Mich	1917	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 6	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6
23	Husb	Geo	Geo	1917	Mich	1917	John A. E. Williams					"	"	5 2	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Essex	Port	May 6	CP-110	May 6

10-

C.P. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
 G.N. - Great Northern Ry.
 W.R. - Oregon Road.

CLASS E

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

16 23 ind.
 copy of original by W. M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien is to remain in country where he came or to return to his country of birth or to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	
Eng	Per	yes	No	No
"	Per	no	"	"
English	Per	no	No	No
English	Per	no	No	No
English	Per	?	No	No
"	Per	3 days	No	No
"	Per	3 weeks	No	No
"	Per	3 mos	No	No
"	Per	?	"	"
"	Per	1 year	No	No
Eng Sweden	Per	Per	No	No
"	"	"	"	"
Eng	Per	?	No	No
"	Per	No	"	"
"	Per	Yes	"	"
Eng	Per	?	"	"
Eng	Per	?	no	no
Eng	Per	?	"	"
Eng	Per	2 weeks	No	No
English	Per	2 days	No	No
Eng	Per	?	-	-
Eng	Per	No	No	No
Eng	Per	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Meaning of test of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in the United States or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates the unlawful distribution of property, or is a person of any other class who may be considered as a danger to the public safety or to the national government, or who is a member of any of the organizations mentioned in the instructions or having any other or others, either of which are mentioned or of any other class, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known to the or their officials.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	1	245																
	1	Pak	Fredrik	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	Y	Y	Scandinavian	Scandin	Canada	Winnipeg	Aunt - name + address unknown - Norway	Minn	Flaming	
	2	Madsen	Anna Marie Christine	17		F	S	Domestic Worker	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Haywood, Minn	Uncle - Marius Madsen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Nebr.	Wynning	
	3	Webb	Henry James	43		M	W	clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	None in England	ND	Grand Forks	
	4	Stamus	Annie	73		F	M	None	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	Brandon, Man	Father - Mrs. Briggs (Wife in Grave) Ballinacorney Hotel, Upington, S. Afr.	ND	Minot	
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

* Acc by son - Theinstorey Kenneth Stamus
age 1 1/2, fair, blk, brown
born at Fargo, ND.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917 Class C-1

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	6500	Yes	1892-1911	Minnesota	11/3/17	Wife - Annie Neuvore Pak	No	No	No	No	How	No	5	11	med	blk	gray	long wavy hair on left cheek, scar on right thumb	U.S. (2)	Sundell	Neche	5/11/17	to P&C	May 14		
2	No	Self	7300	Yes	1910	var.	2/21/17	Bro - Kristinus + Peter + Madam Myonnie, Neb	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	med	brn	brn	scar on left eyebrow	Denmark	Aaleh	Neche	7/26/10	Cuyah River	July 31		
3	Yes	Self	7750	Yes	1893-1910	N.S.	6/18/17	Wife - Henry Mattheson	"	"	"	"	Good	Crippled in rt leg.	5	5	med	gray	blu	long scar in left corner of mouth	England	Rockinghamshire	Neche	8/1/17	Parsien	" 31		
4	"	Husband	7200	"	1914	var	6/28/17	Husband - Ernest Steanus 531 6th NE Minn. N.S.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3 1/2	fair	auburn	gray	None	Scotland	Waggon	Neche	4/1/17	Satanus	Aug. 9		
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

4

to P&C - Canadian Pacific Railway
to GN - Great Northern Railway

to Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-1

7/18/17

Lines 1 to 4 filled
 copied by B.M.

Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 English	No	Perm	else	No	No
2 English	No	Perm	else	No	No
3 English	No	Perm	Probably	No	No
4 English	No	Perm	else	No	No
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 4 filled
 copied by B.M.

Able to read what language for, if complete claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1 English	No	Perm	else	No	No	No
2 English	No	Perm	ifs	No	No	No
3 English	No	Perm	Probably	No	No	No
4 English	No	Perm	ifs	No	No	No
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 A to K 100
L to Z _____

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	James Roy	48	1	M	Wd. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Red Deer, Alta.	His sister - Mrs. Casey Greenwood, Ont. Canada	N.D.	Minto	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS C - 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 1st, 1917

class "br"

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, if any.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Yes		1891 1917	Canada	7/30/17	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 ^{1/2}	Med dk.	Blk	Blue		None	Canada	Seven Sound Dist.	Richu	8/7/17					Looney	1917 Aug 7
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

B.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

W. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C - 2

Handwritten note: This is copied by W.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Peru	Yes	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disturbs in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

London
Rocke, M
August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in file in U. S.	Tenures of U. S.	V. S. G. S.	Prop. of U. S.	In U. S.	U. S. S.	U. S. S.	U. S. S.	
CLASS B	1	1											
CLASS C	4	4											
CLASS D	1	1											
CLASS E	2	2											
TOTAL	7	7											

CLASS B												
MISCELL.	ALLIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			BOHIMON.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- ✓ Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	_____
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	_____
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	_____
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	_____
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	_____
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	_____
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

440

38

RECEIVED
 31 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a class liable to exclusion.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		247																
1	Roberts	Primary- b 24	Martha Elizabeth	53	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend - J. A. Adamson of Weston Trust Co. Winnipeg	ND	Nedra	None
2	Marquardt	" b 24	Ethel May	37	✓	F	M	None	"	"	Lat. USC	Scottish	Canada	Nedra, Sack	Sister - Jerry Roger Nedra, Sask. Canada	Mont.	Poplar	None
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* See by children -
Mabel, 14, born Lakefield, Minn
Loretta 12 " " "
Raymond 11 " " "
Mary 9 " " " "
Nedra, Sask

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(COVER)

No.	Sex.	13	14	15	16	17						18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States a member of a secret society, or of a society of like character, or of a society of like character, or of a society of like character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Fe.	In.														Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	Wife	Self	Yes	1890	1892	Ill	1894	1897	Ill	1892	Friends - Mrs. W. H. Allen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	gray	gray	None	Canada	Port Hope Ont.	Noble	5/11/17	L. P. R.	May 11						
2	Wife	Husband	Yes	1895	1912	Ill	1895	1912	Ill	1912	Husband - August Richard Margquardt Biller. Mont.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Med	blk	blue	None	Canada	DeCouve Ont.	"	5/11/17	L. P. R.	" 21						

2

L. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

L. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

INDEXED
L-3-11-17

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Included before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ferguson	Elle	23		f		Pending on appeal.										1917 July 27
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED						NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.										Date of rejection. 1917 July 26
5		Seward	James	49		m												26
6		Knapp	Addie	37		f												26
7		Smith	Percival A.	46		m												26
8		Bonner, alias Smith	Annie	38		f												27
9		McHain	Edith	23		"												27
10		Devlin	George	40		m												27
11		Johnston	Thomas J.	56		"												28
12		Bowman	Walter	49		"												Aug. 1
13		Elliott	Dorothy B.	34		f												1
14		Halstead	Ellen	19		"												1
15		Brainard	Charles A.	23		m												10
16		Root	Enoch	27		"												10
17		Walker	James H.	45		"												11
18		Spelman	Michael	51		"												13
19		McIlvenney	Thomas	66		"												13
20		"	Margaret	50		f												14
21		St. Louis	Abraham	42		m												17
22		Leggett	John	50		"												17
23		Rupert	Mary	33		f												18
24		Hutton	Myrtle	20		"												18
25		Burridge	George A.	47		m												20
26		Jackson	Harry	46		"												4
27		Telfer	William	47		"												4
28		"	Bessie Mary	25		f												6
29		Pratt, Horace	Hampton Brownlee	48		m												
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.)	
									Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
																		File No.	Date of Exam.
1		Ferguson	Ella	23	f			Pending on appeal.						11068	135			1917 July 27
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED						NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.										Date of rejection. 1917 July 26
5		Seward	James	49	m													
6		Knapp	Addie	37	f													26
7		Smith	Percival A.	46	m													26
8		Bonner, alias Smith	Annie	38	f													26
9		McNairn	Edith	23	"													27
10		Devlin	George	40	m													27
11		Johnston	Thomas J.	66	"													27
12		Bowman	Walter	49	"													28
13		Elliott	Dorothy B.	34	f													Aug. 1
14		Halstead	Ellen	19	"													1
15		Brainard	Charles A.	23	m													1
16		Root	Enoch	27	"													10
17		Walker	James H.	45	"													10
18		Spelman	Michael	51	"													11
19		McIlvenney	Thomas	66	"													13
20		"	Margaret	60	f													13
21		St. Louis	Abraham	42	m													14
22		Leggett	John	60	"													17
23		Rupert	Mary	33	f													17
24		Hutton	Myrtle	20	"													18
25		Barridge	George A.	47	m													18
26		Jackson	Harry	46	"													20
27		Telfer	William	47	"													4
28		"	Emma Mary	25	f													4
29		Pratt, Horace	Hampton Brownlee	48	m													6
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Revised 17 5 22 29
Official by 49 20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
																State.	City or Town.
1	MILROY	ALBERT VICTOR	30		M	Single	Travelling Salesman	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Milroy 405 Bay St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ny.	New York	
2	VINCENT	EUSTACE	31		M	Married	R.R. Conductor			"	French	"	St. Guillaume, Que.	Father, Adolph Vincent St. Guillaume, Que.	"	Ogdensburg	
3	YOUNG	LENA	18		F	Single	Servant			"	English	"	Smith Falls, Ont.	Aunt, Miss Rita Lane 28 Abel St. Smith Falls, Ont.	"	Dubuque	
4	VINCENT	ANTOINE	31		M	Married	Munitions worker	No	No	"	French	"	Cutler, Ont.	Father, David Vincent Thessalon, Ont.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
5	DELANEY	SARAH JOSEPHINE	22		F	Single	Lafayette	Yes		"	Irish	"	Spencerville, Ont.	Father, William Delaney Spencerville, Ont.	Ny.	Utica	
6	HURDMAN	RUBY E.	37		F	Married	None			"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Blanchet, C. de la Ronde Pittawara Camp, Pittawara, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
7	McFARLAND	ELIZABETH	23		F	Single	Milliner			"	Irish	"	Kemptville, Ont.	Father, William McFarland Kemptville, Ont.	"	Watertown	
8	BARNEART	MARGARET	18		F	Single	Servant			"	English	"	Ingersoll, Ont.	Father, William Barneart Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
9	GAULT	ROSE BELLE	38		F	Married	None			"	French	"	Pembroke, Ont.	Father, Joseph Gault Pembroke, Ont.	"	Oswego	
10	GAULT	CLARENCE JAMES	4		M	Single		No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
11	GAULT	FREDERICK HENRY	4		M	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	BUSHELL	ARTHUR	25		M	Married	Police Inspector	Yes		"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. S. A. Mason 95 Victoria St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ilion	
13	BUSHELL	JESSIE	24		F	Married	None			"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"	
14	McROSTIE	JOHN	67		M	Married	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	"	Son, Norman McRostie 58 Bellwood Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ithaca	
15	TUNSTAD	EMMA	38		F	Married	None			"	German	"	"	Mother, Henrietta Wentzloff 309 McKay St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Watertown	
16	BOLAND	ROBERT	43		M	Married	Mason			"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Isabelle Boland Riverdale Park, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
17	CUNLIFFE	AGNES E.	25		F	Single	Stenographer (Sister)			"	Eng	"	Aultsville, Ont.	Father, Henry Cunliffe Aultsville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
18	TRUDEAU	CECILE	20		F	Single	Teacher			"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Aime Trudeau	"	"	
19	JONES	BEATRICE E.	42		F	Single	Nurse			"	Welsh	"	Bellefleur, Ont.	Mother, Mary L. Jones 260 E. Dundas St. Bellefleur, Ont.	"	Malone	
20	HOWELL	FANNIE L.	28		F	Single	Baker			"	"	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Friend, Mrs. Elgin McLaughlin Cardinal, Ont.	"	Watertown	
21	FLINN	ARTHUR JAMES	40		M	Married	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Frank Bowden Cardinal, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
22	FRASER	MARY ETHEL	37		F	Single	Seamstress			"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Larina Martin 246 Arlington Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	"	New York	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this book.

*1 Accompanied by daughter, Ruth, age 6, and sons, Frederick and Ernest, (twins), age 4, all from Syracuse, N.Y.
 *2 Accompanied by son, Reginald Tunstead, age 4 mo. from Watertown, N.Y.

Series 126 22 1914
Copied by W.M.

Able to read what language or, if none, what language he speaks (or, if none, what language he speaks).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disturbs or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 Eng	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2 "	"	Indefinite	"	"	"
3 "	"	Permanently	Indefinite	"	"
4 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
5 "	"	"	Unknown	"	"
6 "	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"
7 "	"	Permanently	"	"	"
8 "	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"
10 No Under 16 + accomp.	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 Eng	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	Indefinite	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 "	Yes - No - Yes - Unknown	Permanently	Unknown	"	"
19 "	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"
20 "	No	Permanently	Unknown	"	"
21 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
22 "	"	"	"	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	"	"	"
26 "	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	"	"	"	"	"
29 "	"	"	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disturbs or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
 A to I
 L
 D

PORT OF OGDENSBURG NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P O N O 35862	SHEPSEL	SE/117. SAMUEL	23	7	M	8	Printed 4	Eng (?)	4	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa	Uncle Jacob Ruben 145 Colby St Ottawa, Can.	N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

36

Total passengers /
 U. S. citizens /
 Aliens /

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line revised by 100m.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Zadar	7/19/13	W. J. Co. Unknown	July 26 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Yonkersburg, N.Y.
August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	22	21	1	2						
CLASS D	1	1								
CLASS E	26	24	2	8						
TOTAL	49	46	3	10						

440

 39

CLASS B													
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.			MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	==
Tourists	==
Residents of United States	==
Total	None

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application for admission on bond granted and admission on bond	.....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	.....
Admitted by Minister's office under special bond arrangement for treatment	.....
TOTAL	None

RECEIVED
 AUG 27 1917
 OFFICE OF
 INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION
 CANADA

NOT USED
 NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF OGDENBURG, NEW YORK

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
48	ASHWORTH	BEATRICE	54	F	M	None	Y	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Kingston	None	Mass Boston
47	ASHWORTH	JOHN	60	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	HOY	DOROTHY ISABELLE	17	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father John J. Hoy Quebec, Que Can	N.Y	Norwood
4496	MILLER	ANNIE	35	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Bath	Sister Margaret Finch Bath, Eng	"	Rochester
59	WHITNEY	MARION R.	25	"	S	Singer	"	"	"	"	Winchester	Uncle Mrs. S. J. J. J. Quebec, Que Can	"	Houghton
57	WHITNEY	MARY C.	61	"	M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	WHITNEY	GEORGINA M.	40	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	SHEA	ADAM J.	45	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Shea Quebec, Que Can	"	"
56	SHEA	MAUDE M.	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mrs. S. J. J. J. Quebec, Que Can	"	"
10	SHEA	PAULINE B.	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	SHEA	JOHN GOULD	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	SHEA	MARY L.	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	SHEA	BEVERLY	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	SHEA	ALTON J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	SHEA	LOIS	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	MAULEY	NEIL	25	"	"	Soldier	"	"	"	Scotch	Ottawa	Friend Mrs. M. M. M. M. 47 Rosemont St. Ottawa, Can	"	Ogdensburg, N.Y.
17	GOLDEN	THOMAS A.	76	"	M	Labourer	No	No	"	Eng	Quebec	Son Thos. J. Golden Quebec, Que Can	"	Halifax
18	CORNELL	WILLIAM A.	51	"	"	Brewer	Y	Y	"	"	Quebec	Son Frank Cornell Quebec, Canada	"	Ogdensburg
19	CORNELL	ADA L.	54	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	MILLER	GEORGE EDGAR	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Uncle Margaret Finch Bath, Canada	"	Rochester
21	DINE	MARIA	74	F	M	"	No	No	"	Dutch	Kingston	Son, Mark Dine Kingston, Canada	"	Norwood
22	FRUDHOMINIP	NAPOLEON	56	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	Ottawa	Wife, Cecilyna Frudhominip 206 Murray St. Ottawa, Can	"	Halifax
23	FRUDHOMINIP	RENE	14	"	S	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	RENNIE	MARTHA	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sister Sarah Rennie St. Montclair, Canada	"	Ogdensburg
25	LEVESQUE	Florence M.	20	F	S	do	"	"	"	French	Ottawa	None	"	do
26	HANDBERRY	BRIDGET	20	F	N	do	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	"	do
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1917.

CLASS E

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32										
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation from U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	Port of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
				1907	July	See in law, Watson, Lovers	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	-	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	England	Burnley	Quebec	1882	Manitoba	7/31/17						
		Self	1000	✓		Friend, Mr Leonard							5 8				Canada	Prescott			P.O.F.C. 50	8/1/17						
			10	✓		Friend, Edmond Miller							5 6	Med	Bl			Canada	Emmettville									
			25	✓		55 Forest St. Rochester, N.Y.							5 8	Med	Bl													
			10	✓	1904	none							5 8	Med	Bl													
			70	✓									5 6									8/3/17						
			7	✓									5 5															
			275	✓	1915								6															
		Husband	100	✓									5 5	Med	Bl													
		Father		✓									125															
				✓									118															
				✓									122															
				✓									121															
				✓									120															
				✓									124															
		Self	80	✓	1913	Friend, Geo. Miller							5 4	Med	Bl	Bl	Scots	Halifax	Halifax	July 27 1917	Olympic	8/8/17						
			12	✓		514 Park St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.							5 9					Canada	Bellevue			8/14/17						
			100	✓	1913	Friend, R.C. Hart							5 11	Med	Bl							8/15/17						
		Husband		✓		53 Caroline St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.							5 7	Med	Bl							8/15/17						
		Mother		✓		Father, Edward Miller							Child									8/15/17						
				✓		55 Forest St. Rochester, N.Y.							Child									8/15/17						
		Self		✓		Friend, Harriet Jones							5 6	Med	Bl	Bl						8/15/17						
				✓		Friend, Mrs. J. J. Locke							5 6	Med	Bl	Bl						8/15/17						
				✓		Friend, Mrs. J. J. Locke							5 8	Med	Bl	Bl						8/15/17						
				✓		Friend, Mrs. J. J. Locke							5 4	Med	Bl	Bl						8/20/17						
				✓		Friend, Mrs. J. J. Locke							5 5	Med	Bl	Bl						8/22/17						
				✓		Friend, Mrs. J. J. Locke							5 5	Med	Bl	Bl						7/22/17						

17

P.O.F. Co - Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co. Ltd.

CLASS E.

 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Times 10 23 final
 copied by O. M.

Able to read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground)?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
Eng	No	Indef	Yes	No	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Unknown	"	Unknown	"	"
"	No	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	No	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Unknown	"	"
"	"	"	No	"	"
"	"	"	Unknown	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16 years of age	"	"	"	"	"
Eng	Yes	today	Yes	"	"
None	No	Indef	Unknown	"	"
Eng	No	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16 years of age	"	"	"	"	"
None	"	"	No	"	"
None	"	"	Unknown	"	"
Eng	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	"	"	"	"
"	Unknown Indef	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow of the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any political or governmental organization because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

PORT OF Port Haron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Clark ✓	Jessie	14		f		Pending on appeal.				1908						1917 Aug. 21
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED						NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.										Date of rejection.
8		Bell ✓	Charles	61		m												1917 Aug. 2
9		Batey ✓	Robert	46		"												11
10		" ✓	Arthur	4		"												11
11		Wheeler ✓	Issac	75		"												14
12		Morris ✓	Robert M.	35		"												16
13		McKensie ✓	Marion	23		f												16
14		Kane ✓	James	40		m												23
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED ✓																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 14 & 15 of manifest.
Copied by S.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
 Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

Sheet No. 1.

PER Allan LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	HT	Jarvis	Jane	56	F	M	book	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada left the U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	Brussels Toronto	Mr. Florence Holmes Brussels, Ont. Bea Huntingdon, Engl.	Mich. Toronto City Canada
2	HT	Smith	Albert	21	M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16	HT	Oldendorp	Catherine Johana	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada London	Bro. August Tecumseh St. London, Ont.	Mo. Kansas City	
17	HT	Oldendorp	Catherine Johana	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada London	Bro. August Tecumseh St. London, Ont.	Mo. Kansas City	
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21	HT	Dilworth	Blana	30	F	M	none	"	English	"	England	English	Canada Streatford	Hon. Norman Regina, Sask.	Mich. Lansing	
22	HT	"	Leonard	16	M	S	"	-	Infant	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26	HT	Bowling	Margaret	32	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	England Hamstead	Mrs. Mary Coulson 35 Agincourt Rd. Hamstead, Engl.	Ill. Chicago	
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

C. P. Atlantic Line S.S. Co.

Cunard Line S.S. Co.

Dominion Line S.S. Co.

39 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF AUG 2 4 1917, 191

CLASS B

No. on list.	Whether landing is subject to special examination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	To reside in United States.	To visit relatives or friends in United States.	To do business in United States.	To seek employment in United States.	To acquire property in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
																									Whether the alien is known to be in the United States.	
1	yes	Self	15	No		Bro. John Piestar Tawas City, Mich. a 27893	No	reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Fine	br	gr		England	Peterboro	
2	"	"	90	"		Toronto, Ont	yes	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	red	"	blue		"	Missington		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	yes	Self	37	No		Frederick Mary Atalburg RR1, box 47, Kansas City, Mo.	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Fine	br	azel		Holland	Amsterdam		
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	yes	Self	50	No		Sta. Florence Quamby 309 Washington, Lansing, Mich.	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fine	br	gr		England	Helenfieth		
22	"	Inte	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue		"	"		
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	yes	Husband	0	No		Husb. 58W. Benton Pl. Chicago, Ill	No	to reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	br	gr		England	Hedgefields		
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INS

Immigrant Inspector.

lines 1, 2, 17, 21, 22 & 26
 copied by U.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	St. John	11/27/16	9T Lorsican	Aug 20
2	"	Jan 1917	9T Hampian	" 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	3 Class Anchorage	9/2/16	9T Metagama	July 28
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax	8/1/17	9T Justitia	Aug 18
22	"	"	9T	" 18
23				
24				
25				
26	Halifax	7/20/17	9T Olympic	Aug 10
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12							
		191					Age.				Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Yrs.	Mos.				Sex.	Read.				Write.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
5782	No 1	Aguilar	Antonio	38	M	lab trimmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit						
5782	No 2	Blonne	Julius	33	"	lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Hamburg	do	"	"						
5768	No 3	Scott	George	30	"	Poultryman	"	"	England	English	"	London	2 St. George Leeds, England	Tex	Stamford						
5707	No 4	Hairabadian	Arusia	42	F	none	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	Bro. John, Brantford, Ont	Mich	Detroit						
5707	No 5	"	Sarkis	21	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"						
5715	No 6	Seredink	Laureny	36	M	lab	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Sarnia	Wife, Apolonia Leng kurun, Russia	"	"						
5715	No 7	Farrell	Patrick Joseph	57	"	laundry agent	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	no relatives	Ill	Chicago						
5708	No 8	Watson	Thomas	28	"	heat metal worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	do	Mich	Flint						
5731	No 9	Hmiel	John	43	"	lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Katarzyna Janow, Russia	"	Detroit						
5749	No 10	Hickman	Maud	21	F	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Hester, Mirfield, York, Engl.	"	"						
5754	No 11	Reymont	Jellos	28	M	farmlab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Hanover	no relatives	"	"						
5710	No 12	Gree	Perival Henry	48	"	Planter	"	"	Jamaica	English	"	Toronto	do	"	Battle Creek						
5725	No 13	Taylor	mabel	42	F	housekeeper	"	"	England	"	"	Sarnia	do	Pa	Pittsburg						
5775	No 14	Samuels	Bessie	21	"	Tailress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Aunt, Della Taylor 204 Simcoe St. London, Ont.	Ill	Chicago						
5714	No 15	Neil	James Henry	36	M	merchant	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	N. F.	Witless Bay	Wife, Bridget Witless Bay, N. F.	Ida	St. Maries						
5707	No 16	Kwiakowski	Felix	23	"	Spoon moldee	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit						
5730	No 17	Bayley	Phyllis	26	F	Secretary	"	"	England	English	"	"	do	Ill	Chicago						
5749	No 18	Black	Jessie	14	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	Suelph	St. Labral London 45 Cross. Suelph, Ont.	Mich	Bridgeport						
5714	No 19	Wrableski	Josef	22	M	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Detroit						
5714	No 20	Adamczuk	Lucien	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"						
5765	No 21	Page	Emily	31	F	lab clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Dundas	St. Alfred Austin Dundas, Ont	"	"						
5722	No 22	"	Arthur	10	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"						
5723	No 23	"	Gladys	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"						
5766	No 24	Elizabeth	Henri	35	M	lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kitchener	Wife, Fantina Ingelmuster, Belgium	"	"						
	25	NOT USED																			
	26	NOT USED																			
	27	NOT USED																			
	28	NOT USED																			
	29	NOT USED																			
	30	NOT USED																			

CLASS C-1

Lines 1-24 and
except 11-12 copied B.M.

Able to read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring services in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 Spanish	No	to reside	Yes	No	No
2 Flemish	"	"	"	"	"
3 English	"	"	"	"	"
4 Belgian Wife of an alien	"	"	"	"	"
5 American	"	"	"	"	"
6 Russian	"	"	"	"	"
7 English	"	"	"	"	"
8 " " "	"	"	"	"	"
9 Polish	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
10 English	No	to reside	Yes	"	"
11 Flemish	"	"	"	"	"
12 English	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
13 " "	No	to reside	Yes	"	"
14 " " "	"	"	"	"	"
15 " " "	"	"	"	"	"
16 Polish	Yes	22618 4 days	No	"	"
17 English	No	to reside	Yes	"	"
18 Belgian	"	"	Yes	"	"
19 English	Yes	22651 3 Wks	No	"	"
20 " "	"	22652 3 Wks	"	"	"
21 " "	No	to reside	Yes	"	"
22 " " "	"	"	"	"	"
23 " " "	"	"	"	"	"
24 Flemish	"	"	No	"	"
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization authorizing and teaching disbelief in law or organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to H
 I to Z

82

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
5667	Y	90H PRIMARY Phelan	Frank	51	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Sta. Regis Arthur, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
5675	Y	97 PRIMARY Lucas	Margorie	21	F	Stenogr	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
5674	Y	B.S. I. Howe	Ernest	30	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	7th John Howe 126 Lindsay, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
5673	Y	B.S. I. " "	Anna	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5672	Y	1V05 PRIMARY Langan	Lillian	29	"	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sta. Michael 314 N. College, Samia, Ont.	Ind	Mishawaka
5696	Y	ARW PRIMARY Travers	Stanley John	27	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Sta. Blument Paris, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
5694	Y	EC PRIMARY Robitaille	Edmond	32	"	"	Geolog. engineer	"	"	"	French	"	7th Tanager 254 G. Garnier, Montreal, Can.	Okla	Tulsa
5692	Y	EC PRIMARY Fullerton	Margaret	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	7th Thomas Chulottetown, P.Q.	Pa	Spirit Lake
5644	Y	ARW PRIMARY Thompson	Sarah	42	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mrs. Ellen 107 Howard, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5695	Y	ARW PRIMARY Thoms	Emmanuel J	34	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	German	"	7th John St. Jacob, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
5667	Y	ARW PRIMARY McCurdy	John	82	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mrs. Kathleen Gray 143 Keewatin, Toronto, Ont.	Wis	La Crosse
5709	Y	90H PRIMARY Strode	William	24	"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Mrs. Mary Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5716	Y	ARW PRIMARY May	Elizabeth	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	7th Philander Halifax, Can.	Ill	Chicago
5708	Y	90H PRIMARY Douglas	Vida	31	"	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	7th Danell 248 Latham, Orlie, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
57163	Y	ARW PRIMARY Hall	Margaret Beatrice	22	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Hill 34 Hillcrest, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
57190	Y	97 PRIMARY Byrne	Mae	22	"	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	Irish	"	7th H. G. C. Byrne Midland, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
57222	Y	WDS PRIMARY Herron	Herbert Frederick	36	M	M	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	7th Ephraim 528 Clinton, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
57215	Y	97 PRIMARY Chapin	James	6	"	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	7th Anna Cairns Bainville, Ont.	"	Flint
57144	Y	90H PRIMARY Hitchcock	Sidney	35	"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	7th Arthur Alden, Can.	Minn	St. Paul
57298	Y	B.S. I. Glanfield	Albert Bert	35	"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	7th Wm. Hg. Jarvis, Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids
57284	Y	144 PRIMARY Coffield	Mary	20	F	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Unsub. Mrs. Meloke Dornoch, Ont.	"	Detroit
57401	Y	M/F No. 11047 McEwan	Thomas	38	M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	7th Thomas 19th St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
57402	Y	do	Alice	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robert James 14 Blake St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"
57402	Y	do	Thelma	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
57402	Y	do	Bernice	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
57339	Y	90H PRIMARY Hendry	Isabella	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro. Charles 154 Wellesly, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Santa Anna
57315	Y	90H PRIMARY Schubert	Rudolph	18	M	"	Fam lab	"	"	"	German	"	left the U.S. at Port, N.Y. 80 Augusta, Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	"
57335	Y	ARW PRIMARY Gray	Elizabeth	25	F	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	7th Addie Gray Urbania, N.S.	Mo	St. Joseph
57335	Y	B.S. I. Holmes	Thomas	46	M	S	Fam lab	No	No	"	"	"	Sta. Lizzie Brady Ingersoll, Ont.	Mont	Shimook
57335	Y	B.S. I. Keene	Gladys	22	F	"	Stenogr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mrs. Hannah RR 2, Samia, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

Class: "C-2"

(COVER.)

Table with 33 columns: 13-16 (Personal info: No. on List, By whom was passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$50+, Whether ever before in the United States), 17 (Date of last departure from U.S.), 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend), 19-22 (Anarchist/Polygamist status), 23 (Condition of Health, Mental and Physical), 24 (Deformed or Crippled), 25-27 (Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification), 28-33 (Place of Birth, Seaport of Landing, Date of Landing, Name of SS, Date of Examination).

James Farber Immigrant Inspector, James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector, William J. ... Immigrant Inspector, L. G. Gonyea Immigrant Inspector, Albert ... Immigrant Inspector, ... INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

28 P. H. & S. - ... CLASS C-2

Lines 1 to 30 used.
Copied by G.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after exceeding temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after exceeding temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
1	English	No	To reside	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	No	"	"	
12	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	
19	English	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Yes	In transit	"	"	"	
28	"	No	To reside	Yes	"	"	
29	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	
30	English	Yes	No	No	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
						Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	22568 PRIMARY Farrar May	56	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Bro. James, York St. London, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
2	2342 EC PRIMARY Affholder Frank	21	M	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Mrs. Jacob Lancaster, Kitchener, Ont.	Ind	Valparaiso
3	278 ARW PRIMARY Holtzman Clara	26	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Leah Creditor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	288 455 PRIMARY McDonald Neil A	76	M	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundalk	Bro. Samuel A. Dundalk, Ont.	Wash	Orting
5	2036 614 U.S.C. ARW PRIMARY Baay Nellie	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	no relatives	Ore	Portland
6	2394 EC PRIMARY Hopkins Dorothy	21	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Wm. 313 Pacific Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	2405 HSD PRIMARY Prader William M.	65	M	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Mrs. Mary B. Mulligan, Sarnia, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	2444 L98 PRIMA Leonard Joseph H.	30	"	"	Evangelist	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Bro. Edmunds Edmonton, Alta.	Pa	Lockridge
9	2430 97 PRIMA Ridley Martha	49	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Stutford	Bro. Jesse G. Stutford, Ont.	Wis	Medina
10	2330 90H PRIMA Williams Edwin Lindsay	36	M	S	blackman	"	"	"	"	"	Godersich	Mrs. Rebecca Godersich, Ont.	Ohio	Blackland
11	2478 614 U.S.C. L98 PRIMA Ball Thomas	30	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. John 28 Morley, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	2485 97 PRIMA Golden Catherine	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chesham	Bro. John M. Kinman Winnipeg, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
13	" 97 PRIMA John Stanley	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	" 97 PRIMA Thomas	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	2418 90H PRIMA Lamb Grace Evelyn	27	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
16	2510 ARW Bauer Harry George	45	M	Wd	salesman	"	"	"	German	"	London	Bro. Alexander Esch Bay, Can.	Ill	Wheaton
17	2514 EFC PRIMA Heze Maud	46	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mrs. Alex. Esch Bay, Can.	"	Chicago
18	2549 97 PRIMA Lutz Harry	23	M	"	operator	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Mrs. John Williams Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Masontown
19	2568 EC PRIMA Williams Walter	22	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Stutford	Mrs. John Williams 74 Blake St. Stutford, Ont.	Mich	Flint
20	2544 97 PRIMA McLoud Peter	27	M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Mrs. Kenneth Paisley, Ont.	"	"
21	2532 ARW PRIMA Thomson James E.	32	"	M	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Alex. 6499, Toronto, Ont.	Mont	Butte
22	2573 ARW PRIMA Mae	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Joseph M. Kenzie Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	2591 EC PRIMA Charpentier Martha	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Richmond	Mrs. Aimée Richmond, P. 2.	Ill	Peoria
24	2593 97 PRIMA Quirk Ada	31	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mrs. Nellie 31 Prichard, London, Ont.	"	Chicago
25	2592 B.S. Mandeville Melvina	70	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mrs. Wm. T. Elliott Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	2594 EC PRIMA Sanderson Euphemia	38	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Mrs. John Snyder 263 Hunter, Peterboro, Ont.	N.D.	W. Forks
27	2597 97 PRIMA McTaggart Elizabeth	84	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mrs. John Snyder Brantford, Ont.	Canada	"
28	2598 97 PRIMA Burke Wilbert E.	24	M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alvinston	Mrs. Wm. W. Burke Alvinston, Ont.	N.D.	Taylor
29	2599 ARW PRIMA Bennett Dorothy	21	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mrs. Agnes 301 Queen, Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Flint

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 4 1917, 191

Class: "C-2"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33					
				Year	Where								Height	Complexion	Color of	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
		Self	85 yrs	1911	Wash	June 1906	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	gr	blue	Canada	London			RT	Aug 13	
		"	100	1915	Detroit	8/14/17	Valparaiso, Ind.						5 6	"	brn	"	Kitchener			RT	" 13		
		"	18	1914	"	8/14/17	Employm. Robert Linton 37 Palmer St. Detroit, Mich.						5 6	Fair	brn	"	Breditor			RT	" 14		
		"	100	1916	Wash	Dec 1916	Mr. G. S. McDonald Orting, Wash.						6 -	"	gr	"	Scotland	Fona	Quebec 1846	RT	Unknown	" 14	
		"	60	1885	Various	10/31/16	Mrs. Nora Smith St. John Hotel, Portland, Ore.						5 6	Med	gr	brn	Oregon	Napoleon		RT		" 15	
		"	10	1909	Detroit	7/17/17	Ed. Mahal Brampton 556 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.						5 2	DK	brn	"	Canada	Toronto		RT		" 15	
		"	110	1916	Cal.	7/29/17	Wife. Mattie A. 524 N. Ardmore, Los Angeles, Cal.						5 8	Fair	gr	blue	"	Tamworth		PHS		" 16	
		"	102	"	Pa.	June 1917	No address						5 6	DK	brn	"	"	Woodford		RT		" 16	
		"	35	1915	Wis.	11/5/17	Str. Kate Riesberry Medina, Wis.						5 10	Fair	"	blue	"	Stratford		RT		" 16	
		"	50	1910	Various	June 1916	Sta. Ruth Williams 1310 2. 110 St. Cleveland, Ohio						6 1	"	gr	"	"	Goderich		RT		" 17	
		"	1000	1885	Detroit	Apr 1917	Rooms 46 Beach Detroit, Mich.						5 10	Med	"	blue	? U.S.	Detroit, Mich.		RT		" 17	
		"	40	1912	Miss.	July 1917	husb. John T. 2627 Nicolette, Nplis, Miss.						5 8 1/2	Fair	"	"	Canada	Barrie		RT		" 18	
		Inte	0	1913	"	"	do						-	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg		RT		" 18	
		"	0	"	"	"	do						-	"	"	"	"	"		RT		" 18	
		Hand	1	1907	Detroit	"	husb. Fred 317 1/2 Pilgrim, Detroit, Mich.						5 7	"	brn	"	England	London	Montreal	9/28/13	RT	Roy. Educ.	" 18
		Self	300	1911	Ill.	8/13/17	225 Front, Wheaton, Ill.						5 8	Med	brn	"	Canada	Zurich		RT		" 18	
		"	20	1916	"	8/15/17	No address						5 4	Fair	brn	brn	"	Longford		RT		" 19	
		"	100	1910	Pa.	8/17/17	Room 100 No. Madison Mason City, Pa.						5 7	"	gr	"	"	Galt		RT		" 20	
		"	40	1916	Flint	8/11/17	Ed. Genoa Andrews 192 Greenwood, Flint, Mich.						5 3	"	lt	blue	"	Stratford		RT		" 20	
		"	20	"	"	7/28/17	Ed. Ned Foster 222 W. Ann, Flint, Mich.						5 9	DK	brn	"	"	Paisley		RT		" 20	
		"	250	1910	Mont	7/30/17	home, 112 1/2 W. Steele Butte, Mont						5 9	Med	"	gr	"	Toronto		RT		" 20	
		"	0	1914	"	5/1/17	do						5 8	Fair	"	blue	"	"		RT		" 20	
		"	10	1914	Ill.	1917	Aunt. Clara Murray 215 N. Maplewood, Peoria, Ill.						5 1	Med	lt	"	"	Richmond		RT		" 21	
		"	30	1908	"	8/14/17	Sta. Annie 6329 Woodlawn, Chgo. Ill.						5 3	Fair	brn	"	"	London		RT		" 22	
		"	2	1912	Detroit	July 1917	Frs. George 600 Dickerson, Detroit, Mich.						5 3	Sal	gr	"	"	Fona		RT		" 22	
		"	25	1911	N.D.	7/29/17	Ed. M. Haffie 14 N. 6 St. Ft. Fork, N.D.						5 5	Med	brn	brn	"	Port Hope		RT		" 22	
		"	25	1916	Ill.	Aug 1917	Bronlee, Jack Wife. Otilda a 27898						5 1	Fair	gr	blue	Scotland	Unknown	Quebec 1832	RT	Unknown		" 24
		"	50	1913	Various	8/18/17	Taylor, N.D. Hudly Hospital Flint, Mich.						5 8	DK	brn	"	Canada	Albinston		RT		" 24	
		"	5	1914	Mich.	8/1/17	Hudly Hospital Flint, Mich.						5 4	Fair	"	brn	"	Flint		RT		" 24	

27

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector
James O. Koffe Immigrant Inspector
Arthur Wiggins Immigrant Inspector

William O. J. Kickett Immigrant Inspector
Elbert J. Crane Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C-2

Line 1 to 29 incl.
draft received by D.M.

Able to read what language or, if none, what dialect, or what grown?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distasteful or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful summing or killing of any officer or officers, either of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
1 English	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No
2 "	No	to reside	Yes	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	No	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	Yes	1 yr	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"
11 "	No	to reside	U.S.C.	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	No	"	"	"
13 Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 English	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 "	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"
18 "	No	to reside	Yes	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 "	"	"	No	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	No	"	"	"
26 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	Yes	Transient	"	"	"	"
28 "	No	to reside	Yes	"	"	"
29 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distasteful or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful summing or killing of any officer or officers, either of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
51	Favazza	37	M	M	Barber	yes yes	Italy	So. Ital.	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Latoria 13 Imperial, Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	
52	Santarelli	46	"	"	lab	" "	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Florinda Sante Pilio de Mace, Italy	Mich	Pt. Huron
53	Clarkson	44	"	S	Chemical Engineer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	Colo	Denver
54	Jagelo	23	F	M	Bookbinding house-keeper	No No	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Andrew Blaha Frankopol, Lullin, Russia	Mich	Detroit
55	Flis	20	M	S	lab	" "	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
56	Pelkonen	44	F	M	none	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Wife, Tobias 379 Richmond, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
57	"	7	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
58	Pagliari	35	M	"	lab	" "	Italy	No. Ital	"	Sarnia	Wife, Giuseppe Ragni di Lucca, Italy	"	Port Huron
59	Noonan	50	F	M	none	" "	N. F.	St. Johns	N. F.	St. Johns	Wife, James 235 So. Side, St. Johns, N. F.	Ill	Metropolis
60	Jackson	49	M	M	Baker	" "	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Annie 32 Wellington St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
61	Renzi	19	"	S	lab	" "	Italy	So. Ital	"	Sarnia	Wife, Giovanni St. Colpidio, Italy	"	Port Huron
62	Wright	26	"	M	Civil Engineer	" "	Argentina	English	left the U.S. at Detroit	Windsor	Wife, Henry 26 Bora Av. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
63	"	26	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	do	Wife, John Gilbert Smith 84 Gilbert St. Toronto, Ont.	do	
64	Herszkovitz	25	"	S	Tailress	" "	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, From Jassy, Roumania	Ill	Chicago
65	Engelo	14	"	"	none	" "	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	No relatives	Mich	Flint
66	Dobier	31	"	M	lab	no no	Russia	Polish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Stanislaw Pamyspa, Pietrkow, Russia	"	Detroit
67	Weir	30	M	"	Accountant	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth 197 Victor, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
68	Lorenzello	28	"	S	lab	" "	Italy	No. Ital	"	Pt. Edward	Wife, Giovanni Treviss, Italy	"	Pt. Huron
69	Schiavon	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Massimo Treviss, Italy	"	"
70	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
72	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												
74	NOT USED												
75	NOT USED												
76	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
78	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												
80	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 4 1917, 1917

Class: "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination					
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1905	Detroit	1907	Windsor, Ont	627833	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK	blk	bro	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	Apr 1905	8T	Licilia	July 25
2	"	"	20	No				no address								5 5	"	blk	"	"	Santa Pilia de Mare	St. John	Feb 1913	8T	Berlin	Aug 1
3	"	"	100	yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1906	Midway Ref. Co. Denver, Colo.								6	Med	gr	blue	Scotland	Addiwell	N.Y.	May 1906	8T	Tennessee	" 3
4	"	illiterate	40	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Bil. Andzej Jazelo 785 Weyman, Detroit, Mich								5 3	Fair	bro	gr	Russia	Frampol	"	Apr 1913	8T	Unkn.	" 5
5	"	illiterate	51	"	1915/16	Baltimore	May 1916	Stephens, Jan Wosowing 1639 Junction Detroit Sta. Anna Lukonen 387 Boston Blvd, Detroit								5 6 1/2	DK	"	bro	"	Janour	Baltimore	May 1915	8T	"	" 5
6	"	"	25	No				do								5 3	"	"	"	Finland	Vi-burg	Quebec	Sept 1912	8T	L. Mautala	" 5
7	"	Med	0	"				do								-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8T	"	" 5
8	"	Self	40	yes	Trans	N.Y.	June 1910	no address								5 6 1/2	Med	"	gr	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	June 1910	8T	La Provence	" 12
9	"	"	40	No				St. Irene Cameron 414-5 St. Metropolis, Ill.								5 5	Fair	gr	blue	N. F.	St. Johns	Sidney	May 1917	8T	Luzona	" 12
10	"	"	200	yes	Trans	N.Y.	June 1915	no address								5 4	Med	bro	bro	England	Froyle	N.Y.	June 1915	8T	Unkn.	" 14
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/14/13	do	627884							5 6	DK	"	gr	Italy	Salvidio	"	4/14/13	8T	St. Irene	" 16
12	"	Self	50	No				Windsor, Can.	627885							5 7	Med	"	"	Argentina	ayres	Halifax	Feb 1913	8T	Mistaken	" 18
13	"	Unkn.	0	"				do								5 4	"	"	blue	England	Oakworth	"	"	8T	"	" 18
14	"	Self	60	"				7rd. John Randolph 2447 N. Springfield, Chicago, Ill								5 5	Fair	bro	bro	Romania	Takurich	Quebec	Sept 1913	8T	Canada	" 19
15	"	7th	5	yes	1913/14	Flint	July 1914	317 Belia, Flint, Mich.								5 4	Med	bro	"	Germany	Busseldorf	Unkn.	1911	8T	Unkn.	" 19
16	"	Self	30	"	Trans	Baltimore	Aug 1913	Unkn. Joe Baker 684 Harper, Detroit, Mich								5 6 1/2	"	"	gr	Russia	Gurki	Balt.	Aug 1913	8T	"	" 21
17	"	"	50	"	1913/15	Bal.	Feb 1915	Unkn. Thomas 1144 Warren, W. Detroit, Mich								5 11 1/2	"	bro	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Oct 1902	8T	Baravian	" 22
18	"	"	50	"	Trans	N.Y.	1904	no address								5 7 1/2	DK	"	bro	Italy	Treviso	N.Y.	Feb 1904	8T	La Provence	" 23
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	1913	do								5 10	"	"	gr	"	"	"	3/1/13	8T	La Lorraine	" 23

3

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
 J. R. Legg Immigrant Inspector.
 R. G. Loker Immigrant Inspector.
 James O. Hopp Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

1-418

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

Lines 1 to 19 incl.
Copied by S.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	Indefinite	No	No
2	"	"	Indefinite	"	"
3	English	No	reside	Yes	"
4	Polish	Yes	"	No	"
5	"	"	Indefinite	"	"
6	Irish	"	2 Wks	"	"
7	"	"	2 Wks	"	"
8	Italian	"	Indefinite	"	"
9	English	"	2 mos	"	"
10	"	"	13448	"	"
11	Italian	Yes	Indefinite	"	"
12	English	"	Transient	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	22638	"	"
15	"	No	to reside	Yes	"
16	Polish	Yes	Indefinite	No	"
17	English	"	one wk	"	"
18	Italian	"	Indefinite	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21
19
40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
56860	Johnson	George R	65		M	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada London	11 Rathglen, London, Ont.	Mich	Yale	
56861	M ^c Lean	Maniel	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bull Lake	Bull Lake, Sask.	Canada		
56871	Marshall	Manuel	23		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Russian	do	395 Pritchard, Winnipeg, Man.	do		
Debarred	Kanggas	Marho	24		F	None	no	no	"	Greek	Sarnia	Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	"	Peter	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Lula	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Mackey	Leo	45		M	Telegr.	yes	yes	"	Irish	Dunville	Dunville, Ont.	"	"	
56885	M ^c Donald	Jessie	50		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Ottawa	65 Robert, Ottawa, Can.	Canada		
16428	"	Mary	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
56891	Arnold	Annie	37		F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
Debarred	Benn	Marshall	45		M	lab	no	no	"	English	Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Mich	Baro	
56892	Stevens	Mary	70		F	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Victoria Harbor	Invermay, Sask.	"	Brown	
56893	Weston	Gerard R	37		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Toronto	1711 Dundas, Toronto, Ont.	Ga.	Atlanta	
Debarred	Barth	Mary	24		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	do	54 Union, Grammont, Belg.	Mich	Hadley	
56925	Rooke	John	36		M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	do	Kitchener	Canada		
56926	Parker	William	16		M	Rider	"	"	"	do	Toronto	101 Wyandotte, Windsor, Ont.	do		
56917	Peterson	Jonas S.	47		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandin.	do	do	do		
56918	"	Lyda	33		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	do	do	do		
56919	Jarrett	George Henry	44		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	do	do	do		
56920	Keeler	William J.	36		M	Buyer	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
56921	Staines	Ada	31		F	None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do	do		
56922	"	Thomas	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
56923	Groskorth	Elwood	6		M	"	"	"	"	German	do	do	do		
56924	Bready	Russell	48		M	Baggage	yes	yes	"	Irish	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron	
56925	Weiler	Winifred	23		F	Nun	"	"	"	German	Mildmay	Mildmay, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee	
56926	Lalier	Onisienne	45		M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	do	do	Canada		
56927	Desharnais	Agenard	46		M	Farmer	"	"	"	do	do	do	do		
56928	Harris	Amy	36		F	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Winnipeg	24 Redwood Apt. Winnipeg, Man.	do		
56929	Hilpatrick	Levina	28		F	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	do	do	do		
56930	Reed	William J.	32		M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Toronto	1987 Queen E. Toronto, Ont.	do		

NOT USED

* "Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29	30-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Height.			Color of—		Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
No.	Sex	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of law for any crime involving moral turpitude, or any crime involving the interest of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
1	Yrs	Self	100 yrs	1900	Mich.	Febr 1916	Wife. Edw. Youngs Yale, Mich. A 27834	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Blk	Canada London			ST	July 25		
2	"	"	30 No				Gull Lake, Sash. A 27835						6 -	"	br	" Ripley			ST	" 25		
3	"	"	120 "				Winnipeg, Man.						5 6	Fair	"	Russia Unknown	Quebec	May 1907	ST	" 26		
4	"	Wife	30 yrs	1907	N.Y.		150 Bagley, Detroit, Mich.						5 3	DK	bro	Greece Agajzas	N.Y.	Dec 1907	PHS	" 26		
5	"	"	0 No				do						-	"	"	Canada St. Marys			PHS	" 26		
6	"	"	0 "				do						-	"	"	" Ingersoll			PHS	" 26		
7	"	"	28 "				Wife. Edna 40 U.S. Immigration, Detroit, Mich. A 27837	No	No	No			5 6	Med	gr	" Dunville			ST	" 26		
8	"	"	50 yrs	1874	Cal.	1877	Winnipeg, Man. under 16. A 27837	No	No	No			5 5	"	gr	" Lahaer			ST	" 27		
9	"	"	0 No				do						-	"	bro	" Ottawa			ST	" 27		
10	"	"	65 "				Chatham, Ont. A 27826						5 7 1/2	Med	br	" Laurel			ST	" 27		
11	"	"	98 yrs	1907	St. Clair	1907	Sts. Charlotte M. Leod Lans. Gas. Middlemiss						6 -	DK	br	" London			ST	" 28		
12	"	"	0 No				School of Technology Atlantic, Ga.						5 4	Med	gr	Scotland Unknown	Quebec	June 1887	ST	" 28		
13	"	"	50 yrs	1902	Cal.	1902	do						5 6 1/2	"	"	England London			ST	" 29		
14	"	"	0 No				no address						5 2	Fair	"	" Liverpool			ST	" 29		
15	"	"	25 "				Windsor, Ont. A 27840						5 6	"	blue	Canada Kitchener			ST	" 29		
16	"	"	35 "				do						5 1	Med	br	" Windsor			ST	" 29		
17	"	"	1000 yrs	1185	Minn.	12/16/03	Bostwan, Sash. A 27841						5 8	"	blue	Sweden Matkall	Huku	Unknown	ST	" 29		
18	"	"	" No				do						5 6	Fair	"	Canada Cambellton			ST	" 29		
19	"	"	10 yrs	1882	Mich.	1882	Windsor, Ont. A 27843						5 8 1/2	DK	"	" Watford			ST	" 30		
20	"	"	100 "	1902	N.Y.	1902	Winnipeg, Man. A 27844						5 10	Med	DK	" Mitchell			ST	" 30		
21	"	"	50 No				Paris. Arthur Hall 975 So. Ottawa, Denver, Colo.						5 4	Fair	br	" Toronto			ST	" 30		
22	"	"	0				do						-	"	"	" "			ST	" 30		
23	"	"	0 yrs	1917	Ill	7/1/17	Meta. Gertrude 528 & 33 Place, Chicago, Ill.						-	"	"	" Sarna			ST	" 30		
24	"	"	50 No				Rental Home 22 19-7th. Port Huron, Mich.						5 9	"	"	" Listowell			ST	" 30		
25	"	"	10 "				Notre Dame Convent Milwaukee, Wis. A 27846						5 -	"	"	" Midway			ST	" 31		
26	"	"	100 "				Regina, Sash. A 27845						5 5	DK	"	" St. Paul de Chutes			ST	" 31		
27	"	"	100 "				do						5 7	"	"	" "			ST	" 31		
28	"	"	28 "				Winnipeg, Man. A 27849						5 6	Fair	gr	Russia Nicolaieff	Halifax	7/1/02	ST	Aug 1		
29	"	"	70 "				do						5 5	"	blue	Canada Glenaden			ST	" 1		
30	"	"	150 yrs	1185	Ill	1186	Bulgary, Alta A 27847						5 5	Med	"	Illinois Chicago			ST	" 1		

3

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Santa Fe Ry.

CLASS E.

James Feiler Immigrant Inspector.
Alwyn Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Cook Immigrant Inspector.
Edw. D. Cook Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Koffa Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
except 21-22 copied
by D.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	English	No	to reside	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	In transit	"	"	"
3	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Illiterate	"	Indef	No	"	"
5	Infant	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	In transit	"	"	"
9	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Illiterate	No	to reside	Yes	"	"
12	English	"	"	No	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
14	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
15	"	"	In transit	"	"	"
16	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	"	No	to reside	Yes	"	"
22	Infant	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	English	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"
26	French	"	In transit	"	"	"
27	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	English	"	do	"	"	"
29	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	"	"	do	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, and teaching, established in or organized for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen of the U.S.		
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
97	196	Nixon	59	M	M	Fruit grower	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Sta. Florence Reed Owen Sound, Ont.	Cal	Laurel Canyon			
97	100	"	62	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
97	108	Lambert	65	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta. Nellie M. Donald 162 Church, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"			
97	114	Tetreault	54	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sta. Fernand 537 Hamilton Rd. London, Ont.	Mont	Miles City			
97	115	"	61	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
97	116	"	22	F	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
97	117	Logee	69	M	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	No relatives	Mich	Spring Valley			
97	118	Hunter	54	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Sta. Ely Struthers Lucknow, Ont.	Mich	Calumet			
97	119	"	57	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
97	120	M ^c Martin	54	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Matilda 44 Merridale, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit			
97	121	Ferguson	25	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta. John B. Ferguson Bldg. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Riverside			
97	122	Randall	32	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Sta. Thedrick Cambridge, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo			
97	123	Gilmore	32	M	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Albert 83 Battery, France.	Mich	Detroit			
97	124	Doblyn	47	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beauford	Wife, Michael Wateford, Ireland.	Ore.	Marshfield			
97	125	Landon	36	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	212 Scott St. Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	"			
97	126	Cherry	48	M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Bessie Thedford, Ont.	do	Quebec			
97	127	Simpson	54	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Albert 215 Nassau, Winnipeg, Man.	do	"			
97	128	"	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"			
97	129	Dolan	37	M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Patrick Uptown, Can.	do	"			
97	130	Kelly	51	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Port Credit	Port Credit, Ont.	Mich	Saginaw			
97	131	Bull	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Eldon James St. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco			
97	132	Jagelo	1)	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	No relatives	Mich	Detroit			
97	133	Pickell	39	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, Margaret 96 Parkville, Brandon, Man.	Canada	"			
97	134	Murdoch	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Russell H. Petawawa Camp, Ont.	do	"			
97	135	"	12	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"			
97	136	Burtis	32	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mary Ann Granville St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles			
97	137	Fremlin	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Harry Clinton, Ont.	"	"			
97	138	Ellis	32	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Sta. Margaret Taylor 38 Beaumont, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago			
97	139	Yake	15	F	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Stover	Wife, Adam Stover, Ont.	Mich	Saginaw			
97	140	Boston	38	M	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	London	Wife, Leo Tomkin, Sask.	"	Battle Creek			

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 4 1917, 191

CLASS E

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32				33							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether entitled to special preference under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Place of birth.	Port of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Self	1200	No					St. Juan Buol RFO. Laurel Canyon, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Red	Gr	Blue	Canada	Paris					BT	Aug 1				
2	Hub.	0	"					do					"	5 5	DK	br	"	"	St. Catherine						BT	" 1				
3	Self	150	"					do					"	5 6	"	gr	"	"	Greenby						BT	" 1				
4	"	125	Yes	1895	10/7	Mont	1907	St. Blanche Hennessy Niles City, Mo.					"	5 5	"	br	"	"	St. Lazare						BT	" 1				
5	Hub.	0	"					do					"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"						BT	" 1				
6	7th	0	"					do					"	5 4	Fair	br	br	"	Montreal						BT	" 1				
7	Self	1000	"	1848	5/8	N Y	1858	Prof. Copeland Richardson Spring Valley, Penn.					"	5	Red	"	"	"	N. Y. Champlain						BT	" 1				
8	"	900	"	1841	1/9	Wash	1849	St. C. Mary Ross 1774 Boundary, Calumet, Mich					"	6	Red	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Luknow						BT	" 1			
9	Hub.	0	NO					do					"	5 11	"	gr	"	"	"							BT	" 1			
10	Self	100	"					Mrs. Charlotte Meredith 150 Vermont, Detroit, Mich.					"	5 10	DK	br	br	"	"	King						BT	" 1			
11	7th	5	"					Ed. Charles Henderson Riverside, Cal.					"	5 8	Fair	"	gr	"	"	Winnipeg						BT	" 2			
12	Self	50	Yes	1841	1/4	Toledo, O.	1814	Mrs. W. H. Terry 2271 Collingwood, Toledo, Ohio					"	5 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada						BT	" 2			
13	"	50	"	1871	1/7	Various	1807	Ed. Edith Lang 3440 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.					"	5 2	Red	"	br	"	"	Montreal	Halifax	4/28/17			BT	Olympic	" 2			
14	"	40	No					Ed. John Harvey Marshfield, Ore.					"	5 10	DK	gr	blue	"	Ireland	Waterford	Quebec	7/25/14			BT	Alania	" 2			
15	"	9	"					Winnipeg, Man.					"	5 6	Red	br	"	"	"	Desbrook	Montreal	9/6/10			BT	Laurence	" 2			
16	"	45	Yes	1891	1/3	Tiana	1905	Windsor, Ont					"	5 7	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Boxtop	Baltimore	3/2/05			BT	Unknown	" 2			
17	"	25	No					Toronto, Ont					"	5 7	"	br	blue	"	Canada	Toronto					BT	" 3				
18	Wife	0	"					do					"	-	"	"	"	"	"							BT	" 3			
19	Self	50	"					Winnipeg, Man					"	5 8 1/2	Red	"	gr	"	"	Hopetown						BT	" 3			
20	"	33	Yes	1871	1/7	Detroit	1877	Mrs. Frank M. Gellan 1319 Germania, Saginaw, Mich.					"	5 1/2	DK	gr	"	"	"	Norwich						BT	" 3			
21	Hub	60	"	1857	1/8	N Y	1858	Bro. F. C. Rollins Sausport, Cal.					"	5 8	Fair	gr	blue	"	N. Y.	Utica						BT	" 3			
22	Wife	0	No					Mrs. Adolph Jagel 789 Wesson, Detroit, Mich					"	-	"	br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton						BT	" 5			
23	Self	25	"					Brandon, Man					"	5 9 1/2	Red	"	Brn	"	"	Sheffield						BT	" 5			
24	"	40	"					Brantford, Can					"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Orangeville						BT	" 5			
25	Wife	0	"					do					"	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Toronto						BT	" 5			
26	Self	140	"					Mrs. D. G. Gies 311 Elliott, Los Angeles, Cal					"	5 5	"	"	gr	"	England	London	St. John	Apr 14 11			BT	R. M. White	" 5			
27	"	13	"					do					"	5 3 1/2	DK	"	br	"	Canada	Brightford						BT	" 5			
28	"	40	"					St. Estelle Wright 3545 Cottage Grove, Chicago, Ill					"	5 6	Fair	Red	blue	"	"	Lindsay						BT	" 5			
29	7th	6	"					Mrs. Maria Bham 1411 Remington, Saginaw, Mich					"	5	DK	Brn	br	"	"	Stover						BT	" 5			
30	Hub	2	Yes	1871	1/2	N Y	1912	St. Catherine Fowler 32 Frisia, Battle Creek, Mich					"	5 5	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Greens						BT	" 5			

10

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
John Brown Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Foster Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Happe Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Carroll

27
273

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
L to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated home permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Trs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
13455	AT	Wood	Lillian	21	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife, Arthur Can. Army, England.	Mich	Minneapolis
13458	AT	La Chapelle	Peter Albert	39	M		Inspector		"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt	No relatives	Mich	Harrisville
13459	AT	"	Lillian	38	F		None		"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	do	"	"
13460	AT	Leaburn	Jessie	27	F		"		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Banks 37 Dean Park, Edinburgh, Scotl.	"	Detroit
13462	AT	Perry	Fanny Marshall	20	M	S	Farm-lab		"	"	"	French	"	Aylmer	Wife, Wm. Aylmer, Ont.	"	Port Huron
13401	PHS	Hannah	Louise	19	F		Waste		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife, Frank Hannah Chatham, Ont.	"	"
13401	AT	Duncan	Harricott	46	M		None		"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Wife, Joseph Durcan Forest, Ont.	"	Detroit
13466	AT	Deane	Florence	12	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13466	AT	Deane	Edwin T.	29	M	M	Manager		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Hazel 7176, Beaumont, Montreal, Can.	"	"
13466	AT	Watson	Lillian Amelia	19	F	S	None		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Auburn	Wife, Wm. Auburn, Ont.	Ill	Galesburg
13466	AT	Unger	George	69	M	M	lab		"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife, Mary 188 Wm. St. Brantford, Ont.	Canada	"
13466	AT	Milne	James	51	M		"		"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, Ann 141 Briscoe, London, Ont.	do	"
13466	AT	Hudgens	James N.	49	M		Insurance agent		"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Wife, Mary Ann Belleville, Ont.	do	"
13466	AT	Maston	Elsworth	49	M		Broker		"	"	"	"	"	do	No relatives	do	"
13466	AT	"	Emma	45	F		None		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
13466	AT	Roberts	May	28	F	S	teacher		"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Andrew R.R. 6, St. Thomas, Ont.	do	"
13466	AT	Ball	Shirley B.	59	M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorset	Wife, Elizabeth Dorset, Ont.	do	"
13466	AT	Freeman	Agnes	26	F	S	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	"	"	Alliston	Wife, Robert Alliston, Ont.	do	"
13466	AT	Clifton	John	48	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	Bro. Elias Brucefield, Ont.	N.D.	St. Thomas
13466	AT	Badger	Donald	14	M		Student		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Wife, Mary McQuish Park Hill, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park
13466	AT	Mercer	Alex	48	M		Contractor		"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Catherine 7 Grant, Hamilton, Ont.	Ky.	Lexington
13466	AT	"	George	17	M	S	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13466	AT	Parke	Lilly V.	30	F		Stenogr.		"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie F 11 Express Bascant, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
13466	AT	"	Blanche	25	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13466	AT	McLean	John Albert H.	37	M	M	clergyman		"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Pauls	Wife, Emma Leicester, England.	Mich	Hastings
13466	AT	"	Katie Isabel	33	F		None		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bernice Zink Lunenburg, N. S.	"	"
13466	AT	Bowling	Muriel Lyda	3	F	S	Infant		"	"	"	English	England	Hamstead	Wife, Mary 35 Agin Court Rd. Hamstead, Engl.	Ill	Chicago
13466	AT	Denholm	Esther	21	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Boyetown	Wife, Harold Boyetown, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13466	AT	Young	Lorenzo	41	M	S	Molder		"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Abbie 37 Hazelwood, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Freemont
13466	AT	Languish	Fred W.	29	M		Jeweler		"	"	"	French	"	Bracebridge	Wife, Edith Bracebridge, Ont.	Canada	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

46 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 8 4 1917, 1917

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 containing personal data: No. on list, by whom passage paid, whether ever before in the United States, purpose of coming, condition of health, height, color of hair/eyes, marks of identification, and place of birth. Includes handwritten entries for various immigrants.

CLASS E.

P.M.C.E. G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Formal disclaimer text: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States...

James Fairlie Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Kerkham Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
copied by D.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1			ST	Aug 5
2			ST	" 6
3			ST	" 6
4	St John	2/1/14	ST Thompson	" 6
5			ST	" 6
6			PHS	" 6
7			ST	" 6
8			ST	" 6
9	N.Y.	1907	Unknown	" 7
10			ST	" 7
11			ST	" 7
12			ST	" 7
13			ST	" 7
14			ST	" 7
15			ST	" 7
16			ST	" 7
17			ST	" 8
18			ST	" 8
19			ST	" 8
20			ST	" 9
21			ST	" 9
22			ST	" 9
23	N.Y.	May 1911	Columbia	" 9
24	"	"	"	" 9
25	London	May 1908	ST Lake Chumplain	" 9
26			ST	" 9
27	Halifax	7/20/17	ST Olympic	" 10
28			ST	" 10
29	Halifax	Apr 1917	ST Borsie	" 10
30			ST	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Res.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
4851	9T	Walker	Mary	34	✓	F	M none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	husb. Alexander 25 Ferrier Av. Toronto, Ont.	Wyo Casper		
3402	PHS	Munroe	Mary	55	✓	Wd	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	" Park Hill	Wife. Annie Holmes Williams St. London, Ont	Mich Detroit		
481	9T	Alexander	John B.	23	✓	M	S Bank	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	178 Hyde Park Av. Toronto, Ont.	Mont Kalispell		
57208	9T	Panfili	Rebecca	30	✓	F	M none	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	" "	Wife. Chudes Backus Plotsk, Russia	Cal Los Angeles		
16		"	Dora	11	✓	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	" "	do	"		
		"	Harry	5	✓	M	"	-	Infant	-	"	"	" "	do	"		
		"	Samuel	4	✓	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	" "	do	"		
		"	Ladie	1	✓	F	"	-	"	-	"	"	" "	do	"		
485	9T	Brady	Gerald	12	✓	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	" Niagara Falls	Bro. Garfield Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mich Port Huron		
57266	9T	Hammill	Elizabeth	54	✓	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	" Greenmore	No relatives	" Detroit		
Debarrod.		Inwin	May	26	✓	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	Af. Black	" London	do	Ill Chicago		
49019	9T	Wayballe	Jessie	20	✓	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	" Brantford	Wife. Jane Forestville, Ont.	Mich Flint		
4857	9T	Wexler	Hoffe Desdore	37	✓	M	documenter	"	Roumanian	"	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Wife. Sarah 164 Palmerston, Toronto, Ont	Ill Chicago		
57325	9T	Sutton	Walter	40	✓	"	agent	"	English	"	"	English	do at Plain, Ont	Wife. Henrietta 715 McMillan, Winnipeg, Man.	Canada		
57352	9T	Ham	Wesley Linton	22	✓	S	manager	"	"	"	"	"	do at Fergus, Ont	Wife. Sarah Fergus, Ont.	do		
50044	9T	Bragman	Michael	55	✓	M	dealer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	do at Windsor, Ont	Wife. Sarah 26 Arthur, Windsor, Ont.	do		
57326	9T	Holmes	Albert	53	✓	"	farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	do at Petrolia, Ont	Wife. Jeanette Petrolia, Ont.	do		
57327	9T	"	John	60	✓	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	do at Sarnia, Ont	Wife. Flora 114 Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	do		
57349	9T	Canning	Annie	40	✓	F	S tailor	"	"	"	"	"	do at London, Ont	Wife. Joseph 341 Biddell, London, Ont.	do		
57350	9T	Bonthron	Martha	63	✓	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	do at Hensall, Ont	husb Robert Hensall, Ont.	do		
57348	9T	McMullin	Robert	51	✓	M	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	" Wiarton	Wife. Jeanette Warton, Ont.	Neb. St. Paul		
57351	9T	Brady	Garfield	19	✓	S	black	"	"	"	"	"	" Niagara Falls	Wife. James Dwyer Russell St. Sarnia, Ont	Mich Pt. Huron		
Debarrod.		Rowntree	Fred G.	37	✓	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	" Wiarton	Wife. Louise P. Toronto, Ont.	" Detroit		
Debarrod.		Moe	Gertrude	23	✓	F	none	"	English	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	husb. Ross L. Moe 812 A. Bathurst, Toronto.	Mass Brookline		
49039	9T	Weiser	Marie	27	✓	S	operator	"	"	"	"	German	" "	Bro. Emil 334 Selton, Toronto, Ont.	Ill Chicago		
49061	9T	Sullivan	Minnie	35	✓	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Hamilton	Bro. James 43 West Av. Hamilton, Ont.	"		
49050	9T	Smith	Margaret R	52	✓	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	Bro. E. J. Dunton Port Hope, Ont.	Mich. Rochester		
49049	9T	"	Lillian	21	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	do	"		
49058	9T	Long	Kathleen	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	" St. Marys	Wife. Fred 70 R. J. Young Co., London, Ont.	N. B. Jamestown		
57389	9T	McLean	Archibald	62	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Dundalk	Wife. The Wright Dundalk, Ont.	Mich. Dundalk		

NOT USED
NOT USED

47

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Since 12 30
Copied by W.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/19/08	BT Pictorian	Aug 10 1917
2			PHS	" 10
3			BT	" 10
4	Halifax	1907	BT Unkown	" 10
5	"	"	BT	" 10
6	"	"	BT	" 10
7	"	"	BT	" 10
8	"	"	BT	" 10
9			BT	" 10
10			BT	" 10
11			BT	" 11
12			BT	" 12
13	Quebec	1904	BT Montrose	" 12
14			BT	" 12
15			BT	" 13
16	St. John	1904	BT Unkown	" 13
17			BT	" 13
18			BT	" 13
19			BT	" 13
20			BT	" 13
21			BT	" 13
22			BT	" 13
23			BT	" 13
24			BT	" 13
25			BT	" 13
26	Quebec	1887	BT Unkown	" 14
27			BT	" 14
28			BT	" 14
29			BT	" 14
30	Quebec	1850	BT Unkown	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fiscal destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*stated for permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	9T	Black	James G	44	M	M	butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Copetown	Wife, Sarah Jane Copetown, Ont.	Canada	
2	Under 16	"	Mabel	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
3	9T	M. G. Gure	Joseph	44	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	do Lindsay Lindsay, Ont.	Bro. James Lindsay, Ont.	do	
4	9T	Tuff	Walter Stanley	33	"	M	seaman	"	"	"	English	"	do Belgariy 1616-11th, Belgariy, Alta	Wife, Beaulie 7th, 9th	do	
5	9T	L. Heuser	Ed	20	"	S	Draftsman	"	French	"	French	"	Windsor 142 Victoria St. Windsor, Ont	Wife, Beaulie 7th, 9th	do	
25430	48854	Lathe	Sarah	52	F	Wd	none	"	English	"	English	"	La Belle La Belle, P. L.	Wife, Beaulie 7th, 9th	Ill	Chicago
25447	54035	"	Hema	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
25487	44064	Allen	Lester	23	M	"	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Harry 203 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	9T	Summer	Wallace	81	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	S. L. David Walker Belmont, Ont.	"	Armada
7	9T	Allen	James	52	"	M	Buzzcut	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	Wife, Minnie 1317 Humber, Toronto, Ont.	do	Canada
8	9T	Moulton	Thomas J.	61	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	do St. Catharines	Wife, Matilda St. Catharines, Ont.	do	
9	9T	Thompson	Thomas Geo.	46	"	M	dentist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do Vancouver	Wife, Matilda 20 Jones, St. Catharines, Ont.	do	
10	9T	"	Kathleen	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
11	Under 16	"	Eleanor	1	"	S	"	-	Infant	-	"	"	do	do	do	
12	PHS	Cuthbertson	Myrtle	29	"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	London	Wife, John Beale 455 Dorinda, London, Ont.	Mich	Birmingham
13	9T	Kilmer	Merwin	52	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Wife, Elizabeth J. Forest, Ont.	"	Detroit
14	9T	Leonard	Ethel	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Mary Bye Annan, Ont.	Pa.	Lockridge
15	Under 16	"	Willbur B.	3	M	S	"	-	Infant	-	"	"	do	do	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Lawrence H.	1	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	do	do	"	"
2608	49091	Gagnier	Daisy	38	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Harold 82 Chestnut Pl. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
2609	44092	Blancy	James B.	22	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Wife, James 183 Howard, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	Debarred	Simons	Mary	49	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	Wife, Wm. Paris, Ont.	"	Flint
18	Debarred	"	Olive May	6	"	S	"	-	Infant	-	"	"	do	do	"	"
19	9T	Jackson	Wallace	25	M	"	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	do Leamington	Wife, Geo Leamington, Ont.	Canada	
20	9T	Komph	Jean	25	F	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	do Port Arthur	Wife, Gemma 109 St. David, St. Catharines, Ont.	do	
21	9T	Poirier	Florence	40	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	French	"	do Cornwall	no relatives	Mont	Polson
22	9T	Thompson	Mary	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	do	Wife, Ellen Bulger Newboro, Ont.	"	"
23	9T	Bulger	Mary	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do Kingston	Wife, Ellen Bulger Newboro, Ont.	"	"
24	9T	Burns	Nellie	16	"	"	bleak adv. passenger	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	Wife, John 34 Moscov, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Lapeer
25	9T	Grigg	Benjamin	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	do Waterloo	Wife, Emma Waterloo, Ont.	Canada	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arrived 1/23 30.00
 Offered by U.S.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1			ST	Aug 14
2			ST	" 14
3			ST	" 14
4	Uhlen	Uhlen	Uhlen	" 14
5			ST	" 14
6			ST	" 15
7			ST	" 15
8	London	Aug 1908	ST Canada	" 15
9			ST	" 15
10			ST	" 15
11			ST	" 15
12			ST	" 15
13			ST	" 15
14			ST	" 15
15			PHS	" 16
16			ST	" 16
17			ST	" 16
18			ST	" 16
19			ST	" 16
20			ST	" 16
21			ST	" 17
22			ST	" 17
23			ST	" 17
24			ST	" 17
25			ST	" 17
26			ST	" 18
27			ST	" 18
28			ST	" 18
29	London	7/1/13	ST R. Mantola	" 18
30			ST	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Trs. Mac.	Real	Read what language (or, if complete claimant, or what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
2627	9T	4914	Dridge	Blasa	25	✓	7 S Stenogr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Wm. Lakefield Av. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Saginaw
2628	9T	4916	Amirkhanian	Armin	31	✓	M " Writer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	Brantford	Bro. Dikran No George St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
2639	9T	5407	Philp	John F.	23	✓	" Jeweler	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mt. Forest	Wife, John B. Mt. Forest, Ont.	Colo	Denver
	Debarred		Gill	Ella B.	43	✓	Wid Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Lucrille Lambert So. London, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
	9T	5752	Brackeureid	Thomas W.	25	✓	M S Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Annie 344 Baitan, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
	9T	5752	Wiles	Bertha	29	✓	" Stenogr.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brantford	Wife, John Brantford, Ont.	do	
2642	9T	4910	Schmidt	Louise	30	✓	" " none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Kitchener	40 Stearns, Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2643	9T	4912	Krane	Leila	35	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anthony 52 Water, Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
2645	9T	5405	Budd	Albert Thos.	44	✓	M M Promoter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 41 Admiral Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
	9T	5756	Casey	Thomas J.	20	✓	" S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Jas. J. Laschelle, Can.	Canada	
	9T	5757	Yates	Bessie	30	✓	" Milliner	"	"	"	English	do	do	Oil Springs	no relatives	do	
	9T	5757	"	Lydia	28	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
2647	9T	5403	Chapin	Sophie	51	✓	" M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Frank Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Flint
2648	9T	4917	Gorman	John	46	✓	" Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Gorman.	"	Detroit
	Debarred		Carpenter	Bertrude	19	✓	" S Domestic	no	illiterate	no	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Wife, Edward Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
	9T	5760	Robinson	Dora	15	✓	" " none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife, Wm. Brantford, Ont.	Ida	Kellogg
	9T	5760	Kaufman	Charles L.	72	✓	M Wid	"	"	"	German	"	"	Toronto	Wife, John Inglwood, Ont.	Ill	Wilmette
	9T	5758	Smith	Elizabeth	59	✓	" M Barber	"	"	"	English	do	do	Hamilton	Wife, Geo. 274 James, Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	
	9T	5759	"	Mary Frances	45	✓	" " none	"	"	"	"	"	do	Port, N.S.	Wife, Denis	do	
	9T	5764	Healey	Flora	27	✓	" " "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Lindsay	Wife, Wm. Lindsay, Ont.	do	
	Debarred		Vernon	Washington	50	✓	M S Farmer	no	illiterate	no	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, Robert Hesse Petrolia, Ont.	Mich	Lawrence
	9T	5761	Hilliard	Harry	47	✓	" M Painter	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Sturford	Wife, Esther 116 Wellington, Sturford, Ont.	"	Detroit
2665	9T	4916	Quinlan	Arthur	19	✓	" S labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Charles 1, Sturford, Ont.	"	Flint
2669	9T	5406	O'Neill	Alice	34	✓	Wid Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, James Boyle 577 Hughes Av. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
2669	9T	4887	Hunter	Silas	71	✓	M M none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife, Thos. Adan Morrisburg, Ont.	"	"
	9T	5763	House	Margaret	57	✓	Wid	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Low Banks	Wife, Henry Glenn 396 Zuger St. Sarnia, Ont.	Cal	Richmond
	9T	5764	Beddes	Edith	14	✓	" S "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife, Geo. 155 Queen St. Kitchener, Ont.	Pa	Wiota
	9T	5764	O'Neill	Anna	5	✓	" " "	-	Infant	-	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Jas. Boyle 537 Hughes, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
	9T	5766	Schroeder	Leonard	20	✓	M " Millwright	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Exeter	Wife, Annie Exeter, Ont.	Mich	Gr. Rapids
	9T	5764	Suter	Albert	48	✓	M Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sturford	Wife, Annie 59 Morat, Sturford, Ont.	"	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

49 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUG 4 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19		20							21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33	
No. on List	Whether holder of ticket for such land contiguous territory	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To join relative or friend 2. To join employer 3. To join person or persons of whom he is dependent by law 4. To join person or persons in whose service he is 5. To join person or persons to whom he is attached 6. For other purpose	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien laborer in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or mining, or in industry of any kind (See Instructions to Inspectors, p. 15)	Whether coming by way of any other contiguous territory or from any other contiguous territory	Whether alien laborer in any industry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of birth											
				Yes	No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town										
1	Yes	Self	25 No		Bro. Emmit H. 114 State St. Saginaw, Mich.	22624																								
2	"	"	5 Yr	1902 Boston	1411 606 Blue Island Av. Chgo. Ill.	22626	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Fair	brn	gr							Canada	Lakefield			
3	"	"	75 No		5ta. Grove Eichen 17 Winchester Apt. Denver, Colo.	22639		2 mos																						
4	"	"	0		No address			No	To reside																					
5	"	"	150		Toronto, Can.	22641		2 wks						Secularity		61	Fair	brn	blue							Canada	St Forest			
6	"	"	80		Toronto, Can.	22642	Yes	transit						Good		5	"	gr	brn											
7	"	"	40		Frank. Sunrise Jennings	22641		2 wks																						
8	"	"	40		353 Hubbard, Detroit, Mich.	22645		2 wks																						
9	"	"	500		do	22645		2 wks																						
10	"	"	10		No address	22645		2 mos																						
11	"	"	15		Gilroy, Calif.	22645		2 mos																						
12	"	"	15		Walkerville, Can.	22645		transit																						
13	"	Hunt	25		do	22645		transit																						
14	"	Self	25		dta. Peal 815 So. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.	22649		1 mo.																						
15	"	Physically Defective	0		741 S. Mabley 127 1/2 W. Wagon, Detroit, Mich.	22647		1 mo.																						
16	"	7 to	26		Aunt Tillie Lyon 132 National, Detroit, Mich.			Indef																						
17	"	Self	120 Yr	1902 Ill	509-2 St. Kellogg, Ida.			No	To reside Yes					long left eye Rt. put. blind.	51	Fair	"	blue	blind left eye (self)											
18	"	85	3 mos	1915 Dec	dta. Eliza Wellington Wilmette, Ill.			"	" No					Good	No	-	"	"	brn											
19	"	Hunt	0	1915 Detroit	Windsor, Ont.	22649	Yes	transit																		England	Settle			
20	"	"	15	No	do	22649		transit																		Canada	Preston			
21	"	Illiterate	200		Winnipeg	22649		transit																		England	Biddleford			
22	"	Self	25		Bro. Robert Lawrence, Mich.			No	To reside Yes																					
23	"	"	30		Uncle Richard Wilson 544-6 St. Detroit, Mich.			"	"																					
24	"	"	30		Mrs. Lorette Zimlan 328 Wood, Flint, Mich.	22665	Yes	Indef	No																					
25	"	"	15 Yr	1881	449 Smith Weston Av. Chgo. Ill	22669		3 wks																						
26	"	"	15	1909	1892 10437 Hale Av. Chgo. Ill.	22663		Indef																						
27	"	Aunt	0	No	dta. Mand Vidal 515-4 Av. Richmond, Cal.			No	To reside					Secularity		57	Med	gr	"											
28	"	Mtr	0		Aunt. Sarah Bringer Baltimore, Md.			"	"					Good		55	Med	gr	brn	blue										
29	"	Self	7 Yr	1914	449 Smith Weston Av. Chgo. Ill	22669	Yes	3 wks	No																					
30	"	"	65	No	1414 Mich. 1917 724 S. Delaware, St. Rapids, Mich			No	To reside Yes																					
					No address			"	"																					

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk

James Fairber Immigrant Inspector
L. L. Gokan Immigrant Inspector
James P. Hall Immigrant Inspector
Albert Hoover Immigrant Inspector
Nov. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

File 1230
Copied by J.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1			9T	Aug 19
2	NY	12/25/14	9T R. Pasopon	" 19
3			9T	" 19
4			9T	" 19
5			9T	" 19
6			9T	" 19
7			9T	" 20
8			9T	" 20
9			9T	" 20
10			9T	" 20
11			9T	" 21
12			9T	" 21
13			9T	" 21
14			9T	" 21
15			9T	" 22
16	Quebec	5/1/14	9T Canada	" 22
17			9T	" 22
18	Halifax	1872	9T Halifax	" 22
19			9T	" 22
20			9T	" 22
21			9T	" 23
22			9T	" 23
23			9T	" 23
24			9T	" 23
25			9T	" 23
26			9T	" 23
27			9T	" 23
28			9T	" 23
29			9T	" 24
30	Halifax	1910	9T Canada	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordas Port Huron, Mich August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS			
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. file in the U. S.	Govt. employ. officials	In Transit	From irregular seasons	From irregular seasons	
6	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
22	22	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
57	57	1	4	-	-	2	-	-	
16	16	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	
166	166	17	15	-	-	59	-	-	
267	267	21	25	-	1	65	-	-	

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). ✓ | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| ✓ German. | Portuguese. | |

4440

40

CLASS B														
U. S. A. T.			C. P. S. P.			DOMINION.			QUARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING
1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	69
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	69

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pert Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
226921	4T	49186	Fletcher	Jene	19	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Granton	7th, Wm. St. Marys, Ont.	Pa.	Gravelly
226912	4T	49185	"	Mabel	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	4T	57676	Bates	Hazel	25	✓	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th, John Hooper 473 Palmerston, Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena
4	4T	57646	Pilgry	Bella	45	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Detroit Woodstock	125 Delator, Woodstock, Ont.	Canada	
5	4T	57649	Stewart	Arthur Kelsey	28	✓	M	Soleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Calgary	14th, Bessie 8 Hurlfield St. Calgary, Alta.	do	
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															

50
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 1917

CLASS **E**

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	24 Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	25 Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	26 Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.									Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Dr. Hugh Lang Grealy, Ia.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	7	Fair	brn	blue	Canada	Blanchard
2	"	"	20	"			do	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Birn	
3	"	Uncle	100	"			Uncle, Stuart Bates 65 So. Marzeng, St. Pasadena, Cal.	No	to inside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	7	brn	brn	"	Toronto	
4	"	Self	10	Yes	1897	Mich.	1896 Woodstock, Ont.	Yes	transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	7	hell	brn	blue	"	Wychwood
5	"	"	200	No			Welland, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	7	brn	"	"	"	Alta Craig

James O. Lappe Immigrant Inspector.
 Albert F. Crowe Immigrant Inspector.
 A. Ruggie Immigrant Inspector.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Fisher Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS **E**

Carl Hoe

10 5
by 10.00

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1			ST	Aug 24
2			ST	" 24
3			ST	" 24
4			ST	" 24
5			ST	" 24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in dollars (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case of question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

A to K
 L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bradbury</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>North Anna, Ontario, Eng.</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Spout Falls.</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan (wife)</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Lily Wilson, Pemberton, Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Y'

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* *2-1* *Am Lawrence - U.S.C.*
May - 2 - "
17 mo. "
all born in U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-1

(OVER)

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject is one of the classes of persons excluded by the Act of February 20, 1907, or the Act of October 3, 1917.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person other than the passenger, or by any company, firm, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$600</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>6-1911</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Da</i>	<i>11-1917</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>2/1911</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>8-13-17</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N. P. & Northern Pacific Ry train 14.

Edward Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-1

Line 142 copied
by W. M.

1	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	
Eng	No	3m- month	Yes	No
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K 1458
 L to Z 1458

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

No. on List.	251		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12						
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Calling or Occupation.	Able to—			Nationality.			Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Sex.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Carl Victor</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Can. Alma, Alta.</i>			<i>Bro. Peter Larson, Alma Alta, Can.</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Grace</i>						
2	NOT USED																				
3	NOT USED																				
4	NOT USED																				
5	NOT USED																				
6	NOT USED																				
7	NOT USED																				
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C #2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C v.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	<i>Y. Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>Wife Charlotte</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Split end and 1st finger</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Spring</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1/1892</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>8-15</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N.P.H. - Northern Pacific Ry. train #114

Ernest R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C 42

This is copied by J. J. J.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Perman- ent	Yes	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Negro.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the suspension of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hostility in law or of affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching hostility or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful punishing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K AD
L to Z AD

PORT OF Penobscot, N. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
507475 ?	Morton	William	54	11	m	Matchmaker	No	No	England	Eng.	Can.	Edmonton	Atta Wife, Emma Edmonton, Alta Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27								28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>y self</i>	<i>#15</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>1 mo. Detroit Mich</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Step son Jas Collins 4141 President St. Minnetka, Minn</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Xenia</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Sandy Gr. Brn</i>	<i>None Eng</i>	<i>Hampton</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>N.P.C.</i>	<i>Chicago Jan 14 11</i>			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

N.P. = Northern Pacific Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

Emmet R Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

[Handwritten signature]

Line 1 copied by D.M.

Abilities Language or, if illiterate, ground	Purpose of coming to U. S.		Whether alien in Tends to become a citizen of the U. S.	Whether alien in Tends to become a citizen of the U. S.	Whether alien in Tends to become a citizen of the U. S.
	Whether alien in Tends to become a citizen of the U. S.	Whether alien in Tends to become a citizen of the U. S.			
None	?	?	?	?	?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOT FOR ADMISSION

Porter
Pembina, T.D.
August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years w. in parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	1	1								
CLASS C	2	2								
CLASS D	1	1								
CLASS E	3	3		1						
TOTAL	7	7		1						

CLASS B												
CLASS B	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			BOHEMION.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>7</i>

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application on appeal on bond granted and person admitted	.....
Application on appeal on bond denied and person deported	.....
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	.....
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

440
 47

RECEIVED
 1917-8-0-1017
 OFFICE OF
 INSPECTOR GENERAL
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

253
1120

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen before admission	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1				253														
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	51		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Chimney Cr.</i>	<i>Chimney Creek, Alta. Minn.</i>	<i>Uncle Fred</i>	<i>Osseo</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
3	<i>Loucks</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	35		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Iscotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Meaford</i>	<i>Meaford, Ont.</i>	<i>Bro. James M. Naughton</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Bowman</i>		
4	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Jean McParlane</i>	0 1/2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wpg/Man</i>	<i>Uncle Sam Day in Wood, Alta, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pembina</i>			
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

3'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or no.	Year or month of year.	Where?								Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.				
No.	Sex.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Pt.	In.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	Y.	Blue	1861	Yes	1913	Wis. & Minn.	Mr. John Yunker, 2000 1/2 Ave. C, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 4 in	Med	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Alameda, Cal.	Amherst	5/4/17	NP-1	5-4-1917
2	"	"	1861	No	-	-	Bowling Green, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	55"	"	"	"	Can.	Meaford	"	8-10-17	"	8-10-17	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Felts, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagon	"	8/22/17	"	8-22-17
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

1

N.P.R. - Northern Pacific Ry. train 14

Ernest Ruesch
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

1, 2, 3 copied
by B. M.

Able to read what language (or, if conversant with, or vice versa).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or citizen, officer of justice, individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
Eng.	No.	Permanently	Yes	No	No
"	"	"	French	No	"
"	"	"	Italian	No	"
"	"	"	Irish	No	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or citizen, officer of justice, individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Portal, E.D.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination († intended future permanent residence)		Whether application for admission is pending	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1		Brees	Claude	35		m		Pending on appeal.						11066	161			1917	Aug. 17	
2		Richards	Eva Ruby	19		f		" before B.S.I.												4
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		Merrie	Annie	18		f														NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.
10		Hornberger	Albert	14		m														Date of rejection, 1917 Aug. 11
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

55

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Date of entry into United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization advocating the assassination of public officials.	Whether alien is a member of any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1, 2, 9-110 revised
by 20. m.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K 111

L to Z 115

PORT OF Postal, No. Dak

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12							
		NAME IN FULL					Age				Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
		Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.				Read.				Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
✓ No 1	Primary F.I.P.	Zurron	Agello	24	m	Form Lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Medicine Hat	Father - Antonio Zurron Pass, Italy	Miss Monroville							
C.P.R. 64130	Primary F.I.P.	Ingrubauer	Peter Lund	51	"	"	"		Norway	Norw	"	Empire	Dist. - Helena, Norway	Norway							
" 2	Primary F.I.P.	Langrud	Inger	22	f	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Gov. of	Tasstad, Norway	NB Minot							
" 3	B.S.I.	Back	August	28	m	Farmer	"		Russia	German	"	Gov. of	no relations	LD Dilmont							
" 4	Primary F.I.P.	Evans	Elizabeth May	27	f	Nurse	"		Hales	Welsh	"	Gov. of	no relations	" Aberdeen							
6	NOT USED																				
7	NOT USED																				
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-4 CLASS 9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1917

Class C(1)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or other special provision of law, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yps	Self	67	1907	Sept	Friend - Alak Island Municipality, Maine	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blk	None	Italy	Genoa	New York	Dec 1907	at King, H. Ref	July 27					
2	"	"	146	1916-1917	March	Friend - Emil Knud	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	"	"	Norway	Leirdal, Orland	"	1917	Kristiansund	May 14					
3	"	"	25	1911	Apr	Friend - Edward Beck	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Urban	Gray	"	"	Christiania	"	1917	Bergen	Aug 17					
4	"	"	400	1917	Apr	Friend - S. Ost	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Baltimore	1911	Maine	May 16					
5	"	"	121	1915-1917	July	Friend - Mrs Sarah Jones	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Brn	Br	"	Wales	Treorchy	Lubeck	July 22, 1912	Royal George	Aug 23					

2

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
H. R. - Hagan Road

Frank L. Ducek
Frank A. Winsor
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-1

Lines 1 to 5 incl.
 Copied by O.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	No	Normal	?	No
2	Norwegian	Yes	2 wks	No	"
3	"	"	1 yr	?	"
4	Russian	"	3 wks	No	"
5	English	Yes	2 yrs	?	"
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16-413

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or collector, officer of justice, individual or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12						
		185					Age.				Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.				Read.				Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Moody	Gertrude	26	F	Mission	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Alta	Mother - Mrs. H. J. Moody, 1124-17th Ave. N., Calgary, Alta.	Ill	Chicago						
2	Jope	Jan. C.	51	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Alta	Wife - Mrs. Ellen G. Jope, Regina, Sask.	Ill	Peoria						
3	Gottlob	John H.	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Singlet, Sask.	Alta	Sister - Mrs. Clara Gottlob, Singlet, Sask.	"	"						
4	Joad	Legal Winifred	25	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Millardale, Sask.	Alta	Husband - John C. Joad, Millardale, Sask.	N.D.	Wahpeton						
5	Dowles	Chas. A.	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winifred, Sask.	Alta	No Relation Father: Ed. J. Whitman, Catewan, Sask.	Ohio	Athens						
6	Drucke	Mrs. A.	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	Catewan, Sask.	Alta	"	N.D.	Minot						
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

Class C-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether a member of any organization, or whether in violation of any law of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 29, 1906.						28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1914	No. Y	Aug	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	England	Brighton	Port	Aug 1905	Manitoba	Aug 6	1917	
2	"	"	65	"	1917	Cal	Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Charlotten	Port	May 1917	C.P.R.	May 10		
3	"	"	200	"	1916	Iowa	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Salem, Ind	"	May 1917	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	60	"	1913	Minn	Aug 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	Dundee, Ill	"	Aug 1917	"	"	Aug 19	
5	"	"	100	"	1880-1909	Ohio	Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light blue	"	"	"	Attenu Ohio	"	May 1917	"	"	May 16	
6	"	"	-	"	1899-1917	N. D.	Mar 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Goldfield, Cal	"	May 1917	"	"	May 27	

6

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C - 2

Lewell G. Fuller
Frank L. Curran
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank L. Curran
Inspector

Series 126 Serial
copied by D.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or seditious opinions to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful punishing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
1	English	No	1 yr.	No	No	No
2	"	"	2 mo.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Normal	"	"	"
5	"	"	2 mo.	"	"	"
6	"	"	7 mo.	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or seditious opinions to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful punishing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12						
		186					Age.				Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
6765996	Primary <u>B.S.I.</u>	Hankisto	Frank	29	m	Laborer	no	yes	Russian	Finnish	Canada	Kycliff, B.C.	Father: Joshua Karkin, Finland	Maine	Oloquet						
6765997	Primary <u>B.S.I.</u>	"	Elma	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Axel Sunn, Sweden	"	Rochester						
DEPARTED 6765992 14582	B.S.I.	Carlbeck	John	26	m	Restaurant	"	"	Swedish	Scand	"	Jugaste, Moosejaw	Father: Mike Campion, Greece	Ill	Chicago						
		Spirapoulas	Peter	32	"	Restaurant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	"						
5		NOT USED																			
6		NOT USED																			
7		NOT USED																			
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10		NOT USED																			
11		NOT USED																			
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			

X - See 1. Hankisto, Elma - B.S.I.
 " Elma - 2 - U.S.P.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	Self	200	1909 1916	Minn	Apr 1916	Bro. Ives - Boguet, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Bro	Blu	none	Ireland	Termon Larne	Newport	Apr 1909 Sept 1911	C.P.R. C.P.R.	Aug 17	
2	"	Members	"	1911 1916	"	"	do Mays Bros Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	Relieved any tuberculosis	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	Sweden	Stenro	Zuebe	"	C.P.R. C.P.R.	" 11
3	"	P.C.P. (Y...)	300	1901 1914	Ill	Dec 1914	brother, The Spirapoulos Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	"	Greece	Ampion	Waf	Aug 1901	C.P.R. C.P.R.	May 15	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Frank L. ...

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank ...

Inspector

CLASS D.

*Since 1894 and
copied by D. M.*

Able to read what language for if questioned, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 Finnish	No	Perm	?	No	No
2 "	"	"	?	"	"
3 Swedish	"	1 mo.	No	"	"
4 Greek	"	"	"	"	"
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes or is opposed to the distribution of any such literature, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or knows the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and having admitted in its list of its purposes the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches the unlawful destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or citizen, citizen of the United States or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Postal, N.D.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Primaries F.L.D.	Wares, Clara	50	5	F	M	None	yes	no	Canada	English	Canada	Liberty	Friend - Arthur Bates	Mich	Dearborn	U.S.
2	B.S.D.	La Bounty, Julia	74	+	M	M	Farmer	no	no	..	French	..	Spring House, Spring House, Alta	La	Charles City	..	
3	Montreal file 11047-11-5 July 29, 1917.	Regan, Florence	20	+	F	M	None	yes	..	..	French	..	Spring House, Spring House, Alta	Mont	Paco	..	
4	Montreal file 11047-11-5 July 29, 1917.	Monty, Walter George	25	+	M	M	Farmer	..	..	..	German	..	Vanguard, Sask.	Mont	Paco	..	
5	Montreal file 11047-11-5 July 29, 1917.	Monty, Minnie	20	+	F	..	None	..	..	..	Scand	..	Bo - William Smith	..	..	..
6	Montreal file 11047-11-5 July 29, 1917.	.., Viola	12	+	F	..	..	no	..	..	German	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	B.S.D.	Dunlop, Alice	33	+	F	M	Therman	yes	..	..	African	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Primary	Reider, Ben	38	+	M	M	Merchant	..	..	..	Hebrew	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Primary	Barnwell, John H.	58	+	M	M	Farmer	..	..	..	African	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Primary	Telleson, Alexander	72	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	Scand	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	.., Elizabeth	68	+	F	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	B.S.D.	McAllister, William	27	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	Scand	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Primary C.A.D.	Jones, Frances	38	+	F	M	None	..	..	..	English	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	.., Benjamin	11	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	..	.., Lloyd	9	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	..	.., Donia	8	+	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Primary	Roblin, Nancy E.	76	+	F	..	..	..	..	..	Irish	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Primary C.A.D.	Jones, William	13	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Primary	Dierbeck, Sebastian	54	+	M	..	Farmer	..	..	..	German	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Primary	Pappas, John	42	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	.., Peter	14	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	B.S.D.	Lamont, Harry	14	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Primary	Anderson, William	36	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Primary	Biggs, Mrs. Rose	42	+	F	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	.., Pearl Caroline	3	+	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Primary	Cotton, Mrs. Elizabeth	53	+	F	..	..	yes	yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	B.S.D.	Stepanick, Stephen	77	+	M	..	Farmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Primary	.., Elizabeth	40	+	F	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Primary	.., Mary	45	+	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Primary	.., Arthur	44	+	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOT USED

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wares, Gordon. 441 age 6.
o Pappas, Mrs. R.C., age 10
.. 7
.. Mary .. 6

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

CLASS E

COVER

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	Sex	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
										Pt.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	300 yrs 1878	Mich 1907	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ins	Pr.	Blue	None	Mich Hills	Postal	July 26	CPR	July 26	
2	116	La 1916	..	..	..	Similarity	No	5 7	Dark	Gr.	Pr.	..	.. Brandon	..	July 26	..	.. 30	
3	45 yrs 1907	No. Dak	May 1907	..	..	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Gr.	Blue	..	.. Elmwood	..	..	..	.. 30	
4	48 yrs 1907	Mich 1907	..	..	..	..	..	5 9	..	Pr.	..	..	.. Long Prairie	..	..	..	.. 30	
5	..	Husband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 5	Med	..	Dark	..	..	..	..	..	.. 30
6	..	Father	.. No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Canada	..	..	..	.. 30
7	..	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Canada	..	..	..	.. 30
8	..	Self	100 yrs	..	..	..	..	Good	No	5 1	..	..	..	..	Russia	Buzdul	..	..	.. 31
9	110 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	Dark	Gr.	Pr.	..	..	..	..	..	.. 31	
10	900 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	Med	Gr.	Blue	..	..	..	..	..	.. 31	
11	5 6	Fair	Gr.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 1	
12	190 yrs	..	..	..	..	Chronic syphilis	..	6 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3	
13	..	Husband	200 yrs	..	..	..	..	Good	No	5 5	Med	Pr.	Blue	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3
14	..	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Canada	..	..	..	.. 3
15 3	
16 3	
17	..	Husband	300 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3
18	..	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3
19	..	Self	180 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 7
20	2500 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	Dark	Pr.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 11	
21	..	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 11
22	..	Self	27 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 12
23	22 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 1	
24	..	Husband	25 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4	Dark	Pr.	Blue	..	..	..	..	..	.. 11
25	..	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 11
26	..	Husband	70 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 11
27	..	Self	19 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 9	Med	Gr.	Blue	..	..	..	..	..	.. 18
28	..	Husband	85 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 18
29	..	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 18
30 18	

13

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Harry J. Turner
Inspector
Frank L. Dwyer
Inspector

CLASS E.

Line 12 to 30 incl.
except 26 copied by D.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is exposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or practices the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization advocating and seeking to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	English	No	Perman	Yes	No	No
2	English	..	..	?	..	..
3	English	..	..	?	..	..
4	..	..	..	?	..	..
5	..	..	..	?	..	..
6	No	..	..	?	-	-
7	English	..	..	?	No	No
8	Hebrew	..	3 mo	?	..	..
9	English	..	Perman	Yes	..	..
10	Norwegian	..	..	?	..	..
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	2 mo	No	"	"
13	"	"	Perman	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	No	"	"
18	"	"	"	?	"	"
19	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
20	"	"	2 mo	No	"	"
21	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	Perman	?	"	"
23	"	"	1 mo	No	"	"
24	"	"	2 mo	"	"	"
25	-	"	"	"	-	-
26	English	"	6 mo	"	No	No
27	"	"	perman	?	"	"
28	"	"	2 mo	No	"	"
29	-	"	"	"	-	-
30	-	"	"	"	-	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is exposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or practices the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization advocating and seeking to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 201

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before U.S. citizen
	Family name.	Given name.					Trav. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	Irwin	Mr. J.	23	M	None				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father: J. A. Irwin, Calgary, Alta.	Canada		
2	McIntosh	Maud	35	F			Yes		"	"	"	Wet, Sask.	Husband: Patrick Mcintosh, Wet, Sask.	Ill	Zion City	
3	"	Ethel	14	F					"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Laura	12	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Orriller Russell	5	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hammel	John	28	M		Farmer			"	Russian	"	Prelate, Mt. Daman, Sask.	Bro: Donald Hammel, Prelate, Sask.	ND.	Bismarck	R
7	Johnson	Edward	33	M					"	Scand	"	Daman, Sask.	Friend: J. J. Johnson, Daman, Sask.	"	Zahl	U
8	Batdorf	Ray	33	M					"	German	"	Wheaton, Sask.	Friend: Mr. Batdorf, Wheaton, Sask.	Minn	Mpls	
9	"	Emma	27	F		None			"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Raymond	1	M					"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Beal	Harold R.	25	M		Salesman	Yes		"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife: Louisa Beal, Edmonton, Alta.	Ill	Chicago	
12	Stata	Catherine	45	F		None			"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Bro: Ernest Stata, Calgary, Alta.	"	Chicago	
13	Laughout	Altyr	25	M		Domestic			"	Dutch	"	Weyburn, Sask.	Sister: Anna Laughout, Weyburn, Sask.	ND	Winchester	H
14	Rosenkoff	Sam	46	M		Butcher			"	Hebrew	"	Hirsch, Sask.	Brother: Meas Rosenkoff, Hirsch, Sask.	Pa	Philadelphia	R
15	"	Jennie	40	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Newton	Elsie	17	F					"	English	"	Maple Creek, Sask.	Father: William Newton, Maple Creek, Sask.	ND.	Maple Creek	
17	Lawrence	Grace Victoria	20	F		None			"	Scotch	"	Hazemere, Sask.	Bro: Geo. Dahl, Hazemere, Sask.	Minn	Fasson	
18	Hanson	Lolara	30	F		None			"	Scand	"	Morse, Sask.	Bro: Geo. Dahl, Morse, Sask.	"	Blooming Prairie	
19	"	Myrtle	6	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Lawrence	3	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Lolara	1	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Jones	Minnie H.	42	F			Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Milestone, Sask.	Husband: Alfred E. Jones, Milestone, Sask.	Mich	Battle Creek	
23	"	Francis	4	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	McDonald	Anna	37	F			Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Granbush, Sask.	Husband: James McDonald, Granbush, Sask.	Minn	St. Paul	
25	"	Bernice	4	F					"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Steffenson	Ole	74	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Elbow, Sask.	Son: Alie Steffenson, Elbow, Sask.	"	Mpls	
27	"	Oline	72	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Polem	David	39	M		Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Grass Lake, Sask.	Friend: Arthur Senior, Grass Lake, Sask.	"	Rochester	
29	Enzy	Peter D.	48	M					"	German	"	Morse, Sask.	Bro: Henry Enzy, Morse, Sask.	S. D.	Marion Jet.	
30	Vitch	Hilda	37	F		Waitress			"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend: H. Vitch, Edmonton, Alta.	N. Y.	Atlantic City	

NOT USED

* Batdorf, Beal, age 8, U.S.C.

" Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

□ Line 18 - Hanson, 20-7-200

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

CLASS E

(COVER)

No. on list	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33												
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether convicted of any crime; and whether under sentence of imprisonment in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	Year or period of year.	Where?														Fe.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Travel # 4 29780	No	No	No	Good	No	-	5 7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary	Postal	Aug 15 1917	CPR	Aug 18						
2	"	Husband	17 1/2 yrs	Yes	1917	Ill.	Travel - Huber Gen. Valina Zen City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Rapids	"	"	Aug 20 1917	"	" 20						
3	"	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Manitow	"	"	"	"	" 20						
4	"	"	-	Yes	1917	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lewis	"	"	"	"	" 20						
5	"	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Payton	"	"	"	"	" 20						
6	"	Self	300 yrs	Yes	1891	No Dak	Wife - Brida Hammel Bismarck, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	"	Montreal	Dec 1891	Columbia	May 12							
7	"	"	200 yrs	"	1894	Minn	Bro - Jens Johnson Zell, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Paris, Minn.	Postal	May 13 1917	CPR	" 13							
8	"	"	300 yrs	"	1894	"	Wife - Brida Powell, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Maple Plain	"	"	"	"	" 13						
9	"	Husband	-	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	"	Light	"	"	Mpls	"	"	"	"	" 13						
10	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wheaton	"	"	"	" 13						
11	"	Self	210 yrs	Yes	1914	Ill.	Travel - Mrs. Helga, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Ironton	"	"	May 14 1917	"	" 16						
12	"	"	400 yrs	"	1909	"	Bro - Almond, I. State, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Wheaton	Postal	May 16 1917	CPR	" 16							
13	"	"	15 yrs	"	1902	Wisc	Aunt - Mrs. Fred Hall, Winchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	Holland	"	New York	1895	"	" 17							
14	"	"	2300 yrs	"	1908	Pa.	Bro - Ned Roswell off, P.O. Franke Jackson St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	"	"	Russia	Odessa	Postal	1908	Bronckburg	Aug 22							
15	"	Husband	Under 16 yrs.	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	Black	Hears This	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22						
16	"	"	Under 16 yrs.	No	-	-	Wife - William Beacom, Lead, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Mt. Pleasant	Postal	Aug 22 1917	CPR	" 23							
17	"	Father	20 yrs	No	-	-	Bro - Laurita, Hokelstad, Ransom, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	Halliburton	"	"	Aug 23 1917	CPR	" 23						
18	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1887	Bloomg Prairie, Minn.	Mother: Helena Dahl, Bloomg Prairie, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.	Bloomg Prairie, Minn.	"	"	May 22 1917	"	May 22						
19	"	Father	No	No	-	-	Grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	" 27						
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27						
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27						
22	Yes	Husband	30 yrs	Yes	1895-07	Penn	Mother: Mrs. Francis Hood, Barto Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	U.S.	East Smithfield Penn.	"	"	"	"	" 27						
23	"	Father	-	"	1914	"	Grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Light	"	"	Canada	Mileston	"	"	"	"	" 27						
24	"	Husband	50 yrs	Yes	1880-07	Minn	M-in-l: Mrs. M. McDonald, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	"	U.S.	Baldwin,	"	"	"	"	" 27						
25	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Brook,	"	"	"	"	" 27						
26	"	Self	700 yrs	Yes	1866	Minn	Bro: Bert - Minnneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Postal	June 1906	CPR	" 27							
27	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27						
28	"	Self	400 yrs	No	-	-	Mrs. Bess - Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	Blue	"	Scotland	Helmsdale	Postal	Oct 1903	San Francisco	" 27							
29	"	"	160 yrs	Yes	1876	S. Dak	Bro: David - Marion Jct. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	1876	"	" 27						
30	"	"	50 yrs	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. E. Rutherford Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	"	Brown	Light	"	England	London	Postal	1914	Retorin	July 26						

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Lewis J. Traylor
Frank A. Winsor
Immigrant Inspector

Frank A. Winsor
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
copied by G. W.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	-	-	2 wks	No	-	No
2	English	No	Permit	Yes	No	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1 mo	No	"	"
7	"	"	2 wks	"	"	"
8	"	"	2 mo	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	2 mo	"	"	"
14	Yiddish	"	Permit	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	2 wks	No	"	"
17	"	"	1 mo	No	"	"
18	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
19	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	6 mos	"	"	"
23	-	"	do	"	"	"
24	English	No	3 months	"	"	"
25	-	"	do (1)	"	"	"
26	Norwegian	"	do (1)	"	"	"
27	do	"	do (2)	"	"	"
28	English	"	3 mos (1)	"	"	"
29	"	"	4 wks	"	"	"
30	"	"	Permanent	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in law or of any other organization, or which teaches the unlawful destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Portals

Portals

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black) ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Boenian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Mo
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C	5	5								
CLASS D	4	3	1							
CLASS E	60	55	5	19					2	
TOTAL	75	69	6	19					3	

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	7

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien admitted	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangements for treatment	
TOTAL	1

NOT USED

NOT USED

440

NOT USED

42

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1917
OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR GENERAL
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K HEB
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination.		Of what a citizen before he came to this country.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
																12 Final destination.		
1 6PR 66105 No ✓ Veitch	Primary ✓ Isabella	58		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend: J. M. Lumsden Edmonton, Alta.	N.J.	Atlantic City	Eng.			
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(COVER)

CLASS E

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes or no.	Year or period of time.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether included by reason of any other restriction, prohibition, or limitation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Completion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	-	-	-	<i>Serial: Mrs. E. Rutherford Atlantic City, N.J.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>July 26</i>	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Frank L. Bennett
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

10/10/19
by N.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	?	No No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who obstructs in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the destruction or burning of the United States or of any part thereof, or the destruction of property, or is a member of or is connected with any organization entertaining and conducting itself in or against the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-1 A to K 1-1
 L to Z 1-1

PORT OF Quebec, Que.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Sheehy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Pending on appeal</i>						<i>File No.</i>			<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 3</i>		
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Handwritten note: *See original by D.M.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fiscal destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

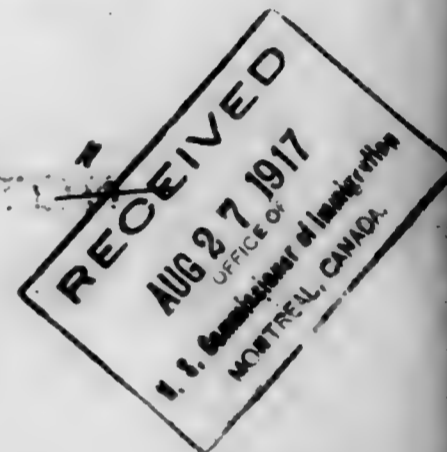
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 1

Classified
August-1917

QUEBEC, P. Q.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to K 18-A
L to Z 18-A

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1572.2.2 ✓ no	26-505 44129 ✓ Ducker	James	24	m	ammunition inspector	yes	yes	England	English	left U.S. at Newport Conn. N. S. New Haven	Uncle Emanuel Phillips Stoke-on-Trent-England	Conn.	New Haven	
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C"

MONTH OF August, 1917



13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
														25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Inch.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	50	yes	June 1914	Conn. New Haven	June 1917	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 8 in	br.	brown	none	England	Hanley	N.S. Halifax	Feb. 16 1913	Champion	Aug 6 1917	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C-1

William N. Millard
Immigrant Inspector. *in charge*

Line 1 copied
by J.M.

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	permanently yes	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 2

Class "D"

QUEBEC, P. Q.

August - 1917

Form 8-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 837 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2.c. 160	Garcia	alias: Sister Mary ^{Herbas} Maria Louise	23	f	s	nun	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	African	Canada	Quebec	Mother: Mrs. Incarnacion Capote	Mass.	Boston
2	100	Maroun	Catherine	52	m		peddler	no	-	no	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Husb. Joseph - St. Michel - Tripoli (Africa)	Cal.	Stockton
3	100	Berri	Eugenio	20	m		laborer	"	-	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	La Inque	Father - Angel - Aprigliani - (Bozoga - Italy)	Wash.	Dacoma
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

64

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WILL BE ADMITTED AT A CUSTOMS OFFICE UNLESS A FOREIGN SEAPORT OF DEPARTURE IS SHOWN ON THE PASSPORT. IF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE SHOWN THERE.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether leaving a ticket in each hand destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	22 Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	25 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	26 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.									Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	233 003 Convent	5	5/15	Mar.	April	(S. Boston)	Franciscan Convent - 150 Orient Heights	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark color	black brown colored	Cuba	Havana	
2	no	illiterate self	11	1909/11	Mich.	Aug.		Son-in-law: Marshall Parker - Spickton	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med hazel	"	Turkey (Syria)	Bethlehem	
3	no	illiterate	11	1914	N.Y. City	May		Uncle: Antonio Carbone	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark black	"	Italy	Aprigliano	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

4213 original
10.10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	May 7		1917
	New York	1915	Havana	August 17
2	"	Aug. 22	Lentovic	1 23
3	"	1914	Celtic	11 24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Quebec, N.S. August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

✓	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legals in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	21	18	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	25	20	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| African (black). ✓ | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hobrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. ✓ | West Indian. |

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted	.....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	.....
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond and sent for treatment	.....
TOTAL	..... <i>None</i>

Sheet 3

Class "E"

QUEBEC, P. Q.

August - 1917

440

43

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

AUG 8 7 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

A to I
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1			41													
147	Montreuil	Bernadette	32	f		saleslady cotton.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec P.2.	Mother: Andre Montreuil 84 Despreux st. Quebec P.2.	Mass.	Boston	
148	Fortin	Aldebric	20	m		weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Cap. St. Ignace	Father: Ferdinand Fortin Cap St. Ignace Montmagny Co. P.2.	"	New Bedford	
149	Dupont	Marie F.	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.2.	Father: Joseph Laflamme Cecy - G. G. P.2.	N. Y.	New York	
150	Hickey	Mary	56	"		domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Margaret Dawson Mrs. Sully - 10 1/2 Palace St. P.2.	N. Y.	Manhattan	
151	Carrington	Emily	37	"	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Mary Smith 24 Turnbull av., Quebec P.2.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Eng
152	"	Doris Emily	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153	"	Sydney John	2	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
154	Dacoust	Flavida	31	f		domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal P.2.	Brother: Henry Daoust 221 Duvernay st. Montreal P.2.	Mass.	Bellingham	
155	Hamel	Joseph	73	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Loxville P.2.	Son: Mrs. Joseph Falardeau Lorette St. P.2., Canada	"	Amherst	
156	Bacon	Joseph Gedeon	60	"		food prep	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.2.	Wife: Rose 74 K. Nelson st. Quebec P.2.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
157	Ramsden	John	48	"		gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Sillery P.2.	Sister: Mrs. Walter Sumner 574 Gertrude st. Verdun - Montreal	N. Y.	Johnston	Eng
158	"	Elizabeth	41	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law:	"	"	"
159	"	Ethel Mary	13	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"	"
160	"	John Chas.	10	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
161	"	Frederick Davis	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
162	Allard	Marie Louise	30	f		nun	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.2.	Father: Joseph Allard 31 de l'Eglise st. Quebec P.2.	Mass.	Boston	
163	Cote	Rose Anna	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ferdinand Cote 102 St. Theres st. Quebec P.2.	"	"	
164	Bragdon	Weline	27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dr. Arthur Bragdon St. Philippe de Neri - P.2.	"	"	
165	Roussel	Silvio	48	m		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Limoulon P.2.	Cousin: Joseph Labelle 66 Sixth st. Limoulon P.2.	R. I.	Providence	
166	La Croix	Delima	19	f		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.2.	Uncle: Joseph Leblanc St. Charles - Bellechasse Co. P.2.	Mass.	Attleboro	
167	Bendron	Pierre	33	m		plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Laizon P.2.	Sister: Miss Elida Bendron 37 St. Joseph st. Laizon P.2.	Vt.	Newport	
168	Alexander	Gerald Joseph	20	m		clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec P.2.	Brother: Tho. P. Alexander 23 Conroy st. Quebec P.2.	"	Barton	
169	NOT USED															
170	NOT USED															
171	NOT USED															
172	NOT USED															
173	NOT USED															
174	NOT USED															
175	NOT USED															
176	NOT USED															
177	NOT USED															
178	NOT USED															
179	NOT USED															
180	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.
1	no	L.P.C. self 274 951	50-ye	1911	no	1911	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	mal	yellow blue brown	136 lb	Canada	Quebec	P.2.	1917	July 24	July 24
2	"	husb. 229 357	28-ye	1911	no	1916	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5 1/2	mal	brn grey		"	Cap St. Ignace	P.2.	May 2	May 2	
3	"	husb. 229 357	50-no	1911	no	1916	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 1	mal	brn		"	Percy	P.2.	July 14	July 14	
4	"	self 229 376	20-ye	1912	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	mal	blue		"	Quebec	P.2.	Aug 2	Aug 2	
5	"	husb. 229 376	30-ye	1912	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 3	fair	none		England	Enfield	Halifax	1908	unknown	
6	"	father	-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-	-	brn		Canada	Quebec	P.2.	Aug 1	Aug 1	
7	"	father	-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-	-	brn		"	Bennet	P.2.	Aug 11	Aug 11	
8	"	L.P.C. self 229 395	29-ye	1888	no	1888	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5 1/2	mal	brn	wears glasses	"	Island, P.2.	Quebec	P.2.	Aug 11	Aug 11
9	"	daughter 233 001	50-ye	1888	no	1888	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 6 1/2	mal	grey	none	"	Quebec	P.2.	Aug 13	Aug 13	
10	"	self 233 002	30-ye	1905	no	1905	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 7 1/2	mal	brn		England	Bradford	P.2.	Oct 16	Oct 16	
11	"	husb. 3/1000	no	1917	no	1917	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 8	fair	brn		"	Highbridge	Halifax	1906	1906	
12	"	father	-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	mal	brn		"	London	P.2.	1917	1917	
13	"	father	-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-	-	brn		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 17	Aug 17	
14	"	father	-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-	-	brn		"	St. Philippe de Neri	P.2.	Aug 17	Aug 17	
15	"	father	-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-	-	brn		"	St. Anne	P.2.	May 18	May 18	
16	yes	Convent 233 005	5-ye	1912	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	mal	brn		"	St. Michel	P.2.	Aug 17	Aug 17	
17	"	Convent 233 004	5-ye	1912	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 2	mal	black		"	St. Anne	P.2.	May 18	May 18	
18	"	Convent 233 006	5-ye	1912	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 6	mal	brn		"	St. Anne	P.2.	May 18	May 18	
19	no	self 274 986	20-ye	1912	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	mal	brn		"	St. Anne	P.2.	May 18	May 18	
20	"	self 274 985	50-no	1912	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 2	mal	brn		"	St. Anne	P.2.	May 18	May 18	
21	"	self 274 991	30-ye	1916	no	1916	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 3	mal	black		"	St. Anne	P.2.	Aug 17	Aug 17	
22	"	self 274 991	130-ye	1916	no	1916	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 7	mal	brn		"	St. Anne	P.2.	May 21	May 21	

6

James N. Millan
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 22 incl
 of sheet 4 copied by W.M.

Able to read what language (or, if none, what language spoken, or what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the laws of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or commits the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and promoting hostile designs against the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
French	yes	4 months	no	no	no
"	no	unknown	unknown	"	"
"	"	permanently	"	"	"
English	unknown	unknown	no	"	"
"	no	permanently	unknown	"	"
under 16	"	"	"	"	"
none	"	"	"	"	"
French	unknown	unknown	no	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	no	permanently	yes	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
French	"	"	no	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	yes	one month	"	"	"
"	"	6 weeks	"	"	"
"	"	1 day	"	"	"
English	"	6 months	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the laws of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or commits the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and promoting hostile designs against the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A to K

SHEET No. 1 L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12										
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mo.		Sex.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
		21																				
U.S. 110 No. 110 C.P.H.	1	Coverture,	Angelina,	Primary	17	v	F	S	Domestic	gen	gen	Canada	France	U.S.	Embury	France to embassy, A. de la... to... Rochester, N.Y., Canada...	Vt.	Embury				
U.S. 110 No. 110 C.P.H.	2	John D. Grand,	John,	Primary	44	v	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
U.S. 110 No. 110 C.P.H.	3	John D. Grand,	Rovana,	Primary	36	v	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	4	NOT USED																				
	5	NOT USED																				
	6	NOT USED																				
	7	NOT USED																				
	8	NOT USED																				
	9	NOT USED																				
	10	NOT USED																				
	11	NOT USED																				
	12	NOT USED																				
	13	NOT USED																				
	14	NOT USED																				
	15	NOT USED																				
	16	NOT USED																				
	17	NOT USED																				
	18	NOT USED																				
	19	NOT USED																				
	20	NOT USED																				
	21	NOT USED																				
	22	NOT USED																				
	23	NOT USED																				
	24	NOT USED																				
	25	NOT USED																				
	26	NOT USED																				
	27	NOT USED																				
	28	NOT USED																				
	29	NOT USED																				
	30	NOT USED																				

5-348

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. (2.)

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33											
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	-	-	By whom was passage paid? <i>Self</i>	1915 1917	Emburyville	July 21	<i>Wm. J. R. Tenenbaum and Emburyville, N. Brunswick, N.J. Ref. to employment with</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	-	Canada	St. John's	Richford, N. J.	Aug. 1	Highway	Aug. 1				
2	you	Self	By whom was passage paid? <i>Self</i>	1911 1917	"	Aug 18	<i>Grandfather P. C. Allen, Jr. Ref. to various residences</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	"	Charlottesville, Va.	"	Aug 20	C. O. R.	Aug 21				
3	"	Standard	By whom was passage paid? <i>Standard</i>	"	"	"	<i>Emburyville, N. J.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Richford, N. J.	"	"	"	"				
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS C - 2

A. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

1.243 copied
by A.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1	England	no	Permanent	no
2	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to the United States, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, consular government, or who advocates the subversion of property, or is a member of any organization or has been the subject of destruction and making disabled in law of or allied with any organization, or which teaches the subversion of property, or who advocates or incites the destruction of property, or the destruction of any person or persons, or the destruction of the national government, or the destruction of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Richard J. W.
August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| African (black). ✓ | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusgniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

✓	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom title in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	5
Total	27

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department Order	.....
Application for bond granted and bond accepted	.....
Application for bond denied and appeal allowed	.....
Admitted by Department after spl. bond arrangement	.....
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

NOT RECD
 NOT RECD
 NOT RECD
 NOT RECD
 NOT RECD
 NOT RECD
 NOT RECD
 NOT RECD
 NOT RECD
 NOT RECD

RECEIVED
 AUG 7 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2 L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Hanison, Mary	Mary	32	✓	m	m	Shewmunt	gn	gn	Canada	English	Canada	Bradybury, P. 2.	Bradybury, P. 2.	Vt.	East Burke		
2	Hanison, Della	Della	23	✓	f	m	Ship	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bradybury, P. 2.	"	"		
3	Madreau, Amanda	Amanda	21	✓	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Verde, N. H.	Verde, N. H.	"	St. Albans		
4	Hassett, Cecile	Cecile	17	✓	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Attleboro, Mass.	Attleboro, Mass.	"	Richford		
5	Collin, Arthur A.	Arthur A.	33	✓	m	s	Graveler	no	no	"	"	"	Bradybury, P. 2.	Bradybury, P. 2.	"	"		
6	Flannery, Mary (Cote)	Mary (Cote)	63	✓	f	wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	St. Albans, P. 2.	St. Albans, P. 2.	"	Munroe		
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Yes or no	Year or part of year	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.
1	-	-	\$32.00	Jan 1911	✓	1912	Friend N. H. Currier, East St. Louis, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 6"	Med.	Bn	Blue	-	Canada	Richfield, P. 2.	Richfield	1914	Highway	1917	Aug. 27
2	-	-	side	"	✓	"	Wells to rent and to make E. W. B. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med.	Bn	Bn	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan	self	\$26.00	Jan 1913	✓	"	Man. J. J. Currier, 2nd St. East - St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	Med.	Bn	Bn	-	"	May, P. 2.	"	Aug. 5	"	Aug. 6	June 6, 1917
4	-	-	\$12.00	Jan 1916	✓	1910	Richfield, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Med.	Bn	Bn	-	"	Richfield, P. 2.	"	May 28	"	Aug. 10	Aug. 10
5	-	-	\$38.00	Jan 1913	✓	"	Friend - J. J. Currier, 2nd St. East - St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med.	Bn	Bn	-	"	Richfield, P. 2.	"	Oct. 31	"	Aug. 10	Aug. 10
6	Jan	self	\$20.00	Jan 1907	✓	1907	W. J. Currier, 2nd St. East - St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med.	Bn	Bn	-	"	Richfield, P. 2.	"	Aug. 24	C. P. Ry.	Aug. 24	Aug. 24

4

Arthur L. Moore
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 6 incl.
Copied by H.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines of insurrection in connection with the Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or citizen, either of the United States or of a foreign government, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	no	about 3 yrs	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	no	Indef.	no	no
4	English	"	"	no	"
5	English	no	about 3 yrs	"	"
6	English	no	"	no	no
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines of insurrection in connection with the Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or citizen, either of the United States or of a foreign government, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to K 112
L to Z 112

PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE S.S. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Friedman	Isidore	36	1/2	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Scotland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Yather Isidor 28 Casseville Rd Bamberley Hillside England	Canada		
2																
3																
4	Miscellaneous															
5	Grant-Capel	Katherine	64	1/2	F	None	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Sister Mrs. M. J. Fox 28 St. John St. Montreal	D.C. Washington		
6	Aldworth	Gerald Thomas	31	1/2	M	Mechanic			England	English	Canada	Montreal	Relatives in Montreal	Canada		
7	Saywell	William	55	1/2	M	Clayman			"	"	England	Carlisle	Church of England Liverpool	England		
8	Saywell	John William	56	1/2	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	England		
9	Camacho	Maurice Vivian	32	1/2	M	Lawyer			B.H.I.	Portuguese	B.H.I.	St. John's	None	England		
10	Sheppard	Thomas Sydney	53	1/2	M	"			England	English	England	Widmore	None	England		
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33						
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Y	Self	100	Y	None	1916	Oct 1916	A. J. G. C. no address	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Blk	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Stanger	Holms	July 21 1917	100 Cal. 4500	July 20 1917	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	Y	Self	200	Y	None	1916	Oct 1916	Francis W. Gordon 1755 Lamont St. Washington D.C.	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Pictou	Holms	July 21 1917	100 Cal. 4500	July 20 1917	
6	"	"	35	"	None	1912	1912	Brother Edward 1733 Kinross Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Brn	Blk	Blk	"	England	Portsmouth	"	July 21 1917	4500	Aug 1 1917	
7	"	"	50	"	None	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Canada	St John	Aug 21 1917	4500	" 23	
8	"	Sweden	"	"	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4500	" 23
9	"	Self	50	"	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Blk	Brn	Cut near left eye	"	St John	Holms	"	"	4500	" 23
10	"	"	50	"	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Dark marks	England	Swidmore	"	"	"	4500	" 23
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

2 N. La. Ry. = Newport Junction Railways
 W. Ry. = Grand Junction Railway
 CLASS B. St. John & Antwerp

Miss 145210 mail.
Copied by W.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yp	2 wks	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5	English	no	Permanent	?	no
6	"	no	long	no	no
7	"	"	2 days	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the constituted government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching detailed instruction to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF Rouss Point S. G.

1	2	113		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12								
		NAME IN FULL.									Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>113</i>	<i>Petit</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Brother Adrien, 78 Rue de Valenciennes, Paris, France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>							
2		<i>Hermanson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Ind. Carpent</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bedon</i>	<i>Bro. William, 1823 A. St. Urbain St. Montreal</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>							
3		<i>Horrocks</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>Mechanic</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Guelford</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>								
4		NOT USED																				
5		NOT USED																				
6		NOT USED																				
7		NOT USED																				
8		NOT USED																				
9		NOT USED																				
10		NOT USED																				
11		NOT USED																				
12		NOT USED																				
13		NOT USED																				
14		NOT USED																				
15		NOT USED																				
16		NOT USED																				
17		NOT USED																				
18		NOT USED																				
19		NOT USED																				
20		NOT USED																				
21		NOT USED																				
22		NOT USED																				
23		NOT USED																				
24		NOT USED																				
25		NOT USED																				
26		NOT USED																				
27		NOT USED																				
28		NOT USED																				
29		NOT USED																				
30		NOT USED																				

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1911

Class C 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33											
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					1917			
1	Y	Self	50.	Y	From 1916	New York	5/20/17	James G. Col II 235 E 134 St, NYC Parents: James Braungart Valencia, Venezuela						No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk	Br	Br	None	France	Paris	New York	8/20/17	Robinson	July 27			
2	"	"	50.	"	1917	New York	3/17/17							"	"	"	"	5 8	Light Br	Blue	"	England	Warrington	New York	7/19/17	Carroll	Aug 17				
3	"	"	320.	"	"	"	3/17/17							"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr	Br	"	England	Warrington	New York	3/17/17	Carroll	" 21				
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

1 N.Y. Ry: Grand Central Railway

John G. Baker James Yale
Inspector and Inspector

CLASS C-1

Miss 4,383 copied
by W.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching distasteful or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the removal, suspension, or hindering of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
1	French	No	1 day	No	No	No
2	French		1 day	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	1 day	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching distasteful or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the removal, suspension, or hindering of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A to K *114*
L to Z *114*
SHEET No. *3*

PORT OF *Port of Paris, N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what country.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓	1	<i>Caza</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	29		F		<i>Seam</i>	✓	✓	Canada	French	U.S.A.	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father Henry Caza</i>		<i>New Brunswick</i>	
✓	2	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Anna</i>	65		F		<i>none</i>			"	English	Canada	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>115 St. James St. Montreal</i>		<i>Rocky Mt.</i>	
✓	3	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Ruby</i>	21		F		<i>S. Schen</i>			"	Polish	"	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>129 Bonnet St. Montreal</i>		<i>New York</i>	
✓	4	<i>Leduc</i>	<i>Virginie</i>	43		F		<i>Seamstress</i>			"	French	"	<i>St. Hyacinthe</i>	<i>114 St. Hyacinthe P.Q. Canada</i>		<i>St. John's</i>	
✓	5	<i>Dussault</i>	<i>Armand</i>	28		M		<i>Catholic Priest</i>			"	"	"	<i>St. Hyacinthe</i>	<i>114 St. Hyacinthe P.Q. Canada</i>		<i>Malone</i>	
✓	6	<i>Sauter</i>	<i>Helene</i>	19		F		<i>Mill. work</i>			"	"	"	<i>St. Hyacinthe</i>	<i>114 St. Hyacinthe P.Q. Canada</i>		<i>Malone</i>	
✓	7	<i>Farnham</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	64		F		<i>none</i>			"	Irish	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>114 St. James St. Montreal</i>		<i>New York</i>	
✓	8	<i>McGee</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	43		F		<i>Seamstress</i>			"	English	U.S.A.	<i>San Diego</i>	<i>222 E. 1st St. Montreal</i>		<i>San Diego</i>	
✓	9	<i>Beaudry</i>	<i>Joseph R.</i>	23		M		<i>Relig. Agent</i>			"	French	Canada	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>114 St. James St. Montreal</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	
✓	10	<i>Leduc</i>	<i>Laura</i>	31		F		<i>none</i>			"	"	"	<i>St. Hyacinthe</i>	<i>114 St. Hyacinthe P.Q. Canada</i>		<i>St. John's</i>	
✓	11	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Ida</i>	41		F		<i>none</i>			"	English	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>114 St. James St. Montreal</i>		<i>New York</i>	
✓	12	<i>Carleton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	37		F		<i>Seamstress</i>			"	Irish	U.S.A.	<i>Plattsburgh</i>	<i>114 St. James St. Montreal</i>		<i>Plattsburgh</i>	
✓	13	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	31		M		<i>Seamstress</i>			"	"	Canada	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10 Yvonville St. Montreal</i>		<i>Cooper</i>	
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class C-2

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other persons, and if so, how, and by whom.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Ever in possession of, or control of, any money, valuable securities, or other property?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, coming by vessel, or by land, or by air, he has been in the United States before.</small>	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1917
1	Y	Order	5	100	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Br.	None	Canada	St. Catharines	Penn. Canal	26/17	G. S. Ry	July 26	
2	"	Self	15	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	Larchmont	"	1917	"	"	28
3	"	"	100	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br.	"	"	out	"	1917	"	"	29
4	No	Auto	50	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br.	"	"	St. Catharines	"	1917	"	"	29
5	"	"	60	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Populardinter long left check	"	St. Catharines	"	1917	"	"	29
6	"	Self	15	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br.	"	"	Larchmont	"	1917	"	"	1
7	"	"	14	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	Joliet	"	1917	"	"	3
8	"	"	10	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	1917	"	"	4
9	"	"	90	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	Larchmont	"	1917	"	"	6
10	No	Auto	"	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	Larchmont	"	1917	"	"	6
11	Y	Self	75	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br.	"	"	St. Catharines	"	1917	"	"	15
12	"	"	100	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	1917	"	"	18
13	"	"	35	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	Ridgewood	"	1917	"	"	19
14	"	"	"	"	1917	1917	St. Peter Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	1917	"	"	22

10
 G. S. Ry. - Grand Trunk Railway
 N. Y. Ry. - Niagara Falls Junction Railway
 W. R. - Wagon Road

Thomas Andrew James Yale
 Immigration Inspector

CLASS C-2

Lines 1 to 13 said.
Copied by J. M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	No	No
2	"	"	Definite	Y	"
3	"	"	Permanent	"	"
4	Frank	"	"	Y	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	"
7	English	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	French	"	"	Y	"
11	English	"	"	Y	"
12	"	"	"	Y	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or the usurpation of power by any individual or individuals, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or anarchic views, or who advocates or teaches the subversive destruction of organized government, or which teaches the subversive destruction of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

SHEET No. *H* L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Rouses Point, N.Y.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12						
		NAME IN FULL.					Age.	Calling or Occupation.			Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.				Sex.	Read.				Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Sapenoff</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>42-624284</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>4/24/1860</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>2ue</i>	<i>Mrs. Rose Sapenoff</i>	<i>2ue</i>	<i>My. Brooklyn</i>			
No. 2	<i>Symonds</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>505th 62-64639</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>3/15/1873</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>2ue</i>	<i>2432 St. Dominique St. Montreal</i>	<i>2ue</i>	<i>My. Brooklyn</i>			
No. 3	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>2ue</i>	<i>Cotesey, Norwich, England</i>	<i>2ue</i>	<i>England</i>			
No. 4	<i>Budd</i>	<i>Fredrick H.</i>	<i>42-624284</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1875</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>2ue</i>	<i>Sister = Nina Johanson</i>	<i>2ue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			
5	NOT USED																			
6	NOT USED																			
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor, or vehicle, in transit to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	13	Yes	1890-1900 1910-12 1915	New York	3/15	mother, Berse Papenoff 170 Vernon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3 1/2	fair	Bro	Bro	facial paralysis left side	Russia	Prelosh	New York	1890	(?)	July 31				
2			19	No	1912-16		3/16	A 32061 No address							5	5	fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	Melfield	Quebec	11/10	Canada	Aug 3				
3			20	No	-	-	-	-							5	5	fair	Light Blue	Blue	none	Sweden	Vasterbottana	Quebec	3/2	Empire of Russia	11				
4			20	No	-	-	-	-							5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	England	Sandwich	"	11/2/16	Delago	21				

J.M. Grand Inuit Rep

James Y. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Form 124 revised
Copied by U.S.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the subversive destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the uttermost resistance or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after spending temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	English	No	6 weeks	No	No
3	Irish	No	few days	No	No
4	English	Yp	1 day	"	"
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the subversive destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the uttermost resistance or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Porter

Russell Court, N.Y.

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS		
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of officials	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions.
7	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
13	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
17	17	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
44	44	-	-	-	-	-	17	-

CLASS B										
C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	DOMINION.			MISCEL.					
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS		
In Transit		17
Tourists		3
Residents of United States		20
Total		20

- African (black).
- Greek.
- Roumanian.
- Armenian.
- Hebrew.
- Russian.
- Bohemian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Bosnian.
- Irish.
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Bulgarian.
- Italian (north).
- Scotch.
- Chinese.
- Italian (south).
- Servian.
- Croatian.
- Japanese.
- Slovak.
- Cuban.
- Korean.
- Slovenian.
- Dalmatian.
- Lithuanian.
- Spanish.
- Dutch.
- Magyar.
- Spanish American.
- East Indian.
- Mexican.
- Syrian.
- English.
- Montenegrin.
- Turkish.
- Finnish.
- Moravian.
- Welsh.
- Flemish.
- Pacific Islander.
- West Indian (except Cuban).
- French.
- Polish.
- German.
- Portuguese.

4440

45

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision

Application for bond granted and bond

Application for bond denied and appeal

Admitted by Minister of a treaty spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL *Nice*

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1917
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1917

WHEN THIS RETURN IS MADE TO 27 LAURENCE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Pointe St. Charles*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>50142</i>	<i>Lazarus</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	34	✓	<i>Food store</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brook. City, Silverstone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>50137</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	✓	<i>Immense</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>729 Clark Ave. Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Coboc</i>	
3	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>50145</i>	<i>Chasoff</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	31	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>25 Bagg Ave. Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>50147</i>	<i>Sankler</i>	<i>Chela</i>	30	✓	<i>Food store</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Champlain</i>	
5	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>50148</i>	<i>Lavoie</i>	<i>Hazeline</i>	22	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>50141</i>	<i>Stevenson</i>	<i>Edna</i>	34	✓	<i>Food store</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Pittsfield</i>	
7	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Power</i>	<i>Violet</i>	29	✓	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
8	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Power</i>	<i>Phoebe</i>	26	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
9	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>51080</i>	<i>Championny</i>	<i>Louise</i>	29	✓	<i>Food store</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rockland Jr.</i>	
10	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>51081</i>	<i>Championny</i>	<i>Berthe</i>	26	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
11	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>51082</i>	<i>Championny</i>	<i>Rolland</i>	6	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
12	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>51083</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	50	✓	<i>Banker</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
13	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>50153</i>	<i>Longevin</i>	<i>Harmand</i>	17	✓	<i>Food store</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
14	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>120467</i>	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>George Henry</i>	45	✓	<i>Trainer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bridgewater</i>	
15	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>120468</i>	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Louise Maria</i>	25	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
16	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>120469</i>	<i>Rudy</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	22	✓	<i>Bank Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
17	4.5	<i>Primary S.H.</i>	<i>120470</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>James R.</i>	24	✓	<i>Banker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
18				NOT USED													
19				NOT USED													
20				NOT USED													
21				NOT USED													
22				NOT USED													
23				NOT USED													
24				NOT USED													
25				NOT USED													
26				NOT USED													
27				NOT USED													
28				NOT USED													
29				NOT USED													
30				NOT USED													
31				NOT USED													

M. Gibson

+ Alice Stevenson, female, age 12, U.S.C.
Nancy Stevenson, female, age 8, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

72 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien is known to the U.S. Government.	22 Whether alien is known to the U.S. Government.	23 Whether alien is known to the U.S. Government.	24 Whether alien is known to the U.S. Government.	25 Whether alien is known to the U.S. Government.	26 Whether alien is known to the U.S. Government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.					
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.									City or town.										
1	Yp	Self	10.00	1915 N.Y.C.	1915	261 W 19th St. N.Y.C.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	None	Canada	Montreal			
2	"	"	2.00	"	"	Colson N.Y.	"	"	Yp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lauraville	
3	"	"	50.	1913	N.Y.C.	1913	Same as Column 12	Yp 1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga		
4	"	Order	-	"	"	Champlain N.Y.	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	brn	"	Canada	Cadavale			
5	"	"	-	1907	Mass	1914	James on above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence	
6	Yp	Self	100.	1913	Virginia	1912	66 Livingston St. Pittsfield Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	dk	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Pittsfield		
7	"	"	50.	1917	Mass	1917	Same as Col. 12	Yp 10 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	dk	brn	brn	"	Canada	Brandon			
8	"	"	50.	"	"	"	Same as Col. 12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	brn	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	31	"	"	"	Robertson J. N.Y.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	brn	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Self	150.00	"	"	"	no address, same as Col. 13	Yes one day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	brn	brn	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	
13	"	"	311.00	"	"	"	Brother George Rouses Point, N.Y.	no permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	"	100.00	1893	1913	1913	Home 210 North St., Bridgewater Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bridgewater	
15	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lowell
16	"	Self	50.00	1917	Chicago	1917	Do	Admission	no one day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	brn	"	"	"	Canada	Plain	
17	"	"	150.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4 1/2	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clough

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

5-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No.	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
			1917	
1	July 26	J. J. R.	July 26	
2	Aug 1	"	Aug 1	
3	"	"	" 7	
4	Aug 9	J. J. R.	" 9	
5	"	"	" 9	
6	Aug 11	"	" 11	
7	Aug 12	J. J. R.	" 12	
8	"	"	" 12	
9	Aug 14	J. J. R.	" 14	
10	"	"	" 14	
11	Aug 17	"	" 14	
12	Aug 21	"	" 21	
13	Aug 21	"	" 21	
14	Aug 21	"	" 21	
15	Aug 21	"	" 21	
16	Aug 21	"	" 21	
17	Aug 21	"	" 21	
18	Aug 21	"	" 21	
19	Aug 21	"	" 21	
20	Aug 21	"	" 21	
21	Aug 21	"	" 21	
22	Aug 21	"	" 21	
23	Aug 21	"	" 21	
24	Aug 21	"	" 21	
25	Aug 21	"	" 21	
26	Aug 21	"	" 21	
27	Aug 21	"	" 21	
28	Aug 21	"	" 21	
29	Aug 21	"	" 21	
30	Aug 21	"	" 21	
31	Aug 21	"	" 21	
32	Aug 21	"	" 21	
33	Aug 21	"	" 21	
34	Aug 21	"	" 21	
35	Aug 21	"	" 21	
36	Aug 21	"	" 21	
37	Aug 21	"	" 21	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence since year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of dependent country of temporary residence. Country of birth, unless the permanent residence is in the same country, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (with or without ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other person (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money imparted by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Chicago Great Northern Railway
St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12											
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	117																						
✓	1	Bean	Grace	26	F	Factory hand	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.	U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Sister, Primrose Bean, Covert Park Rd., Kent, Eng.	N.Y. Rochester									
	2	NOT USED																					
	3	NOT USED																					
	4	NOT USED																					
	5	NOT USED																					
	6	NOT USED																					
	7	NOT USED																					
	8	NOT USED																					
	9	NOT USED																					
	10	NOT USED																					
	11	NOT USED																					
	12	NOT USED																					
	13	NOT USED																					
	14	NOT USED																					
	15	NOT USED																					
	16	NOT USED																					
	17	NOT USED																					
	18	NOT USED																					
	19	NOT USED																					
	20	NOT USED																					
	21	NOT USED																					
	22	NOT USED																					
	23	NOT USED																					
	24	NOT USED																					
	25	NOT USED																					
	26	NOT USED																					
	27	NOT USED																					
	28	NOT USED																					
	29	NOT USED																					
	30	NOT USED																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917.

Class C 1.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other persons, and if so, by whom, and how much?)</small>								Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or to engage in business, or to perform a contract, or to attend school, or to visit friends, or to take a vacation, or to do any other thing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self	2 Yes	1907 1917	NY Rochester	July 1917	Father Humphrey Bean, 907 Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bru	Bru	none on right, small	England	Kent	Quebec	5-24-17	Kingston Emp. of Dist.	7-26-17		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canada S.S. Lines Ltd. - S.S. "Kingston"

F. M. Butcher
Isaac [Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

CLASS C 1

File copied by D.M.

1	Able to read what language (or, if assimilated, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the subversive destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the Government of the United States, or which teaches the subversive destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the subversive destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT FOR
NOT FOR
NOT FOR
NOT FOR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
48	W. L. Co. Ltd. Primary J. M. B.	Wilton	John	30	M	Trainer of race horses	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. S.A. Wagon, N.Y.	Mother Catherine Hutton Cobourg, Ont.	N.Y.	Avon		
49	W. L. Co. Ltd.	Wilkinson	Lee M.	34	M	Salesman			"	"	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Emma Wilkinson Kingston, Ont.	"	Rochester		
50	W. L. Co. Ltd. F. M. B.	Bush	Angela	28	F	Bookkeeper			"	Irish	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Uncle Henry Carveth 320 Charlotte St. Peterboro, Ont.	"	"		
51	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Ferguson	Louise	23	M	None			"	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Father Charles A. Goodman 110 Pearl St. Dunstable, Eng.	"	"		
52	W. L. Co. Ltd. F. M. B.	Bernhardt	Caroline May	23	F	Stenographer			"	French-Bermain	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Father Louis Bernhardt Preston, Ont.	"	"		
53	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Beatty	Lyla	34	F	Nurse			"	Irish	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Father J. G. Beattie Omensel, Ont.	"	"		
54	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Newell	Emma	46	F	Seamstress			"	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Bro. John Newell 25 Ridgeway Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
55	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Rumbelow	Annie	40	F	None			"	"	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Mother Eliza Stone Cobourg, Ont.	Conn.	Stafford Springs		
56	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	With mother	Harry	11	M	"			"	"	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Grandmother - do -	"	"		
57	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	With mother	Jack	9	M	"			"	"	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	- do -	"	"		
58	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Noyes	Frederick	33	M	Shuttle-maker			"	"	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Father Charles Noyes Peterboro, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester		
59	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Thompson	Caruth	24	F	Stenographer			"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	L. A. Thompson Port Hope, Ont.	"	"		
60	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Whitney	Bessie	25	F	None			"	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Simpson Mc Quinn Hilton, Ont.	"	"		
61	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Drummond	Dorothy	26	F	Student nurse			"	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Mother Margaret Drummond Cobourg, Ont.	O.	Cleveland		
62	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Friendship	Elizabeth	32	F	Head nurse			"	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Father John Friendship Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester		
63	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Killien	Beattie	21	F	Inspector			"	Irish	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Sister Ethel Killien Kingston, Ont.	"	"		
64	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	King	James Percival	43	M	College professor			"	English-Scotch	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Bro. H. D. W. King Vancouver, B. C.	"	"		
65	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	With father	Rolf	14	M	None			"	"	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Uncle - do -	"	"		
66	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Graham	Frank H.	47	M	Painter			"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Ed. Knight Crosby, Ont.	"	"		
67	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	McVeigh	Anna	46	F	Domestic			"	Irish	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Bro. David McVeigh Westport, Ont.	"	"		
68	W. L. Co. Ltd. J. M. B.	Morris	Geraldine	17	F	"			"	English	Left U.S. at Black Hook, N.Y. re. U.S.A. Ithaca, N.Y.	Father J. Morris Wellington, Ont.	"	Sheldrake		
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ferguson, Edward Cecilia 6 mo. U.S. born
 King, Ronald 11 yrs -
 Percival

CLASS C-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class C 2.

COVER

13 No. on List.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country, or whether exempted therefrom?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No Self	30	Yes	1916	July 25, 1917	Employer, C.D. Whiting, Avon, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Bro	Canada, Cobourg, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	7-27-17	Ontario #1	7-27-17						
2	Yes	60	"	1908, 1917	July 22, 1917	Home, 1155 Park Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Bro	Blue	"	Kingston, Ont.	"	7-28-17	Kingston	7-28-17					
3	"	64	"	1909, 1917	July 20, 1917	Father, Wm. C. Buck, 68 Champlain St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Bro	"	"	Otonabee, Ont.	"	"	Toronto	"					
4	"	14	"	1915, 1917	July 20, 1917	Home, 7 Keshel St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Lt.	"	"	"	England, Aunstable, Quebec	"	Aug-24, 1917	Toronto	7-29-17					
5	"	Self	44	"	1907, 1917	1201 W. Main St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med.	Bro	Blue	Birthmark on right cheek	Canada, Woodstock, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	7-29-17	Toronto	"					
6	"	45	"	1909, 1917	July 24, 1917	Rochester State Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk.	"	"	Ont., Omenee	"	7-30-17	Ontario #2	7-30-17					
7	"	25	"	1912, 1917	July 4, 1917	Sister, Mrs. T. Shaw, 193 No. Kinley Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Lt.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Kingston	"				
8	No	Self	30	"	1910, 1917	Stafford Springs, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	"	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.	"	7-31-17	Ontario #1	7-31-17					
9	"	Father	-	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg, Ont.	"	"	"					
10	"	"	-	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Yes	Self	60	"	1908, 1917	Friend, J. B. Gall, 54 1/2 Benth St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med.	"	"	"	"	Peterboro, Ont.	"	8-4-17	Ontario #2	8-4-17				
12	"	"	10	"	1912, 1917	Aunt, Mrs. Chas. Louck, 161 Group St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.	"	"	Ontario #1	"				
13	"	"	10	"	1907, 1917	Cousin, Wm. Whitney, 127 Spring St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med.	"	Bro	"	"	Hilton, Ont.	"	8-13-17	Ontario #2	8-13-17				
14	"	"	10	"	1914, 1917	Monaghan, Hospital, 1008 East St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cobourg, Ont.	"	"	"					
15	"	"	25	"	1908, 1917	Room, 1173 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med.	"	Bro	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	"	8-16-17	Kingston	8-16-17				
16	"	"	10	"	1914, 1917	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Loller, 23 Marhew St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	8-19-17	Toronto	8-19-17				
17	"	"	13	"	1902, 1917	Wife, Edith King, 19 Thayer St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med.	"	"	"	"	Kentville, N.S.	"	8-20-17	Ontario #1	8-20-17				
18	"	Father	-	"	1904-1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"					
19	"	Self	60	"	1907, 1917	Wife, Caroline Graham, 7 Charlotte St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Lansdowne, Ont.	"	"	Kingston	"				
20	"	"	62	"	1907, 1917	Employer, Mrs. Alexander Hutchings, 10 Thayer St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Grey	"	"	Perth, Ont.	"	8-21-17	Toronto	8-21-17				
21	"	"	25	"	1915, 1917	Uncle, Mrs. James R. Robinson, Shelburne, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	Wellington, Ont.	"	8-3-17	Ontario #1	8-3-17				

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd. - S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2".
Canada S.S. Lines Ltd. - S.S. "Kingston" and S.S. "Toronto".

F. M. Butland
Isaac Weaver,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C - 2

Number 1 to 21 incl.
 copied by 9 m.

Able to read what language or, if incapable, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching (a) rebellion or insurrection, or (b) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after spending temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
English	Made aided	Made aided	Made aided	No	No
"	No	Perma rently	No	"	"
"	"	"	Yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Made aided	"	"
"	"	"	Yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	No	"	"
"	"	"	Unce tain	"	"
"	"	"	Yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Made aided	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching (a) rebellion or insurrection, or (b) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Borders
Rochester N.Y.
August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrow. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Walah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular papers passengers.	
CLASS A	21	21	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	8	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	30	30	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	

CLASS B														
ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	22
Residents of United States	22
Total	44

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 440
 NOT USED
 46
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 AUG 28 1917
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 CANADA

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Rochester N.Y.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Of a class	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
473	C. D. C. Ltd Primary	Margaret Eluina	70		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Daughter, Amy Coding, Bately, Ont.	N.Y.	C. Bloomfield	No	
1	Crafts																	
2	C. F. Co Ltd	Harry	46		M	M	Canner						Pictou, Ont.	Wife, Ella Young, Pictou, Ont.		Rochester		
806	Young	John	63				Farmer				Irish		Belleville, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Martin Wains, Belleville, Ont.		Cambridge		
1-0	C. F. Co Ltd	Agnes Dickie Wood	34		F		None				English		Toronto, Ont.	Father, Wm. Wood, Warwick, England		Rochester	Eng	
807	Perry	William	4		M	S		No	No					Grandfather, do			No	
58	C. D. C. Ltd	Elizabeth	82		F	W		Yes	Yes		Scotch		Hubridge, Ont.	Son, Frank Lapp, Beaverton, Ont.	Pa	Kittanning		
830	C. D. C. Ltd	Flora	33				Domestic				Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester		
*	Mackenzie	Hazel	11		F	S	None											
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	
34	NOT USED																	
35	NOT USED																	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mackenzie, Gladys, 10 yrs. U. S. born.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN BOAT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917.

CLASS E

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Various	1906-7	Bro-in-law Thos. Atty. East Bloomfield, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bru	Bru	Canada	Camden, N.J.	7-31-17	Kingston	7-31-17				
2	No	"	19	"	1908-11	1911	Daughter Mrs. Elmer Vincent 148 Albany St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Rudy	Blue	"	Pittsford, N.Y.	5-3-17	Ontario #2	5-3-17					
3	"	"	20	"	1912-1916	1916	Mother Mary Barry Main St. Canandaigua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bru	"	Bellville, N.Y.	5-8-17	" #1	5-8-17					
4	Yes	"	20	"	Various	1917	Father - do 289 W. Main St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bru	"	England	Harwich, Essex	10-7-08	Toronto	8-12-17				
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Daughter - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Hazel	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	7-12-17	Toronto	"				
6	"	Daughter (Company)	"	Yes	"	1915	Daughter - do Kittanning, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bru	Blue	"	Unwarant	8-16-17	"	8-16-17				
7	"	Self	5	"	1909	1912	Bro. Thomas Perkins Chamberlain, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bru	"	"	Storhauk, Ont.	8-17-17	Kingston	8-17-17				
8	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fru	"	"	Rainy Lake, Ont.	"	"	"				

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd. - S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2".
 Canada S.S. Lines Ltd. - S.S. "Kingston" and S.S. "Toronto".

F. M. Bullard
 Isaac [Signature]
 Inspector

CLASS E.

Able to read what language he, if any, speaks at home, or what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the oppression by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
English	One year	No	No	No
"	One year Made no attempt to stay	Yes	No	No
"	One year Made no attempt to stay	No	No	No
"	One year Made no attempt to stay	Yes	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No
"	One year	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

The intent of this question is as follows: Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the oppression by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of all forms of law, etc. A person who advocates the oppression of public officials, the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of any organization or society which advocates the destruction of any person or class of persons, or the destruction of any property of the Government of the United States or of any State, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or the destruction of the Constitution of the United States or of any State, or the destruction of the property of the Government of the United States or of any State, or the destruction of the property of the Government of the United States or of any State, is a person who belongs to or advocates the oppression by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of all forms of law, etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Romeo

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Jos	Jashti mand	47		f	m	none	yes	yes	usa?	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Husb Wm Ross Vancouver	Ohio	Washington
2	"	Pere	9		m	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33																									
				Yes or no	Year or period of visit	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to prosecution by any of the laws of the United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.																
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.			Whether subject to prosecution by any of the laws of the United States.			Condition of health, mental and physical.			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.			Seaport of landing.			Date of landing.			Name of SS.			Date of examination.		
1	by	husb	family	1877	Ohio	Dec 1904	Bro. Shannon Incl 1022 + Unity O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blu	none	USA	Westbury	James	May 25	Dec 24	May 25/1917																							
2	"	father	"	1914	Ohio	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort Rock	"	"	"																								

2

1 D. Lusk, Immigrant Inspector & Officer R. Y.

John J. Long
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who has been in or abroad the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously admitted within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after spending temporary time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Eng		197 June 30	Y	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or abroad the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 251, LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1 A to K W
 L to Z H

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (stated when permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if none, state dialect or what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
1		Bourgeois	Mary	35		F		Pending before B. S. I.											1917 Aug. 2
2		Flowers	Walter	40		M		do											23
3		"	Ella	32		F		do											23
4		"	Virginia	4		"		do											23
5		Bausman	Eva	24		"		do											24
6		Looper	Edith	24		"		do											21
7		Wade	Alfred	10		M		do											21
8		Perry	Gilbert	50		"		Pending on appeal.						11068190					6
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

77

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PACIFIC OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether going to United States to work for hire or to work as a merchant seaman?	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how made?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether unable to read or write the English language.	Whether unable to take an oath.	Whether a person who has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.									Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

208 8-10-19
 10-1-19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex and Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED
A to K 7-11
L to Z 4-7

PER Bt Admiralty LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
H. J. 688 2090	<u>Fox</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>metal polisher</u>	<u>of Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Fermoy</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Fermoy</u>	<u>Brother John Fox</u> <u>17 Spittafalls, Dublin, Ireland</u>	<u>N. J.</u>	<u>Newark</u>	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*7* *Class "B"*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33													
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, by name of any such society, and whether or not the same is prohibited by law in the country of origin.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes	No														If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1			230065		4	1907	<i>Brother Patrick Fox</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bl	Bl		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Feb 13/17</i>	<i>No. 17</i>	<i>Aug 6/17</i>						
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															

CLASS B.

Line copied
by J. M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	No	Permit	Y	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or anarchistic opinions, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED
NOT RECORDED
NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER R.M.S.P.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
3534	Cederkin	David S.	39	m		Plantation Manager			B.W.I. Grenada	English	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Grenada St. Johns	Mother Martha		Sask Regina	
3533	"	Muriel E.	27	f		none			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	"	"	"	"	
3532	Candrecourt	Henry O.	26	m		Agent			Bahama	Afr. Blk	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Point au Spain	Mother Elvira M.		Demerara, B. W. I.	
3534	Gomes	Ruben R.	21	m		Labourer			Portuguese	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	St. George's	Father Manuel		St. George's, B. W. I.	
3535	"	Eva B.	18	f		none			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	"	Father in law		"	
3531	Sweeney	Rose	36	f		domestic			B.W.I. Montserrat	Afr. Blk	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Montserrat Budge Head	Father Dennis		Budge Head, Mont. B.W.I. N.Y. New York	
3529	Mollyneux	Thomas	26	m		Labourer			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Church Hill	Abraham		"	
3530	Allen	John S.	25	m		"			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	St. Peter's	John W. Allen		"	
3526	Greer	Edward	27	m		carpenter			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	St. George	Mother Isabella		"	
3528	Kelly	William	27	m		"			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	St. Peter's	Father George		"	
3525	Allen	Margaret	18	f		seamstress			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Baker Hill	John		"	
3524	Shoy	Lillian	21	f		"			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	St. George	George		"	
3527	Fergus	Catherine	29	f		none			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Trials	Charles Howe		"	
3523	Ambrose	Claudius	27	m		Labourer			B.W.I. St. Vincent	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	St. Vincent Belair	Joseph		"	
3644	Mead	Ulrich L.	20	m		Stationary Engineer			B.W.I.	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Montserrat Kinross	Joseph		St. New Haven	
3644	Case	Gerald O.	33	m		Engineer			England	English	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Demerara Georgetown	Wife		England Brighton	
3642	Thorne	Edward E.	52	m		Merchant			B.W.I.	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	St. Michael's	Daughter		St. Michael's, Barbados, B.W.I. Ont Toronto	
3643	Parker	Oliver J.	26	m		English Army			England	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Demerara Georgetown	Father Hon. Frank Parker		London, England B.W.I. Georgetown	
3641	Gerald	Catherine	20	f		seamstress			B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Montserrat Windy's Hill	Richard Gerald		Windy's Hill, Mont. B.W.I. N.Y. New York	
3649	Allen	James	19	m		Shoe Maker			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	"	John		B.W.I. Windy's Hill	
3646	Wade	Elizabeth	23	f		domestic			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Davy's Hill	Mother Mary		"	
3640	Skerritt	Ann	27	f		"			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	St. Peter's	Father Mrs. Maria Piper		Davy's Hill " " " Davy's Hill	
3645	Barnard	Louisa	21	f		"			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Bethel	Mother Augusta		St. Peter's " " " N.Y. New York	
3642	Lough	Susan D.	80	wid		none			Bermuda	English	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	Bermuda Casquet	Brother		Bethel " " " " " "	
3642	"	Angeline P.	45	f		"			"	"	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	"	"		"	
3642	Samachs	Agnes K.	23	m		"			B.W.I. Portuguese	St. Kitts Basseterre	Leaves U.S. at unknown port	St. Kitts Basseterre	Father Emmanuel Rodrigues		Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I. N.Y. New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Handwritten marks and signatures, including a large '24' and '12'.

"Race or People" to be indicated by the check box, which shall appear on the back of this sheet.

DOSE NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF August, 1917 Class B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes	No	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	No	Self	523	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bl	Bl		B. W. I.	St. George	N.B.	Aug	Aug		
2	"	Brother	40	"			No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bl	Bl		Canada	St. George	N.B.	Aug	Aug		
3	"	Self	200	y	1911	NY	June	1916	14	St. John's, Nfld.								St. John's						
4	"	Self	200	"	1916	NY	June	1916	17	St. George, N.B.								St. George						
5	"	Husband	-	No																				
6	"	Self	20	"																				
7	"	Brother	57	"																				
8	"	Self	51	"																				
9	"	"	38	"																				
10	"	"	74	"																				
11	"	"	27	"																				
12	"	brother	33	"																				
13	"	Husband	37	y	1907	NY	Dec	1917	236	W. 134 St.														
14	"	Self	57	No																				
15		Contract Laborer		"																				
16	No	Self	550	y	1914	NY	Mar	1916	718	Richard St. New Haven, Ct.														
17	"	Self	120	No																				
18	"	Self	300	"																				
19	"	Self	31	"																				
20	"	Self	47	"																				
21	"	Self	25	"																				
22	"	Sister	40	"																				
23	"	Brother	50	"																				
24	"	Self	100	"																				
25	"	Mother		"																				
26	"	Husband	67	y	1915	NY	Mar	1917	106	W 128 St. N.Y. City														
27	"	"		"																				

CLASS B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
147																
23496	Lang	Michel	27		m	Ship Carpenter				(Iceland) Russia	Russian	Iceland	Ounburg	Father John Ounburg, Iceland, Russia	Mass	Boston
23510	Hagland	Thomas	27		m	Seaman				Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	" Johan Bergen, Norway	"	"
23607	Petersen	Johanes	19		"	"				Denmark	"	Denmark	Banholm	wife Anna Banholm, Denmark	Denmark	Banholm
23354	Andersen	Jorgen	33		m	Musician				Norway	"	Norway	Federickest	Federickest, Norway	Norway	Federickest
23358	Hansen	Johan	20		m	Seaman				"	"	"	"	Father Peter	"	"
23573	Thomassen	Thomas	18		"	"				"	"	"	Kristiania	Mother Sofia Kallest, Kristiana, "	"	Kristiania
23582	Guldbensen	Kalmar	28		"	Fireman				"	"	"	Hovik	Father Andreas Hovik, Norway	"	Hovik
23618	Weyer	Asbjorn P.	19		"	Seaman				"	"	"	Kristiania	" Lorentz Stolegaten 14, Kristiania, Norway	"	Kristiania
23660	Gilberg	Emil	19		"	Seaman				Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Anna Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm
23560	Hermansen	Robert	29		"	Seaman				Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Holm Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen
23571	Johansen	Harald	32		"	Waiter				Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	Sister Asbjorn Kristiania, Norway	Norway	Kristiania
23612	Nilsen	Leidar	18		"	Stoker				"	"	"	"	Father Nils Kaasmussen	"	"
23613	Holmbol	Birger	18		"	Seaman				"	"	"	"	Mother Kristine Pedersen	"	"
23624	Pettersen	Nils	17		"	Seaman				"	"	"	"	Father Anders	"	Vades
23585	Thurson	Emil	40		m	"				"	"	"	"	wife Louise	"	"
23598	Olsen	Guttorm	19		"	Waiter				"	"	"	"	Father Ole	"	"
23597	Peterson	Emil	46		m	Seaman				"	"	"	"	wife Karen	"	"
23578	Jentoft	Karl	27		"	Seaman				"	"	"	"	Father Peter Antgen	"	"
23619	Petteiman	Gustav	26		"	Seaman				Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Helma Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm
23580	Hansen	Karl	17		"	Seaman				Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	" Marie Kristiania, Norway	Norway	Kristiania
23621	Sather	John	23		"	Book				"	"	"	"	Father Ole	"	"
23602	Karlson	Johan	17		"	"				"	"	"	"	" Michael	"	"
23593	"	Karl	21		"	Seaman				Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	" Johan Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm
23614	Lundby	Trygve	26		"	Musician				Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	Mother Meta Kristiania, Norway	Norway	Kristiania
23615	Kund	Osger	17		"	Seaman				"	"	"	"	Father Johan	"	"
23616	Anderson	Askar	19		"	Seaman				Sweden	"	Sweden	Kolhatton	" Gustav	"	"
23617	Dahmsen	Axel	28		"	Sailor				Norway	"	Norway	Bjerge	Sister Ida Bjerge	"	Bjerge
23618	Hjerquist	Emil	21		"	Seaman				Sweden	"	Sweden	Malms	Friend Nils Bjork Malms, Sweden	Sweden	Malms
23619	Jonassen	Gustav A.	19		"	Seaman				"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother Ida Stockholm	"	Stockholm
23620	Lusvicksen	Yan	19		"	Sailor				Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	Brother Ludvig Kristiania, Norway	Norway	Kristiania
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, NB, MONTH OF August, 1917

Class B

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	14	15	16	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.						Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.					Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		230049	No	Self	88	No	Friend Morris M. Usicker St. Lawrence St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	fair	Lt Blue		Iceland	Reynisfjara					
2		230057			40	1917	No address							5	6	Med	Bt Bt		Russia	Ornskoldsvik	Montreal	25/17	Marie	25/17	
3		230195			40	1917	Father Alfred Banholm, Denmark							5	6	Med	Bt Bt		Norway	Bergen	St. John	29/17	Thomas	31/17	
4		230196					wife Anna Fredrickstad, Norway							5	9	fair	Ork Blue		Denmark	Banholm	St. John	29/17	Rose	31/17	
5		230197					Father Peter 5755							5	6	Ork	Bt Bt		Norway	Fredrickstad	St. John	29/17	Rose	31/17	
6		230198					Mother Sofia 5773							5	9	fair	Lt Blue	Scar on left cheek							
7		230198					Father Address 5762							5	8		Bt Bt			Kristiania					
8		230199					Mother Lorentz 5763							5	6	Ork	Ork			Kristiania					
9		230200					Mother 5764							5	4	fair	Bt Blue			Kristiania					
10		230117					Father Address 5757							5	6		fair		Sweden	Stockholm					
11		230116					wife Emma 5768							5	8	Ork	Ork Bt		Denmark	Copenhagen					
12		230115					Father Nils 5769							5	9	fair	fair Blue		Norway	Kristiania					
13		230192					Mother Kristine 5770							5	10		Bt			Kristiania					
14		230193					Father Anders 5771							5	7					Kristiania					
15		230114					wife Emma 5772							5	6	Lt	Lt Blue			Fredrickstad					
16		230113					Father Ole 5774							5	7					Kristiania					
17		230112					wife Kari 5775							5	7	Med	Bt			Kristiania					
18		230111					Father Odeur 5776							5	9				Sweden	Udvald					
19		230110					Mother Hilma 5777							5	6	fair			Norway	Stockholm					
20		230109					Mother Maria 5778							5	4	Med			Sweden	Stockholm					
21		230108					Father Olav 5779							5	10	fair	Ork		Norway	Kristiania					
22		230107					" Michael 5780							5	6		fair			Kristiania					
23		230106					" Johan 5781							5	5	Lt	Bt			Kristiania					
24		230105					Mother Meta 5782							6	0	fair	Lt		Sweden	Stockholm					
25		230104					Father Johan 5783							5	9	Ork	Ork		Norway	Kristiania					
26		230103					" Knut 5784							5	7	fair	Blond								
27		230102					wife Ida 5785							5	6		Lt			Kristiania					
28		230101					Friend Nils 5786							5	11	Lt	Lt Blue								
29		230100					Mother Ida 5787							5	10	Ork	Bt Lt		Sweden	Malmo					
30		230099					Mother Ida 5788							5	10	fair	fair Blue			Kristiania					
31							" Ida 5789							5	6	Med	Bt Lt		Norway	Stockholm					

CLASS B.

Since 1 to 30 min.
Copied by 11/11

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 Russian	No	Permit	of	No	No
2 Norwegian	"	"	No	"	"
3 Danish	of	visit	"	"	"
4 English	"	week	"	"	"
5 Norwegian	"	days	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"
8 "	"	"	"	"	"
9 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
10 English	"	"	"	"	"
11 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"
17 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
18 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
19 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
20 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
21 "	"	"	"	"	"
22 "	"	"	"	"	"
23 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
24 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	"	"	"
26 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
27 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
28 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
29 "	"	"	"	"	"
30 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the undermining of public officials, or the destruction or taking the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or connected with any organization undertaking and seeking to bring about the overthrow of the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or citizen, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE S.S. CO. PORT

W.M.
SHEET NO. *4*
INDEXED
A to K *HK*
L to Z *HK*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether Admitted
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>7389</i>	<i>Borgh</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>	<i>Mother Anna</i> <i>Strammen, Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Strammen</i>		
<i>7390</i>	<i>Ericsson</i>	<i>Oscar F.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Kjell Eriksson</i> <i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>		
<i>7391</i>	<i>Sodebja</i>	<i>Karl H.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Gustav</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>7392</i>	<i>Moller</i>	<i>Aksel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>	<i>Father Karl</i> <i>Malms, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malms</i>		
<i>7393</i>	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trondhjem</i>	<i>wife Magda</i> <i>Trondhjem, Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trondhjem</i>		
<i>7394</i>	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Einas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>	<i>Father Nils Ericsson</i> <i>Kristiania, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>		
<i>7395</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Yohan K.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Islandsgele</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>7396</i>	<i>Hallqvist</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Elna</i> <i>Malms, Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Malms</i>		
<i>7397</i>	<i>Tjastheim</i>	<i>Ivar</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Peter</i> <i>Kristiania, Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>		
<i>7398</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Adolph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>7399</i>	<i>Ljoverbuen</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Oleas Pedersen</i> <i>Lindvik, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lindvik</i>		
<i>7400</i>	<i>Fredriksen</i>	<i>Waldimar</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wid</i>	<i>Penitence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Horden</i>	<i>Daugh. Mimi Olsen</i> <i>Horden, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Horden</i>		
<i>7401</i>	<i>Westby</i>	<i>Harald O.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>	<i>wife Anne</i> <i>Kristiania, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>		
<i>7402</i>	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Lars Pettersen</i> <i>Asha Byd, Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Asha Byd</i>		
<i>7403</i>	<i>Boberg</i>	<i>Ottar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>	<i>Mother Andree</i> <i>Kristiania, Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>		
<i>7404</i>	<i>Yohansen</i>	<i>Yohan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>7405</i>	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Gustav A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Therese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>7406</i>	<i>Rander</i>	<i>Kelge</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Andus</i> <i>Skjutsko, Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skjutsko</i>		
<i>7407</i>	<i>Yohansen</i>	<i>Alf L.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>" Johannes</i> <i>Bergen, Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>		
<i>7408</i>	<i>Reinertsen</i>	<i>Beckim</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>	<i>Mother Bertha Reinertsen</i> <i>Hangesund, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hangesund</i>		
<i>7409</i>	<i>Yohansen</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Yohan (Otilia)</i> <i>Kristiania, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>		
<i>7410</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ewind</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Lina</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>7411</i>	<i>Odgaard</i>	<i>Ove</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drbak</i>	<i>Father Hans</i> <i>Drbak, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drbak</i>		
<i>7412</i>	<i>With</i>	<i>Hans K.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Head Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>	<i>Mother Abel</i> <i>Kristiania, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>		
<i>7413</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Heidar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Karl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>7414</i>	<i>Borgh</i>	<i>Lahunkud</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quintmaster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Olah</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>7415</i>	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>" Hans</i> <i>Copenhagen, Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>		
<i>7416</i>	<i>Ahlquist</i>	<i>Swend</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>" Therese</i> <i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>		
<i>7417</i>	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Ralf</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>	<i>" Sofia</i> <i>Kristiania, Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>		
<i>7418</i>	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Osken</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Annelie Nilsen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

1. Race or People to be determined by the alien from which alien applying and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, NB.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*7* Class *B*

(COVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Is he a child or grandchild of an alien?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓	230098 Management	✓	No			Mother Anna 5789 Drammen, Norway	No	No	No	Good	No	15 9	fair	Br	Blue		Norway	Drammen	St John	July 29/17	Rescue Boat	Aug 9/17		
2	✓	230097	✓				Sister Kirsten 5790 Stockholm, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	"	fair	"		Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	"		
3	✓	230096	✓				Brother Gustav 5791	"	"	"	"	"	15 9	Lt	Lt	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	✓	230095	✓				Father Karl 5792 Malms.	"	"	"	"	"	15 11	fair	"	Blue		"	Malms	"	"	"	"		
5	✓	230094	✓				wife Magge 5793 Lombhjem, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	15 9	"	Beck	"		Norway	Lombhjem	"	"	"	"		
6	✓	230136	✓				Father Nils Edman 5794 Kristiania	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	ork	ork	"		"	Kristiania	"	"	"	"		
7	✓	230135	✓				" Isak Edman 5795	"	"	"	"	"	15 8	Lt	Lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	✓	230126	✓				Mother Edla 6156 Malms, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	fair	fair	"		Sweden	Malms	"	"	"	"		
9	✓	230125	✓				Father Peter 6157 Kristiania, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	16 0	"	Br	"		Norway	Kristiania	"	"	"	"		
10	✓	230124	✓				Brother Adolph 6158	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	Lt	Lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	✓	230123	✓				Mother Olga 6159 Lindvik	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	fair	Blond	"		"	Lindvik	"	"	"	"		
12	✓	230122	✓				Son Mimi Olsen 6160 Horten	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	"	Lt	"		"	Horten	"	"	"	"		
13	✓	230121	✓				wife Anne 6161 Kristiania	"	"	"	"	"	16 2	"	fair	"		"	Kristiania	"	"	"	"		
14	✓	230120	✓				Sister Ina Petter 6162 Asha Syd, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	15 8	"	"	Lt		Sweden	Asha Syd	"	"	"	"		
15	✓	230119	✓				Mother Anders 6163 Kristiania, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	15 10	"	Br	Blue		Norway	Fudel Holmedal	"	"	"	"		
16	✓	230190	✓				Father Ina 5890	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	"	Lt	"		"	Mandal	"	"	"	"		
17	✓	230187	✓				wife Thine 5889	"	"	"	"	"	15 10	"	Br	"		"	Kristiania	"	"	"	"		
18	✓	230188	✓				Father Anders 5888 Sjostad, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	"	fair	"		Sweden	Sjostad	"	"	"	"		
19	✓	230187	✓				" Johanna 5887 Bergen, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ork	ork	Br		Norway	Bergen	"	"	"		
20	✓	230186	✓				Mother Bertha 5886 Haugesund	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	fair	fair	Blue		"	Haugesund	"	"	"	"		
21	✓	230185	✓				wife Astoria 5885 Kristiania	"	"	"	"	"	15 10	med	ork	"		"	Kristiania	"	"	"	"		
22	✓	230184	✓				Mother Lina 5884	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	fair	Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	✓	230183	✓				Father Hans 5883 Sjostad	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	"	"	Br		"	Sjostad	"	"	"	"		
24	✓	230182	✓				Mother Abel 5882 Kristiania	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	"	"	Blue		"	Hestad	"	"	"	"		
25	✓	230134	✓				Father Karl 5796	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	"	Beck	"		"	Kristiania	"	"	"	"		
26	✓	230133	✓				" Ola 5797	"	"	"	"	"	15 8	Lt	Lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	✓	230132	✓				" Hans 5798	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	fair	fair	Br		Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"		
28	✓	230131	✓				" Thora 5799	"	"	"	"	"	15 9	Lt	Lt	Lt		Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	"		
29	✓	230130	✓				" Thora 5800	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	fair	fair	Blue		Norway	Kristiania	"	"	"	"		
30	✓	230129	✓				Mother Amalie 5891	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
31	✓	230128	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLASS B.

Line 1 to 30 incl.
filled by U.M.

Able to read what language (or, if none, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 Norwegian	Yes	7 days	No	No	No
2 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"
8 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
9 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
15 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
19 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"	"
21 "	"	"	"	"	"
22 "	"	"	"	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	"	"	"
26 "	"	"	"	"	"
27 Danish	"	"	"	"	"
28 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
29 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, and teaching, distributed in or organized to overthrow the Government, or which touches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the removal, suspension, or killing of any officer or justice, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
47	<i>B.S.</i> Yensin	<i>Viggo</i>	32	m	Sailor	y	y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Norway	Tranbjerg	wife <i>Alga</i> Tranbjerg, Norway	Norway	Tranbjerg	
48	Mangas	Erlin	19	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Kristiania	Kristiania	Father <i>Johan Pedersen</i> Kristiania, "	"	Kristiania	
49	Westberg	Greta	37	"	fireman	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother <i>Anna</i> Kannasand, Sweden	Sweden	Kannasand	
50	Mikkelsen	Trygve	19	"	Centryboy	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Father <i>Wilk</i> Ejldalen, Bergen, Norway	Norway	Bergen	
51	Tromer	Fredrick	27	"	seaman	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aabjerg	wife <i>Katharine</i> Aabjerg, Denmark	Denmark	Aabjerg	
52	Vinge	Alf	23	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	Father <i>Leif</i> Havanger, Norway	Norway	Havanger	
53	Christoffersen	Marcus	23	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Moss	" <i>Karl</i> Moss, "	"	Moss	
54	Thoresen	Johan	47	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	wife <i>Anne</i> Bergen, "	"	Bergen	
55	Andersen	Bonrad	17	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	Father <i>Julius</i> Kristiania, "	"	Kristiania	
56	Beundsen	Otto	21	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" <i>Peter</i> "	"	"	
57	Sundell	Ossiel	24	"	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tornio	Mother <i>Anna</i> Tornio, Finland	Finland	Tornio	
58	Leikari	Mikko	19	"	Sailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Kaumo	Father <i>Arvi</i> Kaumo, "	"	Kaumo	
59	Neilsen	Nickolas	38	"	fireman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mother <i>Anna</i> Bergen, Norway	Norway	Bergen	
60	Guthanson	Bjorn	26	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	" <i>Borghild</i> Kristiania, "	"	Kristiania	
61	Hansen	Hans	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrikstad	wife <i>Anna</i> Fredrikstad, "	"	Fredrikstad	
62	Andersen	Segal	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	" <i>Erika</i> Trondhjem, "	"	Trondhjem	
63	Hovdenis	Martin	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	" <i>Christina</i> Bergen, "	"	Bergen	
64	Ulsen	Oscar	37	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	" <i>Emma</i> Kristiania, "	"	Kristiania	
65	Helgeson	Harold	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother <i>Helen</i> "	"	"	
66	Nilsen	Karl	28	"	coal trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father <i>Gustav</i> "	"	"	
67	Lundell	Albin	26	"	fireman	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Delled	Mother <i>Alma</i> Delled, Sweden	Sweden	Delled	
68	Hansen	Bjarne	15	"	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	"	Kristiania	Father <i>Emil</i> Kristiania, Norway	Norway	Kristiania	
69	Hellbog	Oscar	26	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Tranbjerg	wife <i>Nicoline</i> Tranbjerg, "	"	Tranbjerg	
70	Arnesen	Geord	23	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	Father <i>Thorik</i> Kristiania, "	"	Kristiania	
71	Larsen	Bergen A.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother <i>Walborg</i> "	"	"	
72	Alenquist	Summar	24	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>Shastor</i> Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	
73	Berglund	Eric	23	"	coal trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister <i>Karen</i> "	"	"	
74	Waldstad	Julius	19	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Father <i>Julius</i> Bergen, Norway	Norway	Bergen	
75	Waldberg	Hjalmar	23	"	coal trimmer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Halland	wife <i>Gertrud</i> Halland, Sweden	Sweden	Halland	
76	Hansen	Alf	18	"	Messboy	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	Father <i>Anton</i> Kristiania, Norway	Norway	Kristiania	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

St. John, N.B., MONTH OF August, 1917 Class B

11-2001

(OVER)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
			Yes	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of the Act, a member of a society, organization, or order, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	230181	1917	No			wife Olga 58811	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	br				Denmark	Yelling	St. John	1917	Theresa Reed	Aug 9/17			
	230180					Father Johan 58801							5 6	br	blue				Norway	Kristiania							
	230199					Mother Anna 58791							5 7	br	blue				Sweden	Soleftea							
	230178					Father Waldh 58781							5 7	br	blue				Norway	Bergen							
	230177					wife Kathrine 58771							5 8	br	blue				Denmark	Astrup							
	230176					Father Sam 58761							5 7	br	blue				Norway	Haranger							
	230175					" Karl 58751							5 7	br	blue				"	Moss							
	230174					wife Anne 58741							5 8	br	blue				"	Alleshaug							
	230173					Father Johannes 58731							5 6	br	blue				"	Kristiania							
	230172					" Peter 58721							5 8	br	blue				Wales	Cardiff							
	230171					Mother Anna 58711							5 6	br	blue				Finland	Jorvis							
	230170					Father Arvi 58701							5 7	br	blue				"	Raumo							
	230169					Mother Anna 58691							5 8	br	blue				Norway	Bergen							
	230168					" Berthild 58681							5 10	br	blue				"	Kristiania							
	230167					wife Anna 58671							5 8	br	blue				"	Tusundstet							
	230166					" Freda 58661							5 6	br	blue				"	Bira							
	230165					" Kristina 58651							5 6	br	blue				"	Bergen							
	230164					" Emma 58641							5 8	br	blue				"	Sorun							
	230163					Mother Helen 58631							5 5	br	blue				"	Kristiania							
	230162					Father Gustav 58621							6 1	br	blue				"	"							
	230161					Mother Alma 58611							5 10	br	blue				Sweden	Selsed							
	230160					Father Emil 58601							5 1	br	blue				Norway	Kristiania							
	230159					wife Nicoline 58591							5 8	br	blue				"	Tranhuur							
	230158					Father John 58581							5 1	br	blue				"	Kristiania							
	230157					Mother Walborg 58571							5 5	br	blue				"	"							
	230156					Father Theodor 58561							5 7	br	blue				Sweden	Stockholm							
	230155					Mother Ester 58551							5 6	br	blue				"	"							
	230154					Father Johannes 58541							5 7	br	blue				Norway	Bergen							
	230153					wife Yvonne 58531							5 10	br	blue				Sweden	Harps							
	230152					Father Anton 58521							5 6	br	blue				Norway	Kristiania							

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. **6**

INDEXED
A to K **PKD**
L to Z **H.S.**

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Sathre	Otto	37	m		Steward	y	y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father, Mathon Bergen, Norway	Norway	Bergen	
2	Yngvebussen	Peder y.	32	m		Seaman	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	"	Yngvebussen Kristiania, "	"	Kristiania	
3	Andersen	Karl	30	m		Steward	"	"	"	"	Bergen	wife Olga Bergen, "	"	Bergen		
4	Lund	Hans	38	m		Boatman	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	Mother, Ragnhild Kristiania, "	"	Kristiania		
5	Rasmussen	George	37	m		Steward	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Kottlieb Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	
6	Sorensen	Andreas	25	m		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna	"	"	
7	Wernstedt	Lure W	19	m		Master	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Margarete Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	
8	Thomassen	Thomas L	23	m		Ship's Officer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Arendal	Father, Thomas Arendal, Norway	Norway	Arendal	
9	Andreasen	Alf	27	m		Passenger	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	"	Kristiania, "	"	Kristiania	
10	Bordewick	Ewina A.	26	m		Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lina	"	"	
11	Briger	Arni	39	m		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Aaleng	"	"	
12	Halthe	Samuel	39	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Tori Hauger, "	"	Hauger	
13	Thinn	Otto K.	28	m		Ship's Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Olga Kristiania, "	"	Kristiania	
14	Viller	Valdemar	29	m		Seaman	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father, Gustaf Esborg, "	N.Y.	New York	
15	Kristiansen	Emil	21	m		Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Mother, Mari Kristiania, "	"	Brooklyn	
16	Mohannessen	Jorgen	30	m		Wife Seaman	"	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Father, Johan Bergen, "	"	"	
17	Vinberg	Erhardt	20	m		Waiter	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend, Axel, Brogaard Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"	
18	Ahl	Axel	38	m		Sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Guttenborg	wife, Egnit Guttenborg, Sweden	"	"	
19	Nilsen	Otto	32	m		Stoker	"	"	"	"	Helingsborg	"	Mother, Nelly Nilsen Helingsborg, "	"	"	
20	Hansen	Bernhard	24	m		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edna	"	"
21	Bleige	George B.	24	m		Seaman	"	"	B. W. Canada	Blk	Canada	Montreal	Father, John Montreal, Canada	"	New York	
22	"	Norbert A.	23	m		Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	De Silva	Benedict	26	m		"	"	"	Brazil	"	Brazil	Sao Paulo	"	Alfons Sao Paulo, Brazil	"	"
24	De Santos	Francisco	27	m		"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Mother, Deslinda Lisbon, Portugal	"	"	
25	Olsen	Sverre	27	m		"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father, Ula Bergen, Norway	"	Brooklyn	
26	Kristiansen	Olaf	21	m		Fireman	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	"	"	Kristiania, "	"	"
27	Guberg	Eric	30	m		Sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lindskrona	wife, Hilda Lindskrona, Sweden	"	"	
28	"	Ulrich L.	"	m		Malin	"	"	B. W. Canada	Blk	Canada	Montreal	Father, Gustaf Montreal, Canada	"	"	

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF August, 1917

Class B

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Age at date of admission, or last date of departure from U.S. if re-admitted by treaty.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether subject to conscription, or any military or naval service, in his native country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Height.			28 Color of—		29 Place of Birth.	30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								25 Ft.	26 Ins.	27 Completion.	28 Hair. Eyes.			29 Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	✓	230151 Norwegian Government	✓	No			Father Mathon 585 Bergen, Norway	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ork	Blk	Bl	Norway	Bergen	Alfstrom	July 29/17	Lucas Ship	Aug 9/17	
2	✓	230143	✓	No			" Yngvick 57.58 Kristiana, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Wend	blue	"	Kristiana	"	"	"	"	
3	✓	230141	✓	1907	NY	Brooklyn	wife Olga 57.66 Bergen, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Lt	"	"	Bergen	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	230142	✓	No			Mother Ragnhild 57.67 Kristiana, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ork	Ork	br	"	Kristiana	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	230127	✓	1910	NY	July 7/17	Father Kottlieb 61.55 Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	br	blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"
6	✓	230140	✓	1917	NY	May 1917	Mother Anna 57.61 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Lt	"	"	Listed	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	230128	✓	No			" Margrete 61.54 Stockholm, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ork	br	gr	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	"
8	✓	230139	✓				Father Thomas 57.56 Aundal, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Lt	Blue	"	Norway	Kandal	"	"	"	"
9	✓	230138	✓	1911	minn	Jan 1916	" Andreas 57.59 Kristiana, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	Br	"	"	Kristiana	"	"	"	"	
10	✓	230137	✓	1891	Mich	1897	Mother sine 57.60 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	"	U. S. A.	Mich Norway	"	"	"	"	
11	✓	230129	✓	No			wife Aeleng 61.52 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	Norway	Kristiana	"	"	"	"
12	✓	230118	✓				Father Lore 61.51 Havanger	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Wend	"	"	"	Havanger	"	"	"	"
13	✓	230144	✓				Mother Olga 57.65 Kristiana, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	tr	"	"	"	Kristiana	"	"	"	"
14	✓	230087	✓				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Wend	"	"	Sweden	Kuorla	"	"	"	8/17
15	✓	230090	✓	1915	NY	July 7/17	wife Hilda 46 St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Drammen	"	"	"	"
16	✓	230089	✓	1917	NY	Aug 1917	Scandinavian Seaman's Home Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	"	"	"	"
17	✓	230088	✓	1916	NY	July 7/17	Wantheres Kabet 25 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"
18	✓	230091	✓	1898-99	NY	1917	Sister Agnes Jensen 307 Prospect St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Yted	"	"	"	"
19	✓	230092	✓	1917	NY	1917	Norwegian Seaman's Home Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helmsborg	"	"	"	"
20	✓	230093	✓	65			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Br	Br	"	"	Malms	"	"	"	"
21	✓	230206	✓	1913	Pa.	Feb 15/17	Benjamin Allen McLeod 4 W 99 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenada	mt. Rose	no. Aug 14/17	Unknown	"	17/17
22	✓	230207	✓	1917			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	banaco	July 14/17	"	"
23	✓	230208	✓	1917			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Las Paul	Charlotte, Aug 15/17	Unknown	"	"
24	✓	230209	✓	55			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Lisbon	"	"	"	"
25	✓	230214	✓	NY			Scandinavian Seaman's Home 174 Canal St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	no. Aug 14/17	Headford	"	18/17
26	✓	230215	✓	30			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiana	"	"	"	"
27	✓	230216	✓	30			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Nosaby	"	"	"	"
28	✓	230217	✓	18			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malms	"	"	"	"
29	✓	230218	✓	1914	NY	May 1916	Under Schacke Tempel 715 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	London	no. Aug 21/17	John	"	7/17
30	✓	230219	✓	1916	NY	1916	wife Gertrude 61.64 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	"
31	✓	230220	✓	1916	NY	1916	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	London	"	"	"	"

CLASS B.

lines 1 to 27 incl.
filled by W.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 Norwegian	4	7 days	No	No	No
2 "	"	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 Danish	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
8 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 Swedish	No	Permit	"	"	"
15 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"
17 Danish	"	"	"	"	"
18 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"	"
21 English	4	years	"	"	"
22 "	"	Indef	"	"	"
23 Portuguese	No	Permit	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 Norwegian	No	Permit	"	"	"
26 "	"	"	"	"	"
27 Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	3 weeks	"	"	"
"	"	4 weeks	"	"	"
"	"	4 weeks	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, and banding (whether in or out of the United States) which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or taking of any other organized government, either of specific territory or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
 A to K _____
 L to Z _____

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lindner	Nellie	23	✓	f	Laundress	of	of	Norway	Scandinavian	of	St. John, N.B.	Father, Ewald Lindner Bergen, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Panesis	Lottie	23	✓	m	none	"	"	Greece	English	"	U.S.A. Middleboro	none	Mass	Middleboro	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class C-1

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any company, individual, or firm.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is subject to the laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	1917	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1917	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	July 1917	Empress of Iceland	Aug 11/17
2	Yes	Husb	72	No	1910	Walden, Mass.	1917	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	"	—	Canada	Land Point	John	Aug 1917	6. R. Ry	" 11/17

CLASS C-1

Immigrant Inspector

Lines 142 copied
by D.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who has been in or advised the Government to overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permit	No	No
2	"	"	"	4	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the constituted government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses against the Government or lawless the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines or opinions in opposition to the Government, or which teaches the national doctrine of anarchy, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the national government or killing of any officer or officers, either of special or general authority, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **8**

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF **St. John, N.B.**

1	2	152		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12									
		NAME IN FULL.									Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.												Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
583	✓	Marr	Annie M.	63	f	wid	none	y	y	Canada	English	U. S. A.	Saugus, Mass.	Daughter, Maus Steckhouse 297 Russell St. St. John, N.B.	Mass	Saugus								
584	✓	Clattenburg	Gertrude	26	"	m	"	"	"	Canada	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother, Selina Dawson 731 Main St. St. John, N.B.	"	Dorchester									
585	✓	"	Percy W.	51	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
586	✓	Sunphy	Elizabeth	48	f	Married	Housekeeper of	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Gibbs Forest Hill, N.B.	"	Forest Hill								
587	✓	Philips	"	71	"	s	St. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
588	✓	Comolly	Estherine	23	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	55 Military St. St. John, N.B.	"	Chelsea								
589	✓	Case	Madah	27	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	119 1/2 King St East, St. John, N.B.	"	Medford								
590	✓	Trenholm	Pearl	23	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallace	Hatfield St. N.B.	"	Needham								
591	✓	Smith	Freda	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Lignish	Joseph C. Smith Louisburg, N.B.	"	Waverly								
592	✓	Keith	Nina	20	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	Worcester								
593	✓	Murphy	Sewey L.	38	m	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother George Murphy 178 Kennedy St. St. John, N.B.	"	Dorchester								
594	✓	Kincaid	Gertrude	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Samuel Albert 10 Brunswick St. St. John, N.B.	"	Me. Hallowell								
595	✓	O'Donnell	Mary	27	"	"	ammunition	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Chatham, N.B.	"	K. I. Providence								
596	✓	Weatherbee	Abraham	38	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Eastport, N.B.	Brother Mike 15 Cash St. Amherst, N.S.	"	Mass Lowell								
597	✓	Perry	Silbert	50	"	m	fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Joseph St. John, N.B.	"	Me. Eastport								
598	✓	Boudreau	Fredrick	50	"	"	Labourer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Brother Louis Shediac, N.B.	"	Mass Lawrence								
599	✓	"	Leander	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	Fitchburg								
600	✓	"	Edgar	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
601	✓	"	Albert	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
602	✓	Mc Kay	Annie	24	f	"	waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"								
603	✓	Hicks	Lowell B.	41	"	"	St. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George Kercount, N.B.	"	Somerville								
604	✓	Saunders	Chas H.	37	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ephraim Durham, N.B.	"	Me. Durham								
605	✓	"	Annie	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Portland, N.B.	"	Portland								
606	✓	Triles	Etta	23	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
607	✓	Lindsay	Josephine	48	"	m	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father, Batist New Brunswick, N.B.	"	"								
608	✓	Boudreau	Melida	19	"	"	factory hand	y	y	"	French	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Angus Sampson New Brunswick, N.B.	"	Mass Brockton								
609	✓	MacDonald	Annie	26	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Eugenia Fitchburg, N.B.	"	Fitchburg								
610	✓	Imrie	"	19	"	"	noted on manifest	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John New Brunswick, N.B.	"	Boston								
611	✓	O'Brien	Edna M.	21	"	"	Widener	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Herbert New Brunswick, N.B.	"	"								
612	✓	Hickery	Lena	28	"	"	St. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, William H. New Brunswick, N.B.	"	Cambridge								
613	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Samuel New Brunswick, N.B.	"	Lynn								
614	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diligent River, N.B.	"	Ohio Cleveland								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Jennie M., f, 2 yrs born U. S. A.
 * Mary M., f, 6 yrs " " " " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS CASE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class C-2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Color of		Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing					Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., G. A. R., K. P., A. O. U., A. S. T., A. L. C., A. F. O., A. F. W. M., A. O. N. U., A. O. C., A. O. E., A. O. M., A. O. N. S., A. O. S., A. O. T., A. O. U. S., A. O. W., A. O. X., A. O. Y., A. O. Z., A. O. AA, A. O. AB, A. O. AC, A. O. AD, A. O. AE, A. O. AF, A. O. AG, A. O. AH, A. O. AI, A. O. AJ, A. O. AK, A. O. AL, A. O. AM, A. O. AN, A. O. AO, A. O. AP, A. O. AQ, A. O. AR, A. O. AS, A. O. AT, A. O. AU, A. O. AV, A. O. AW, A. O. AX, A. O. AY, A. O. AZ.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No self	35	1907	With Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ork	Br	Blue	Canada	Rothsey	St. John	July 25/17	Gov. Dingley	July 25/17			
2	Husb	10	1917	Husband, John						5	3	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Father																						
4	Self	20	1909	With Mother						5	4		Gr	Gr	"	Aischat	"	"	Cal. Austin	"			
5	"	200	1910							5	6		Br	Blue	"	St. John	"	"	"	"			
6	"	11	1917												"	Hatfield Ct.	"	30/17	Gov. Dingley	30/17			
7	"	500	1917							5	3			Br	"	"	"	1/17	Cal. Austin	4/17			
8	"	250	1913							5	5			Blue	"	"	"	"	Cal. Austin	4/17			
9	Aunt	20	1917												"	Lignish	"	"	Cal. Austin	4/17			
10	Self	5	1916							5	9	Med		Blue	"	Catitodiac	"	3/17	Gov. Dingley	3/17			
11	Self	65	1917							5	11/4			Br	"	St. John	"	4/17	Cal. Austin	4/17			
12	No	L.P.C.	13							No	5	4		Gr	"	St. Jacques	"	5/17	Cal. Austin	5/17			
13	Self	1100	1917								5	6	Lt	Blue	Syria	Chatham	Halifax	3/17	"	6/17			
14	"	50	1917								5	8	ork	Blk	Canada	Damascus	Halifax	1200	Unknown	"			
15	"		1916								5	6			"	St. John	"	4/17	Cal. Austin	4/17			
16	"	230071	1908								5	11/4		Blk	"	Rougenon	"	"	"	"			
17	Father		1917												"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"														"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"														"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	230086	1910								5	3	Med		"	Harcourt	"	7/17	"	7/17			
21	Brother	70	1899												"	Kickville	"	8/17	"	8/17			
22	Self	550	1908								5	5		Gr	"	Lotheray	"	"	Gov. Dingley	"			
23	Husb										5	0			"	Kingston	"	"	"	"			
24	Self	10	1916								5	5	ork	Br	"	Bungo Mill	"	10/17	Cal. Austin	10/17			
25	Husb	190	1916								5	4	Med		"	St. Andrews	Halifax	8/17	Cal. Austin	11/17			
26	Self	48	1907								5	8	ork		"	Shediac	St. John	13/17	"	14/17			
27	Father	20	1916								5	0	Med	Blue	"	Wickville	"	12/17	"	14/17			
28	No	Self	61								5	2		Br	Br	"	Norton	"	18/17	"	18/17		
29	Self	15	1913								5	5		Br	"	"	Moncton	"	16/17	"	17/17		
30	"	32	1917								5	2	Lt	Gr	"	St. John	"	17/17	Gov. Dingley	"			

17

Lester S. Perkins

Arthur S. Perkins

CLASS C-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	153		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12								
		NAME IN FULL.									Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.											Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
609	Primary L.S.P.	Lamb	Hattie	29	f	laborer	4	4	Canada	English	U.S. at Eastport, Me.	Mass. Capt. Jack Amberman, Pansboro, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury									
610		McCourt	Nellie	47	f	stenographer			"	Irish	Canada Fairville, N.S.	St. John's, N.B.	"	Boston									
613		Lawson	Clara W	19	f	none			"	"	U.S. at New York, N.Y.	Husband, Harry, 509 Main St. St. John, N.B.	N.Y.	Bronx									
612		Feran	Ina M	23	f	st. nurse			"	"	Canada Rochester, N.B.	Father, William, Rochester, N.B.	Mass	Boston									
613		"	Ruby G.	20	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"									
614		Sears	Lloyd E.	27	m	mechanic			"	English	U.S. at Eastport, Me.	Aunt, Mabel O'Neill, Ashville, N.S.	"	Saugus									
601		Williams	Josephine	58	f	none			"	Scotch	U.S. at Eastport, Me.	Worcester, Mass. on "McKenzie"	"	Worcester									
614		McLean	Katie	29	f	"			"	"	U.S. at New York, N.Y.	Father, Hugh McDaniel, Berlin, N.H.	N.H.	Berlin									
614		Boudreau	Alice	20	f	domestic			"	French	Canada Bathurst, N.S.	Uncle, John, West Bathurst, N.S.	Mass	Granville									
612		Hume	Emily	81	f	wid. none			"	English	" Murray River, N.S.	Son, Samuel, Murray River, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury									
617		Walker	Lulu E.	29	f	domestic			"	Irish	" Scotch Settlement, N.B.	Father, William, Scotch Settlement, N.B.	"	Newton									
618		Enslow	Mary	47	f	wid. none			"	Scotch	U.S. at St. John, N.B.	Brother, Albert Finlay, Westmorland Co. St. John, N.B.	"	Roxbury									
620		McDonald	Ethel	25	f	stenographer			"	"	U.S. at Eastport, Me.	Mother, Elizabeth, Chatham, N.B.	"	Framingham									
621		Frame	Bertha	23	f	mechanic			"	"	U.S. at Eastport, Me.	Aunt, Mrs. William Harris, 1 Carlton St. St. John, N.B.	"	Wilmington									
15		NOT USED																					
16		NOT USED																					
17		NOT USED																					
18		NOT USED																					
19		NOT USED																					
20		NOT USED																					
21		NOT USED																					
22		NOT USED																					
23		NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		NOT USED																					
29		NOT USED																					
30		NOT USED																					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class C-2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Color of		Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing					Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of any citizenship, naturalization, or other law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	✓	Self	20	1908	mas	Jul Mother Naomi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	Br	Gr	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	✓	"	255	1917	mas	40 Maynard St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	U. S. A.	Musquash	"	"	"	"	
3	✓	Hubb	10	1898	mas	89 Union Park St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	Gr	U. S. A.	Bronx	"	15/17	local Austin	18/17	
4	✓	Self	17	1916	mas	5211 Bronx Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	Canada	Joggin Mamee	"	20/17	"	20/17	
5	✓	"	17	"	"	Boothby Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	✓	"	70	1909	mas	Jun Father Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	Sackville	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	Hubb	20	1907	mas	40 Adams Ave. Saugus, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	"	Hampstead	"	10/17	"	10/17	
8	✓	"	6	1907	mas	8 Fairfield St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Br	"	Black River	"	20/17	Gr by	20/17	
9	✓	Self	23	1913	mas	171 High St. Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St Theresa	"	"	"	"	
10	✓	Self	13	1908	mas	Main St. Summitville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	"	Murray River	"	23/17	"	23/17	
11	✓	"	110	1914	mas	121 Essex St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	Lt	Blue	"	Cleveland	"	24/17	local Austin	24/17	
12	✓	"	9	1917	mas	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Gr	"	St John	"	"	"	"	
13	✓	"	68	1907	mas	574 Auburn St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	Wetham	"	"	"	"	
14	✓	"	7	1907	mas	22 Kendall St. Framingham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Wedge	"	St John	"	"	"	"	

1

Arthur C. Davis
Immigration Inspector

CLASS C-2

Lines 1 to 14 used.
Copied by A.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of business of any officer or officers, either of specific institutions or of the community, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No Permit	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	4 years	No	"	"
4	"	No Permit	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	4	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	No	"	"
14	"	"	4	"	"
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of business of any officer or officers, either of specific institutions or of the community, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10A to K
L to ZPORT OF St John, N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	154		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	
		NAME IN FULL.						Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
H.J.	1	Leavington	Donnelly	19	m	s	Labourer	yy	yy	B. W. I. Barbados	Afr Blk	Canada	New Waterford	Brother John St James, Barb. B. W. I.	Mass	Boston
	2	Pellen	Phillip	26	"	m	Coal Miner	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Holy Road	Father Joseph Holy Road, Nfld	"	Lincoln
	3	Sainey	Alejandro	24	"	s	Seaman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax	Mother Catalina Orna, Spain	N.Y.	New York
	4	Crewe	Florence A.	19	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Elliston	Father James Elliston, Nfld	Mass	Cambridge
	5	Collins	Jhas	63	m	w	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Patites	Son James Patites, "	Vt	Sheffield
	6	Doyle	Francis	25	"	s	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cape Royal	Sister Katy Cape Royal, "	Mass	Boston
	7	Murray	Mercedes May	17	f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Father Andrew Western Bay, "	"	Rockland
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	4	273917 Self	91	No								Good	No	5 4	Negro	Blk	Br		B. W. I.	St James	St John	1915	Oct	Chateau	May 15
2	"	273438 "	64	Y	1914	Vermont	1914					Rheumatism		5 9	Med	Br	Hazel		Spain	Holy Road	St Sydney	1917	May	Kyle	May 9/17
3	3	230207 No	110	No								Good	No	5 5	"	"	Blue		Nfld	Orna	Halifax	1911	May	Unknown	13/17
4	4	273957 Sister	61	"								"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Elliston	St Sydney	11/17	May	Kyle	12/17
5	5	277409 Sister	19	"								"	"	5 1	"	Blk	Br		"	Garia	"	23/17	May	"	25/17
6	6	227413 Self	32	"								"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Br	Blue		"	St John	St John	13/17	Aug	Nevada	Aug
7	4	230237 Mother	25	"								"	"	4 10	Med	Br	"		"	St John	St Sydney	16/17	Aug	Kyle	24/17

Series 1 to 7 incl.
Copied by A.M.

Able to read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1 English	Yes	Overstay of holiday	No	No
2 "	"	Do	"	"
3 Spanish	No	Permit	"	"
4 English	Yes	Overstay of holiday	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"
7 "	No	Permit	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Meaning of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or commits the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and smoking prohibited in its constitution to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawful seizures by killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mon.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a class below citizen
	Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
155																
156	Primary A.E.I.	Gallant	Mary	73	f	wid None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Summerside	P.E.I. Brother Basil Blackie Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
157		Wright	Bessie	18	f	St Nurse	y	y	"	English	"	Hopewell	Brother James Hopewell, N.B.	"	Dean Bluff	
158	B.S.I.	Cohen	Yetta	30	f	m None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Moncton	Husband Alexander Moncton, "	N.Y.	Bronx	
159		"	Nathan	7	m	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
160		Cummings	Catharine A.	56	f	wid Housekeeper	y	y	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Brother James 99 Regent St. New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	Melrose	
161		Brendall	William W.	47	m	m Farmer			"	English	"	New Glasgow	Wife Annie New Germany, "	"	Westboro	
162		Smith	Ethel	11	f	None			"	"	"	Lignish	Father Joseph E. Moore Jaw. Sask.	"	Worcester	
163		"	May	7	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
164		"	Bertha A.	6	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
165	Primary A.E.I.	McDonald	Jennie	18	f	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Lot 54	P.E.I. Father Neil Lot 54, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Horick Falls	
166	B.S.I.	O'Donnell	Frances	18	f	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Chatham	Brother Elizabeth Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Lowell	
167		McRury	Malcolm	52	m	m Farmer			"	English	"	Louisburg	wife Marie A. Louisburg, N.S.	N. H.	Manchester	
168		Hicks	Hiram W.	76	m	wid None			"	"	"	Hicksville	Brother Ephraim Hicksville, N.B.	Me	Durham	
169		Bennett	Blanchard	26	f	Chauffeur			England	"	"	St John	Uncle William Giggie 23 Adelaide St. St John, N.B.	Mass	Cambridge	
170	Primary L.S.P.	Culligan	Edna	21	f	St Nurse			Canada	Irish	"	Jacquet River	Father Michael Jacquet River, "	"	Bridgton	
171		Webster	George	19	m	"			"	English	"	Marie	Marie, P.E.I.	"	"	
172		Richard	Rosie	25	f	Domestic			"	French	"	Lichibucto	Brother Nathaniel Lichibucto, N.B.	"	Loomisville	
173	B.S.I.	Perry	Emily	69	f	wid None	No	No	"	"	"	St Nicholas	Sister Mary St Nicholas, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea	
174		Gaudet	Jacqueline	28	f	Domestic	y	y	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
175		"	Jessie	5	f	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
176	Primary A.E.I.	Stockhouse	Ethel	23	f	St Nurse	y	y	"	English	"	Moncton	Brother Rachel 21 Robinson St. Moncton, N.B.	"	Jamaica Plain	
177	B.S.I.	Boudreau	Lion	73	m	m Machinist			"	French	"	Methegan	wife Rose Methegan, N.S.	"	Haverhill	
178		Robichaud	Melanie	27	f	Domestic			"	"	"	Lichibucto	Brother Nathaniel Lichibucto, N.B.	"	New Bedford	
179		McGowan	Allan	27	m	m Teamster			"	English	"	St John	wife Hazel 146 Bond St. St John, "	Mont	Missoula	
180	Primary A.E.I.	Branscombe	Sola	29	f	St Nurse			"	"	"	"	Brother Phoebe 41 Garden St. St John, "	N. I.	Providence	
181		Carlin	Robert J.	30	m	m Bakery maker			"	Irish	"	East	Father Robert St John, "	Mass	Larsonville	
182		"	Margaret	30	f	None			"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
183	B.S.I.	Emman	Lucy A.	15	f	"			"	English	"	Wellington	P.E.I. Father William Wellington, P.E.I.	N. H.	Derry	
184		McLinn	Frank	27	m	Labour			"	Irish	"	Catitcodiac	Brother James Catitcodiac, N.B.	Me	Crons	
185	Primary A.E.I.	Murphy	Helen	27	f	None			"	"	"	Milford	none	Mass	Dorchester	

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E,

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33					
				Yes or No	Year or period of year	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Port of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	y	Self	20	No	-	-	Brother Christian A. Harrison 324 Franklin St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	Br	Blue	-	Canada	P.E.I. Lustics	St. John	July 25/17	Gov. Dingley	July 25/17
2	"	"	27	"	-	-	Uncle Silas Wright Ocean Bluff, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	Lt	"	-	"	Hopewell	"	about 27/17	Gov. Dingley	27/17
3	No	Walter Rubb P.C.	200	y	1902	New York	Sister Fannie Shiller 1741 Cedar Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	-	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	1902	Unknown	1/17
4	"	Father	-	No	-	-	With Mother New England Sanitarium Melrose, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Nervous Diphtheria	"	5 4	"	white	"	-	Canada	Moncton	St. John	July 31/17	Gov. Dingley	May 2/17
5	y	Self	100	"	1907	Mass	Sister Vera Stuart 40 South St. Westboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Br	-	"	New Germany	"	Aug 1/17	"	Aug 2/17
6	No	230062	118	y	-03	Westboro	Aunt Bessie Thompson 7 Stungit St. Westboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Signich	"	Aug 1/17	"	Aug 2/17
7	y	Aunt	230062	-	-	-	With Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	230062	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	75	"	-	-	Sister John C. Avery 4 River St. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	-	"	Lat 54.1	"	3/17	"	3/17
11	"	Mother	3	"	-	-	Sister Annie Bell 176 W. 6 St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Lt	dark	"	-	"	Chatham	St. John	May 7/17	"	May 9/17
12	"	Self	15	"	-	-	Brother Dr. H. Mc Lury 68 Walnut St. Manchester, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	med	Gr	Br	-	"	Louisburg	St. John	Aug 8/17	"	Aug 8/17
13	"	Self	300	"	1909	Mass	Sister Mary Sudham, Me.	"	"	"	"	Amity Shell	"	5 7	yellow	"	Blue	-	"	Hicksville	"	Aug 8/17	"	Aug 8/17
14	"	Self	12	y	-14	Cambridge	Mother Annie Grace 42 Canal St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Shock	"	5 2	med	dark	"	-	"	Albert	Halifax	1/17	Letitia	10/17
15	"	Father	30	No	-	-	Father Baldwin, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Br	"	-	"	Jacquet	St. John	10/17	Gov. Dingley	"
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Br	-	"	Marie	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	35	"	-	-	Friend Madeline Bourque 46 Lancaster St. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Hicksville	"	"	"	"
18	"	Son in law	14	"	-	-	Brother Charles Arnold 118 W. 6 St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Impetigo Cathart	"	5 2	dark	Gr	Gr	-	"	Miscouche	St. John	4/17	Gov. Dingley	11/17
19	"	Brother in law	230148	-	-	-	Sister Dr.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	med	Br	Br	-	"	St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	With Mother Lancaster Hospital Lancaster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	dk	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	15	"	1877	East Boston, Mass.	Friend Regal Bourque Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr	Br	-	"	St. John	St. John	Aug 13/17	Gov. Dingley	May 13/17
22	"	273985	125	y	-04	Various	Mother Genevieve 117 Eugene St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr	Br	-	"	Michigan	"	May 15/17	Gov. Dingley	May 15/17
23	No	273977	21	No	-	-	Uncle Thomas Seely Missoula, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Blue	-	"	Litchfield	"	May 18/17	"	May 18/17
24	"	"	200	"	-	-	With Mother Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	Br	-	"	St. John	"	Aug 14/17	"	Aug 17/17
25	"	"	20	"	1910	East Mass	Uncle Daniel Quigg 43 Benfith St. Lawrenceville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	Gr	-	"	St. John	"	May 17/17	Gov. Dingley	May 17/17
26	"	"	200	y	-10	Boston	With Husband Aunt Madeline Sprague Serry, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	Blue	-	"	St. John	"	May 17/17	North Star	May 17/17
27	"	Husband	230217	-	-12	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Aug	"	Aug
28	"	Aunt	10	No	-	-	Uncle James Mc Linn Orons, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr	-	"	Wellington	"	May 17/17	Gov. Dingley	May 18/17
29	No	Self	53	"	-	-	Sister Catherine Richards 478 - A. Bowden St. Durham, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	-	"	St. John	"	Aug 19/17	"	Aug 19/17
30	y	"	20	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"	St. John	"	May 20/17	Gov. Dingley	May 20/17

5

CLASS E. Arthur E. Lewis
Lester P.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
 A to K 12
 L to Z 12

PORT OF St John, N.B.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
			156												
	Lucker	Raymond	16	m		Day Labour	4	4	Canada	English	Canada	Selamagouche	Father Arthur Selamagouche, N.S. " John "	Mich	Detroit
	Bailey	Hugh	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Me	Bangor
	Williams	John F.	43	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Mother Agnes M. Truro, N.S.	Mass	Worcester
	Worman	Helen	19	f	"	St. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro	Wife Margaret Sydney, N.S.	"	Rockbury
	Wilson	Benjamin	50	m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Father in law W. R. Kibbhead, N.S. 379 Chasby St. St John, N.B.	"	Lynn
	De Wolf	James W.	26	"	"	Checker	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Father D. "	"	"
	"	Leona	26	f	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	John J. Little River, N.S.	Cal	Los Angeles
	Doran	Margaret M.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Little River	" D. "	"	"
	"	Nellie M.	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Philip Casey Pleasant Point, N.S.	Me	Portland
	Cormier	Evangeline	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pleasant Point	Barther William Wright 50 Cranston Ave. St John, N.B.	Fla	Milton
	McDonald	Margaret	58	"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	Uncle D. "	"	"
	"	Elsie	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Donald	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Jones	Mary A.	21	f	"	St. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt Mrs Cory Green 277 Winalow St. St John, West "	Mass	Cambridge
	Grant	Hazel M.	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William 341 City Road, St John, N.B.	"	Boston
	Lindsay	Michael	48	m	m	Labour	70	70	"	Polish	"	Spring Hill	None	"	Leominster
	"	John J.	15	"	"	none	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Mary W.	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PER White Star LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
120	<i>White Star Line</i>														
CV 736 1036	<i>Primary</i> Finley	<i>Eric B</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Soldier yeoman</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father Rev. Finley 26 St. Helen St. Montreal wife Maggie McRobbie 312 5th ave. Rosemont, Montreal, P.Q.</i>	<i>(No refund)</i> <i>Canada</i>	
	<i>Primary</i> McRobbie	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>veterinary</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>				<i>(No refund)</i> <i>France</i>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	<i>White Star Line</i>														
CV 467 1073	<i>Primary</i> Nelson	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>soldier</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father Rev. Mr. Nelson 636 Dorchester St. West wife Mrs. Elizabeth Nelson Oswaldtwistle, Eng.</i>	<i>(No refund)</i> <i>Canada</i>	
18	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St Albans Vt.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*.

Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—									Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>St. Helen St Montreal Canada</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>June 24 1917</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>So.</i>				<i>In transit to France</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug 6 1917</i>	<i>2nd cabin</i>	<i>12</i>	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husb</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Same as</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Satara</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 20 1917</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>Aug 8</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>So.</i>				<i>Mrs Maggie Pearson 3 Street, Hampton N.H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bowditch</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>May 1917</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>"</i>	
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ct. R.R. - Central Vermont Railway. John P. Johnson
CLASS B.

Quota 182, 11412
 Expired by 9 m.

Able to read what language (or, if none spoken, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
English	No	1st week	No	No	No
"	"	5 days	"	"	"
English	No	1st week	No	No	No
"	"	10 days	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
 L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

Whether applicant has been naturalized or citizen of another country	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		121																
	✓	Adams	George	37	7	m	✓	laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Jean Feltar, England	Mass	Springfield	
	✓	Bergendahl	Isak	53	7	m	✓	farmer			Sweden	Scand	Canada	Montreal	None	Mass	Boston	
	✓	Gillander	Elsie	26	1	f	✓	domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Alex, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
	✓	Nyholm	Oscar	25	1	m	✓	ship fitter			Russia	Finnish	Canada	Montreal	father, Victor Nyholm, Russia.	Mass	Boston	
	✓	Martinez	Meliodoro	31	1	m	✓	laborer			France	French	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	N. Y.	New York	
	✓	Mac Askill	Christine	28	1	f	✓	domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	father, Malcolm MacAskill, Leis, Scotland.	N. Y.	Montpelier	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class C. 1.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether leaving a ticket to next final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, on account of any conviction, or on account of any other cause, he is ineligible for admission to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
																									25 Height.		26 Complexion.
1		Self	50	1917	Yes	1917	Montreal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Reddy	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk	U. S.	June 26, 1917	Central Vermont R.R.	Aug 5		
2		"	15	1901	Yes	1901	46 Wellington Ave. 27th St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro.	"	Sweden	Gotaborg	Boston	Sept 1901	U.S. R.R.	England	13	
3		"	"	1916	Yes	1916	149 Somerset St. Camp. Mrs. Edward Ferguson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Aberdeen	Mont.	Nov 1917	U.S. R.R.	Retoria	July 29
4		"	100	1909-17	Yes	1917	30 Ellington Rd Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Thunders	New York	1909	U.S. R.R.	Adonia	May 14
5		"	5	1917	Yes	1917	3d & 8th Sts. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Spain	Allo	"	July 1917	U.S. R.R.	Esparre	Aug. 6
6		"	10	1916	Yes	1916	5 Baldwin St. Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"	Scotland	Leis	Quebec	1911	U.S. R.R.	Therorian	20

4

C. V. R. R. = Central Vermont Railway

CLASS C - 1

John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

136
1919

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See back note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary duty in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
English	No	2 days	No	No	No
Swedish	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
English	"	"	Don't know	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure, suspension or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans*

SHEET No. *3* INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jalls</i>	<i>Ernest Benjamin</i>	30	m		Farmer			English	Canada	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q. Canada	St. Albans		
2	<i>Birmit</i>	<i>John</i>	30	m		Ship			"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	m		Coal			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>Blanchette</i>	<i>Clara</i>	25	f		spin			French	Montreal	None	None	Mass. Holyoke		
5	<i>Blondin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	m		Teacher			"	"	Father, St. Azar, P.Q.	St. Azar, P.Q.	Mass. Holyoke		
6	<i>Champagne</i>	<i>Antoinette</i>	21	f		spin			English	Bedford	mother, Mrs. Nancy Willett, Bedford, P.Q.	Bedford, P.Q.	Mass. Philadelphia		
7	<i>Beattie</i>	<i>Ed. Rulley D</i>	28	m		Clerk			"	"	mother, Mrs. Nancy Willett, Bedford, P.Q.	New Richmond, P.Q.	Mass. Brockton		
8	<i>Willet</i>	<i>Stahley</i>	20	m		struc. iron worker			"	"	father, Oliver Blanchette, Drummondville, P.Q.	Drummondville, P.Q.	Mass. Lowell		
9	<i>Blanchette</i>	<i>Clara</i>	25	f		spin			French	"	"	"	Mass. Holyoke		
10	<i>Denoncourt</i>	<i>Regina</i>	44	f		domestic			"	"	father, Caliste Gaudin, St. Anne Ste. Rose, P.Q.	St. Anne Ste. Rose, P.Q.	Mass. Willimantic		
11	<i>Anclair</i>	<i>Cetina Guicher</i>	50	f		no occ.			"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"	
12	"	<i>Bertha</i>	17	f		spin			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	<i>Alexandre</i>	11	m		no occ.			"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	13	f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Alcina Paul</i>	29	m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Fontaine</i>	<i>Aurore Riendeau</i>	24	f		"			"	"	father, Joseph Riendeau, Lange Gardien, P.Q.	Lange Gardien, P.Q.	Mass. Worcester		
17	<i>Paquet</i>	<i>Joséph Philippe</i>	23	m		iron worker			"	"	mother, Mrs. Ed. many, St. Jean, P.Q.	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	
18	<i>Dupuis</i>	<i>Amanda Many</i>	36	f		no occ.			"	"	gd. mo.	"	"	"	
19	"	<i>Ella</i>	9	f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	<i>Conrad</i>	8	m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	<i>Bessette</i>	<i>Janise Anna</i>	25	f		wiel hand			"	"	uncle, Delphis manin, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass. Holyoke		
22	<i>Harney</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	48	f		Teacher			Irish	Montreal	uncle, Charles O'Brien, St. Jean, P.Q.	St. Jean, P.Q.	Mass. Burlington		
23	<i>Lavigueur</i>	<i>Noellina</i>	21	f		weaver			French	St. Jean	father, Philip O'Brien, St. Jean, P.Q.	St. Jean, P.Q.	Mass. Holyoke		
24	<i>Oauette</i>	<i>Alma Bessette</i>	19	f		no occ.			"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"	
25	"	<i>Lucille</i>	1	f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	<i>Gauthier</i>	<i>Frank</i>	30	m		farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	father, Alphonse Gauthier, 228 Breton St. Montreal, P.Q.	St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass. Hartford		
27	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Hugh R.</i>	19	m		Clerk			Irish	"	uncle, William O'Brien, 165 Vint St. Montreal, P.Q.	St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass. Boston		
28	<i>Trahan</i>	<i>Joseph Paris</i>	39	m		no occ.			French	Victorville	brother, Amace Paris, Victorville, P.Q.	Victorville, P.Q.	Mass. Burlington		
29	<i>Gaudreau</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	40	m		machinist			"	"	father, Alfred Gaudreau, St. Jean, P.Q.	St. Jean, P.Q.	Mass. Holyoke		
30	<i>Gagnon</i>	<i>Fortunat</i>	58	m		laborer			"	"	brother, Louis Gagnon, St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	Mass. Holyoke		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class C-2

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, according to the laws of any country, subject to banishment, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Ft.	26 Ins.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		self	1914	Yes	1914	St. Albans Vt	No	No	No	No	No	No	60	54	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Albans		11/10/17	C. V. R.	July 9		
2		husb																								
3		father																								
4																										
5		self	1909	Yes	1909	St. Albans Vt	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	53	Med	Bro	Blue			Canada	St. Albans		11/10/17	C. V. R.	July 31	
6		self	1915	Yes	1915	St. Albans Vt	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	54	Med	Bro	Blue									
7		self	1917	Yes	1917	St. Albans Vt	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	55	Med	Bro	Blue									
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12		mother																								
13																										
14		self	1917	Yes	1917	St. Albans Vt	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	55	Med	Bro	Blue	hump back								
15		husband																								
16																										
17		self	1917	Yes	1917	St. Albans Vt	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	55	Med	Bro	Blue									
18		husband																								
19		father																								
20																										
21		self	1917	Yes	1917	St. Albans Vt	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	52	Med	Bro	Blue									
22																										
23																										
24		husband																								
25		father																								
26		self	1917	Yes	1917	St. Albans Vt	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	56	Med	Bro	Blue									
27																										
28		husband																								
29		self																								
30																										

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John P. Johnson
Edward H. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C - 2

Form 1230 used
Copied by G.M.

Abilities	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2 "	"	"	"	"	"
3 16	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 French	"	1 year	No	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 English	No	perm	Yes	"	"
8 "	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	"	No	"	"
11 French	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"
17 English	"	"	"	"	"
18 French	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"	"
21 "	"	"	No	"	"
22 English	"	"	"	"	"
23 French	"	"	"	"	"
24 no 16	"	"	Yes	"	"
25 see. part	"	"	"	"	"
26 English	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 French	"	"	"	"	"
29 "	"	"	No	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF St Albans, Vermont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1.	Belisle	Francois	48	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aime	Mrs. Marie Schill	R. I.	Manchester
2.	Ouellette	Armand	19	✓	m		mechanic			"	"	"	St. Aime	Mrs. Marie Schill	R. I.	Manchester
3.	Matton	Louis	50	✓	m		foreman	no	no	"	"	"	Granby	father, John Matton	Vt.	Barlington
4.	Lachance	Vitaline Laporte	41	✓	f		no occ.	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth	father, Alfred Laporte	Vt.	Barlington
5.	Laplante	Wilfrid	28	✓	m		mechanic			"	"	"	St. Elizabeth	mother, Mrs. Marie Laporte	Vt.	Barlington
6.	"	Vaphraim R.	23	✓	m					"	"	"	St. Monique	mother, Mrs. Marie Laporte	Vt.	Barlington
7.	Godin	Samuel	49	✓	m		clerk			"	"	"	St. Monique	mother, Mrs. Marie Laporte	Vt.	Barlington
8.	Bergeron	Amanda Laroché	32	✓	f		no occ.			"	"	"	Montreal	sister, Mrs. J. J. Laford	Mass.	Quincy
9.	Duchesneau	Laurette	10	✓	f					"	"	"	St. Flavien	father, J. P. Laroché	R. I.	Central Falls
10.	Gallant	Albert	35	✓	m		mechanic			"	"	"	St. Brigide	uncle, Remy Dubuque	Vt.	St. Albans
11.	Brown	Ellen	23	✓	f		waitress			"	"	"	Montreal	no relatives	Mass.	Quincy
12.	Seney	Hertel A.	28	✓	m		operator			"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Reed	Vt.	St. Albans
13.	Deacon	Elizabeth	63	✓	f		wife			"	"	"	Toronto	father, Napoleon	Vt.	St. Albans
14.	Paris	Joseph	26	✓	m		carter			"	"	"	Rich Creek	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
15.	Campbell	Lalana	32	✓	f		nurse			"	"	"	Victoria	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
16.	Roberts	Wilfred	19	✓	m		tailor			"	"	"	St. Jacques	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
17.	Kingsley	Victor	33	✓	m		dentist			"	"	"	Farnham	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
18.	Ziff	Fannie	22	✓	f		floor lady			"	"	"	Kingston	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
19.	Theroux	Hermine	26	✓	f		domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
20.	Fortier	Mary	57	✓	f		teacher			"	"	"	Durham	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
21.	Coriveau	Mary	45	✓	f					"	"	"	Quebec	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
22.	Green	Robt	30	✓	m		wife			"	"	"	St. Jacques	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
23.	Madeau	Leone	27	✓	m		domestic			"	"	"	St. Jacques	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
24.	Dubois	Genevieve	26	✓	f		laborer			"	"	"	St. Jacques	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
25.	Dubeau	Adelina	29	✓	f		teacher			"	"	"	St. Jacques	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
26.	Washbrook	Thomas	23	✓	m		keeper			"	"	"	St. Jacques	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
27.	Fortin	Joseph Albert	31	✓	m		farmer			"	"	"	Montreal	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
28.	Bouchet	Genevieve	40	✓	f		wife			"	"	"	St. Amand	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
29.	Lebut	Julie	23	✓	f		carpenter			"	"	"	St. Amand	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans
30.	Edwin	Alphège	26	✓	m		intendant			"	"	"	Pike River	father, Joseph Paris	Vt.	St. Albans

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917 Class C-2

COVER

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if fresh, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Place of birth of applicant, as shown on his or her passport, or other evidence.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether claiming to be a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, Order of the Star Spangled Banner, Order of the American Revolution, Order of the Sons of the American Revolution, Order of the United American Mechanics, Order of the United American Workmen, Order of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, Order of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910-1917	Verona, N.J.	wife, Mrs. Corilla Bell	Verona, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	70	56	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	St. Anne	C.V.R.	Aug. 15		
2	"	"	25	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	father, Leonard Quillotti	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	2 scars	"	St. Alexandre	"	"		
3	"	"	8	"	1917	Burlington, Vt.	wife, Mrs. Minnie Weston	Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	scar left thumb	"	Granley	"	"		
4	"	husband	30	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	husband, Wm. LaFrance	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	none	"	St. Elizabeth	"	"		
5	"	self	25	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	Home	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	none	"	St. Elizabeth	"	"		
6	"	"	25	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	blue	"	St. Anne	"	18		
7	"	"	20	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	blue	"	St. Anne	"	"		
8	"	husband's	"	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	husband, Edward Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Capitate	"	"		
9	"	father's	"	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	father, Leonard Quillotti	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nicholas	"	"		
10	"	self	50	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	wife, Mrs. Corilla Bell	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	20		
11	"	"	15	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	23		
12	"	"	4	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
13	"	husb.	50	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	husband, Edward Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
14	"	self	70	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	wife, Mrs. Corilla Bell	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
15	"	"	8	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
16	"	"	7	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
17	"	"	70	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
18	"	"	2	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
19	"	"	10	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
20	"	"	5	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
22	"	"	75	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
23	"	"	25	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
24	"	"	37	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
25	"	"	self	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
26	"	"	60	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
27	"	"	60	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
28	"	"	10	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
29	"	"	self	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		
30	"	"	25	"	1917	Verona, N.J.	brother, Joseph J. Weston	Verona, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"		

28

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS C-2

John P. Johnson
Edward J. Mesher
William O. Paine

Series 1230 ind
copied by S.M.

Able to read what language (or, if complexion claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes or is opposed to suspended government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the national armistice or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)		
French	no	perm.	no	no	no
English	"	"	yes	"	"
French	"	"	no	"	"
French	"	"	yes	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
French	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	no	"	"
English	"	"	yes	"	"
"	"	"	know	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	yes	"	"
"	"	"	know	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	yes	"	"
"	"	"	know	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
French	"	"	no	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Eng	"	"	know	"	"
French	"	"	yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	no	"	"
"	"	"	yes	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
French	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	other	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes or is opposed to suspended government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the national armistice or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 A to K 124
L to Z 124

PORT OF St Albans N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<u>Palardy</u>	<u>Blondine</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>St. Laurent</u>	<u>father - Pierre Chenuff</u>	<u>Mass</u>	<u>Northford</u>	
2	<u>Choinard</u>	<u>Jules H.</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>labourer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Cabins</u>	<u>father - Jules H.</u>	<u>Mass</u>	<u>Northford</u>	
3	<u>"</u>	<u>Domitile</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>father in law</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
4	<u>"</u>	<u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>brother</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
5	<u>Matteau</u>	<u>Vital</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>labourer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>St. Germain</u>	<u>bro - Antoine Matteau</u>	<u>R.I.</u>	<u>Harrio</u>	
6	<u>"</u>	<u>Georgina</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>bro - Joseph Matteau</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
7	<u>Paris</u>	<u>Mrs. Joseph</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Whitby</u>	<u>father - Ars Compagnie</u>	<u>St</u>	<u>Paris</u>	
8	<u>"</u>	<u>Elmer</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>brother</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C + 2

Palardy Jeanne (53) bro. New Br
Choinard Anna, 9, Toronto, 9
" Gelfert 2
" Lewis 5
" Gelfert 7
" Charles 4
" Jeanette 6
" 2
" 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

"Class C. 2."

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33				
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	25	1910	July	husband - Joseph Colandz 66 Congress St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	25	5	Red	bro	brs	None	Canada	St. Bonaventura				1917
2	"	"	40	1914	1917	Ron - John H. Chismad 2 Allen Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	7	"	"	"	"	St. Philippe			"	"	
3	"	husband	hus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	3	"	"	"	"	St. Francis			"	"	
4	"	father	"	"	"	law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philippe			"	"	
5	"	self	50	1906	1917	Ron - Joseph Mathieu Harlowe, Q. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	8	"	bro	bro	"	St. Bonaventura			"	"	
6	"	husband	hus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	self	30.0	1908	1917	husband - Joseph Ocas East Barn	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	4	"	"	br	"	St. Paul			"	18	
8	"	mother	hus	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helen			"	18	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway
CLASS C & 2

William L. Polue
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 8 inad.
copied by D.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Female	No	Months	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16				
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16				
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
				125													
C.V. No.																	
	1	Bonnard	Isola	34	7	M	Wife	yes	yes		Canada	French	Canada	St. Cesaire	Father Pharias	St. Cesaire, P.Q.	Mass Springfield
	2	Lofmann	Milko	39	7	M	Letter	1	1		Finland	Finnish	1	Montreal	Wife Home	Me	Dockland
	3	Butler	Necker-Kennedy	29	7	M	man	1	1		Canada	English	1	Frelighsburg	Frelighsburg P.Q.	W. St. Albans	
	4	Gillander	Elise	46	7	F	Domestic	11	11		Scotland	Scottish	4	Toronto	479 Brook Ave Toronto	Wes	Longton
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class D

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in possession of a ticket for one and treatment by the United States Government?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether entitled to receive of the United States Government, or other authority, a passport, or other document, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.			
															Ft.	Ins.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	14	1910	1917	1917	301 Hillside Road	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	1911	6.7. RR	May 21	
2	Yes	Self	20	1911	1917	1917	311 St. James St	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Juarez	1911	6.7. RR	May 21	
3	Yes	Self	40	1916	1917	1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Juarez	1911	6.7. RR	June 1	
4	Yes	Self	6	1917	1917	1917																	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS D.

John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED

1 to 10
1 to 7

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Schuyver	William	37		M	Single	Wagon Maker			Holland	Dutch	Canada	Hamilton	Grand-Geit Rouwenhart Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	Boston
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

"Class D"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other persons by any other person, company, or association, or by the Government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or workhouse, or had license, or was ever convicted of any crime, or was ever deported by authority of the Government, or is a subject of a foreign power.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any other, substitute, transfer, or ticket in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.				
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>friend Laraine Borkand 61 Monticello Road, Jamaica Plain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Med. br. br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Holland Kaufin</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Apr 1913</i>	<i>B. U. B.</i>	<i>Mont. Empire July 30</i>	<i>1917</i>		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. & N. Central Vermont Railway.
CLASS D.

William C. Robie
Immigrant Inspector.

Linked / copied
by J.M.

Able to read what language (or, if none, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching (labeled in law or otherwise) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1	Dutch	No	Emancipate	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

A to K 127

L to Z

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.	
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
17010		Su 2/3/1852/1347.				Machinist			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father law (name not shown) 82 St Maurice St. Montreal	Mass	Malden	Pres	
17011		William Nellie	17	F		Operator	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Henry St John		Holyoke		
17012		Isaac	25	M		Machinist				Irish			Father Catherine 16 Sargent Ave. Montreal	Conn	Thompsonville		
17013		James C	58	M		Teacher				French		Quebec	Sister Gritche Langlois Cacouna P.Q.	Mass	Fall River		
17014		Martineau	20	F									Brother E. Lévesque St Saurer, P.Q.				
17015		Eugenie	58	F									Father Jean Baptist Rue St. Ovide, P.Q.				
17016		Quellit	28	F									Brother Francis Quebec P.Q.				
17017		Margaret	53	F									Father Charles St. Julien near P.Q. Canada		Lowell		
17018		Arthenais	24	F									Brother Malouin St. Valere, P.Q. Canada				
17019		Therese	27	F									Father Xavier Labrecque St. Baron St. Quebec P.Q.				
17020		Georgianna	41	F									Father Louis Pageau Leves, P.Q.				
17021		Marie	26	F									Brother Amouable P.Q.				
17022		Joseph	17	M		Clerk				English		Stambridge East, P.Q.	Father Joseph 12 St. Joseph Ave. Montreal	Vt	Burlington		
17023		Edward	33	M		Laborer				English		Stambridge East, P.Q.	Brother N. Baker Stambridge East, P.Q.		Franklin		
17024		Alce	16	F		Factory				French		Stambridge East, P.Q.	Father George Groumigg Cornwall, Ont.	Mass	Springfield		
17025		Joseph	26	M		Teacher				French		St. John's P.Q.	Father Emile St. John's P.Q.		Aldenville		
17026		Joseph	25	M		Layer							Father Joseph St. John's P.Q.		St. Albans		
17027		Alma	26	F		Wife							do				
17028		Henni	10	M		None							do				
17029		Beile	12	F									do				
17030		Samuel	37	M		Widener				Irish		Orillia	Brother Robert Kerr Bro. law, Orillia, Ont.		Canada via Sussex Bridge Canada via		
17031		Edna	29	F		no occ.							Brother Mrs. Josana Healy Strathroy, Ont.	Mass	Boston		
17032		William H	32	M		farmer				English		Bellevue	Bro. law, Elgin Holden Bellevue, P.Q.	Vt.	Franklin	Eng	
17033		Isabelle	7	F									gd. fa.				
17034		Ruth Lucille	2	F									Father Agollina Bellevue, P.Q.	Mass	Fall River		
17035		Florence	23	F		teacher	yes	yes		French		Sillery	Father Michel Kobitshand Inverman, P.Q.				
17036		Marguerite	27	F									do				

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(COVER)

No.	Sex	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24					25-31										
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
					Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Fe.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.	25	26	27	28	29
1	yes	father	50	No								Good	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Not shown						See 2/17			
2		Self	25	✓	1877	New York							5	3	Med	Grey			Canada	St. John's						6.1. R.R. May 2			
3		brother	60	✓	1878	St. Louis							5	9		Blue				Chamblay							7		
4		Orphan	✓		1906	St. Louis							5	7		Grey				St. Charles							Aug 10		
5				No									5	4		Bro				St. John's									
6				✓									5	4						Quebec									
7				✓									5	5						Do									
8				✓	1911	St. Louis							5	5						St. Albans									
9		Orphan	✓		1907								5	1						St. Margaret									
10				✓	1914	Lowell							5	4		Grey				St. John's									
11				No									5	2		Bro				St. Charles									
12				No									5	1						Bellevue									
13				No									5	3						Levi's									
14		Self	25	✓	1917	Burlington							5	5		Bro	Bro			Montreal							See 7/17	11034/21-5	
15			105	No									5	4		Bro	Bro			Richmond								on foot	
16		father											5	5		Blue				England	Surrey							Aug 13	
17		Self	✓		1907	St. Louis							5	5		Bro				Canada	Comwell							See 7/17	U.V.R. sent 2/16
18		Self	✓		1884	St. Louis							5	5		Bro				St. Charles								Aug 18	
19		husb			1913	St. Louis							5	8		Blue				St. Charles								22	
20		father			1913								5	4						St. Charles								22	
21				No									5	4						St. Charles								22	
22		self	100										5	11 1/2		Bro	Blue			John's								22	
23		husband	none										5	5						Orillia								May 17	
24		self	10	✓	1906	Bellevue							5	5						In transit									
25			100	✓	1908	Bellevue							5	10 1/2						Strathroy								Aug 20	
26		husband	none		1909	Bellevue							5	5						London	Ontario							See 7/17	
27		father	No										5	5						Canada	Freighting								U.V.R.
28													5	4						Quebec								21	
29		self	10	✓									5	5						In transit									

13

U.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E.

John P. Johnson Edward H. Hurley
Immigrant Inspectors

Lines 1 to 30 numbered.
Copied by J. W. M.

Able to read what language or, if none, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote in full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 Hebrew	No	Perm. claim	Yes	No	No
2 French	Yes	next	"	"	"
3 English	Yes	claim 2 mos	No	"	"
4 French	Yes	1 year	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"
8 "	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	Perm. Yes	"	"	"
15 English	"	"	Yes	"	"
16 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
17 French	"	1 year	No	"	"
18 English	"	Perm. Yes	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"	"
21 "	"	"	"	"	"
22 English	Yes	next	No	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	"	no perm.	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
26 "	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	"	"	"	"	"
29 French	"	Indef.	No	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border Montreal August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Exempt on previous entry	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular sessions.
CLASS B	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	36	36	-	4	1	-	-	3	-
TOTAL	118	118	-	12	1	-	-	9	-

CLASS B												
CITY	ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pa.		DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	11
Total	22

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	None

440

49

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 9
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Of what a citizen before admission	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	Chenevix	Rebecca	26		f	single	domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stambridge	mother Mrs. Josephine Cheag Stambridge, Vt.	Canada via	Keene		
2	Laurin	Edward L.	25		m	single	laborer			"	"	"	Katueau P.Q.	father - Louis Laurin Katueau P.Q.	Mass	Haverhill		
3	Jarvis	Joseph H.	38		m	single	laborer			"	"	"	Cambridge	father - Napoleon Joseph Cambridge	"	Northbridge		
4	"	Hermina L.	30		f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	father - Louis	"	"		
5	Belval	Frank	39		m	single	laborer			"	"	"	Quebec	all French - Felix Boukic Quebec	Quebec	Saufool		
6	Sillery	Sister St. August	37		f	single	nun			"	"	"	Sillery	mother - Mrs. August Sillery Sillery	Mass	Fall River		
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on list.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether in the United States, or in any foreign country, he has been in the United States, or in any foreign country, for the purpose of committing any crime.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
			Yes or no.	Year or month of year.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	25 Height. Ft. In.	26 Completion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth.		30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.	
															Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	self	40-	Yes	1906-2	North Troy	1908	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Stanhbridge	C. V. R. R.	May 22	1917	
2	"	100-	"	1900-12	Hopkinton	1913	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	blue	"	"	"	Watneau	"	Aug 8	"	
3	"	150-	"	1909	Northbury	Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/2	"	bro	"	"	"	Contra Costa	"	" 20	"	
4	husband	none	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dakota	Waseca	"	" 20	"
5	self	500-	"	1903	Dayford	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	East Benning	"	May 17	"	
6	"	10	"	1913	N.Y. City	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Lisle	"	Aug 17	"	

5

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

Edward S. Dwoyer

William O. Hobbs

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *St. Clair*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary, E.P.</i>	<i>11095/2320</i>															
1	<i>Gerwig</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	30		M.	S.	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Inwood</i>	<i>Father Charles Goring</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Lansing</i>	
2	<i>De Noble</i>	<i>Leon</i>	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Sylvia De Noble</i>	"	"	
3	<i>Vanhee</i>	<i>Herman</i>	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Brother Jerome (Vanhee)</i>	"	"		
4	<i>Skelek</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father August Skelek</i>	"	"		
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

B1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor, or other means, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some other person, or by any company, society, or other organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor, or other means, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	100.00	at Lansing 1910	Friend Adolph Bugee 1334 Knollwood ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Red	Blue	Belgium	Zarren	St. Clair Ferry	1910	Unknown	at 1910	
2	"	Self	100.00	at Moline, Ia 1904	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Red	"	Dearyge	St. Clair Ferry	1906	"	at 1906	
3	"	Self	200.00	at Springfield 1914	Friend Oscar DeLange 1336 Norwood St	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	Blue	"	Louclan	St. Clair Ferry	1914	Olympic	May 1914	
4	"	Self	175.00	at Moline, Ia 1913	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Red	"	Necken	St. Clair Ferry	1913	Finland	at 1913	

4

St. Clair Ferry St. Clair + Courtwright Ferry Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C - 1

Series 1244 used
Copied by W.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Flemish	No	July	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K 130 L to Z 131

PORT OF St. Clair

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12						
		NAME IN FULL.					Age.				Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.				Sex.				Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary, C. P. Burroughs</i>	<i>George Walton</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Glass Worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>Harther James Burroughs</i> <i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>St. Clair</i>					
2	NOT USED																			
3	NOT USED																			
4	NOT USED																			
5	NOT USED																			
6	NOT USED																			
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1911

6-2

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in possession of certificate of citizenship, or naturalization, or permit to land, or approved by master?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by vessel of war, or merchant vessel, or other vessel, or by land, or by air, or by the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	If Yes—								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	Yes Seal	50.00	Yes	1910	St. Louis	Mother Mrs B Brown 122 - North 7th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brown	Blue		Canada	Wallingford	St. Louis	Ag 15	Henry	Ag 15 - 1917			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1

St 6 + 6 Kerry St Louis + Mount Pleasant Henry

Edwin Field
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C +2

14-413

Line 1 copied by O.M.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization estab-lishing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruc-tion of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)		
1 Engl	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization estab-lishing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruc-tion of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Borden
Albany
August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

✓	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C	4	4							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	7	7							

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| ✓ German. | Portuguese. | |

440

50

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	<i>None</i>

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision	.....
Application for admission on bond granted	.....
Application for admission on bond denied	.....
Admitted by Department under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	.....
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1917
OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Jean

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	2701115	Smith	Benjamin	40	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	for Canada	Black	Canada	Quebec	Montreal	Elizabeth Smith	Wich	Detroit		
2	2701010	Smith	Anna	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna	Shreve	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

101

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Jean

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	✓	Smith	Benjamin	40	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Black	Canada	Quebec	Montreal	Elizabeth Smith	Quebec	Quebec	
2	✓	Smith	Caroline	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Smith	Shreve	"	"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

101

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Porter
Albair Steh
August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C	7	7								
CLASS D										
CLASS E	2	2								
TOTAL	7	7								

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- ✓ German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

440

50

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Ps.			BOMHON.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision	
Application for suspension of bond granted	
Application for suspension of bond denied	
Admitted by Special Agent under spl. bond agreement or consent	
TOTAL	None

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1917
OFFICE OF
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA, CANADA.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *Aug*, 1917

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		21 To join a relative or friend.	22 To join a friend.	23 To join a relative.	24 To join a friend.	25 To join a relative.	26 To join a friend.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes Self	25 th Jan 1908	1908	1908	Detroit	1914	Brother 263 May Ave No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	0	Blue	Blue Gray	Scar	Canada	Rosedale			
2	" Husband	3 rd " 1906	"	1906	"	1906	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5/2	"	Black	And outer left on mouth	"	Michigan			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Roberts Landing Port Hamilton Ferry
2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edwin Petot
Inspector

CLASS E.

Series 112 copied
by W.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roberts Landing	9/8/16	Ferry	8/19/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 001

INDEXED

A to K H. G. D.
 L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>Y.</i>			<i>Pending on appeal.</i>						<i>File No.</i>	<i>11068154</i>		<i>Date of Ex.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Aug. 13</i>
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

102

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 1 copied
by W.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to Z
 L to Z

Class 'E' Cunard.

PER Cunard.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.		
																State.	City or Town.	
3134, P. 63358	Daniel B.S.	Sophia	38	2	M	none	none	yes	Canada	English	Canada	S. J. Marie	Bro-in-law - Frank Daniel 164 Albert, S. J. Marie Ont.		Miss	Rochester	No	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2-Canada.
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to Z
 L to Z

Class 'B' Cunard.

PER

Cunard.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
3134, P. 63352 1	Daniel	Sophia	38	2	M	none			Canada	English	Canada	S. J. Maine	See in law - Frank Daniel 164 Albert, S. J. Maine Ont	Maine	Rochester	no
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich, MONTH OF AUG 2, 1917

Class 'B' Cunard,

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or individual.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or individual.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether an alien or subject of a foreign power, or whether an anarchist, or whether a polygamist, or whether a member of any organization, society, or club, or whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or G. O. P. or any other organization, society, or club, or whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or G. O. P. or any other organization, society, or club.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any of the following: (1) a vessel engaged in the coastwise trade between ports in the United States; (2) a vessel engaged in the trade between ports in the United States and ports in the contiguous territory; (3) a vessel engaged in the trade between ports in the contiguous territory; (4) a vessel engaged in the trade between ports in the contiguous territory and ports in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Husband	80	No			Stays Bros. Lockport Chester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5 ²	Med	No	Engl	England	Deham Harbor	C.P.	March 25, 1896	Oceania	May 6
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

Line 1 copied
by J.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	1 mo	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in law or allied with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in law or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

Class 'C' 1.

PORT OF Saint-Joe, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	J. W. P. <u>Misell</u>	<u>Maine</u>	24		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. S. Maine	Father - John Marshall	Mich	S. S. Maine
	2	J. W. P. <u>Lammi</u>	<u>John</u>	37				Team Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Kati Lammi	"	"
	3	E. J. W. <u>Koskela</u>	<u>Martti</u>	24				Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siborg, Siborg Fin Mother - Manto Koskela	"	"
	4	B. S. P. <u>Prodzin</u>	<u>Paul</u>	37				Auto Driver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	All relatives	"	"
	5	E. J. W. <u>Alto</u>	<u>Oiva</u>	32				Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Mile 140 A.C.R.	"	Res - Edward Alto Korpinen Hilpula Hansen Fin	"	"
	6	B. S. P. <u>Hector</u>	<u>Peter</u>	47				Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand	S. Oncepim	"	All relatives	"	Boon
	7	J. W. P. <u>Maccagn</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	27				Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. South	S. S. Maine	"	Father - Secondo Maccagno Villa Giti Alessandria It.	"	S. S. Maine
	8	J. W. P. <u>Bred. Sakson</u>	<u>Oscar</u>	33				Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Brighton Minn	"	Mother - Sida Fredrikson Soffle Swe.	Minn	Minneapolis
	9	J. W. P. <u>Sorenson</u>	<u>Louis</u>	34				"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Father - Louis Sorenson Dealet, Denmark	"	"
	10	J. W. P. <u>Paananen</u>	<u>Walter</u>	26				Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Mile 1220 A.C.R.	"	Wife - Helena Paananen Mile 127 A.C.R. Ont	Mich	S. S. Maine
	11	B. S. P. <u>Galderis</u>	<u>Andrew J.</u>	31				Book	"	"	Greece	Greek	S. S. Maine	"	Father - Theodor Galderis Athens, Greece	"	"
	12	J. W. P. <u>Redikainen</u>	<u>Edward</u>	30				Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Beaumont	"	Wife - Venhila Redikainen Kaggeges Michael Fin	"	"
	13	J. W. P. <u>Heinonen</u>	<u>Alex</u>	46				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Elna Heinonen Alkansa Suomen Fin	"	"
	14	B. S. P. <u>Bokaski</u>	<u>William</u>	17				"	"	"	Russia	Polish	S. S. Maine	"	All relatives	R. I.	Providence
	15	J. W. P. <u>Baldovin</u>	<u>Pietro</u>	31				Miner	"	"	Italy	It. South	Helen Minn	"	Wife - Leonilla Baldovin Loy, Capors Bellona It.	Wis	Barbeau
	16	J. W. P. <u>Laguna</u>	<u>Archangelo</u>	37				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Laguna	"	"
	17	B. S. P. <u>Hallin</u>	<u>Joe</u>	44				Laborer	"	"	Belgium	French	S. S. Maine	"	Bro - Joseph Hallin	Mich	S. S. Maine
	18	B. S. P. <u>Bainikowski</u>	<u>Tomoz</u>	45				"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Bronslava Bainikowski Lomugi Khedestka Russ	"	Strongy
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

Class 'C'

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own means, or by other person, or by company, or by charity, or by government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he ever been in the United States, or whether he has ever been deported, or whether he has ever been deported by charity? If so, when and where?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Has he ever been arrested by any authority, or whether he has ever been arrested by any authority, or whether he has ever been arrested by any authority, or whether he has ever been arrested by any authority?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	35	yes	1916-16 1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	no address	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Bru	Bru	Bru	Finland	Kalajoiki	J. P. L.	May 1918	Oceanic	July 25		
2	"	100	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scars left side forehead	"	Viborg	"	May 1910	Unken	" 25		
3	"	20	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Kokkonen	"	Oct 1913	"	" 29		
4	"	41	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bru	Bru	"	"	"	Russia	Suwalki	"	Feb 1894	Patria	Aug 3	
5	"	200	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	Wife - Eva Hektor Boon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Mud	"	blue	Scars left thumb	Finland	Viljoila	"	Dec 1912	E. Finland	" 8		
6	"	160	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Rud	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Molene	"	Apr 1879	Unken	May 12	
7	"	50	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	Bo - Carl Fredrickson 2814 Colfax Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pain	"	"	"	Italy	Costi	"	May 1910	Lausanne	" 19		
8	"	70	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	London	Saffle	"	May 1908	Norway	Aug 15	
9	"	40	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kaerleth	"	1912	Viborg	" 18	
10	"	160	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kivijarvi	"	June 1905	Evansville	" 13	
11	"	50	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bru	Bru	Bru	"	"	Turkey	Thonia	"	Apr 1904	Victoria	" 14	
12	"	90	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	Wife - Mary Heinonen Father - Stephen Kotakki Boston Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kangasala	"	Jan 1916	United States	" 19	
13	Criminal	0	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Bru	Bru	Bru	"	"	Russia	Loddy	"	1906	Unken	" 20	
14	"	200	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	Bo - Mose Laguna Berblaw Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bru	"	Small scar left eye	Italy	Trigg. Padova	"	May 1918	Parkasham	" 20		
15	"	300	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	20	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bru	Bru	Bru	"	"	Belgium	Monteville	"	Sept 1899	Frankfurt	" 22	
17	Illiterate	400	yes	1917-17 1918-18 1919-19 1920-20 1921-21 1922-22 1923-23 1924-24 1925-25 1926-26 1927-27 1928-28 1929-29 1930-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Somozzi	"	June 21 1910	Frankfurt	" 23	

I. T. C. - International Transport Co.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

16

Frank J. Gaherty
Justin W. Preston
Edgar J. Wiley

CLASS C-1

Thomas W. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

(Handwritten signature)

Lines 1 to 18 incl.
Copied by G. M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		
1	Polish	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
2	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
3	"	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"
4	English	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
5	Polish	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"
6	Swedish	"	Indefinite	No	"	"
7	Italian	"	Indefinite	No	"	"
8	English	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Polish	Yes	Short time	No	"	"
11	English	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
12	Polish	Yes	Short time	No	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
15	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	More	"	"	No	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

Class 'C' 2

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12											
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
✓	67	34	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nookatowau	Kucley William W. Porie	Mich	S. S. Maric									
✓	✓	25	✓	M	File Operator	"	"	"	French	"	Herner	Herner, Ont	"	Rudyard									
✓	✓	20	✓	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maurice	St. Francis Que	Mich	Bovey									
✓	✓	29	✓	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chighton Mich	Harper, Mich	"	St. Louis									
✓	✓	20	✓	F	Typewriter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Maurice	878 Queen, St. Maurice Ont	Mich	Seton									
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

CLASS C 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED
 A to K W.C.P.
 L to Z

Class 'C' 2

PORT OF Saint Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12									
						NAME IN FULL.				Age.	Sex.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
						Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.					Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
9.9.20 28293 C.P.	✓	McNoire B.S.	John	34	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Baskatoon	Kucley William W. Noire	Mich	S. I. Noire						
81911 C.P.	✓	Lodin B.S.	Adolph	25	✓	M	Tele. Operator	"	"	"	French	"	Herner	Herner Out	"	Rudyard						
52206 C.P.	✓	Nadeau	Denise	20	✓	F	S. School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maurice	St. Maurice Out	"	Bovey						
5918 C.P.	✓	Caulson	George	29	✓	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chighton	Harper's Cove	"	Stillewater						
1.1.20 3963	✓	Stuart	Mary	20	✓	F	S. Typewriter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Maurice	St. Maurice Out	Mich	St. Maurice						
6		NOT USED																				
7		NOT USED																				
8		NOT USED																				
9		NOT USED																				
10		NOT USED																				
11		NOT USED																				
12		NOT USED																				
13		NOT USED																				
14		NOT USED																				
15		NOT USED																				
16		NOT USED																				
17		NOT USED																				
18		NOT USED																				
19		NOT USED																				
20		NOT USED																				
21		NOT USED																				
22		NOT USED																				
23		NOT USED																				
24		NOT USED																				
25		NOT USED																				
26		NOT USED																				
27		NOT USED																				
28		NOT USED																				
29		NOT USED																				
30		NOT USED																				
		NOT USED																				

CLASS C 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 4 1917, 191

Class 'C' 2.

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by one person or by several, and by whom, and whether by cash, check, or money order.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Give in plain or shorthand, or both, the name and address of the person for whom and by whom the ticket is being purchased, if not the same as above.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether under the influence of any disease, or whether under the influence of any other cause, he is incapable of taking care of himself.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	yes	half	4	yes	1876-1878 Mich. Oct 1916	mother - Jeanette McRorie								5' 10"	med	blue		Canada	W. York	S. J. Ho			Aug 2		
2	"	"	32	"	1878-81 Providence R.I.	brother - Maria Lordein								5' 4"	brn	brn		"	W. York	C.P.			" 7		
3	"	"	30	"	1877-81 Mich. July 1917	Uncle - Fred Madreau								5' 2"	med	brn		"	St. Francis	do			" 17		
4	"	"	89	"	1872-77 Mich. May 1917	brother - Roy Alvaist								5' 11"	brn	" hazel		France	bricha	M.J. April 1906	U.S.		" 24		
5	"	"	20	"	1877-81 Mich. Aug 1917	brother - Roy Alvaist								5' 5"	brn	" blue		Canada	Lebanon	S. J. Ho			" 24		

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Schuyler
Justin W. Preston
Louis Burkhardt

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-2

Series 1 to 5 final
Copied by W.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sabotage or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no permanent	no	no	no
2	"	"	Yes	"	"
3	French	no permanent	no	"	"
4	English	no permanent	yes	"	"
5	no	"	no	"	"
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sabotage or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4

A to K 119
L to Z 119

Class 'D'

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. John's, Nfld.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12										
									NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
									Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
2871	J.W.P. Masci	Jaomo	37	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	St. South	Canada	Magpie Mine	Wife - Juma Masci	Mich	S. Marie								
2872	Portusynck	Mufedy	21	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. Marie	Wife - Jean Portusynck	"	"								
2873	Slawick	Jan	25	M	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Galina Slawick	"	"								
2874	Koslow	Stephen	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Sophia Koslow	"	"								
2875	Retejum	Gregory	48	M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Wife - Anna Retejum	"	"								
2877	Diotallevi	Pietro	23	M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Wife - Maria Diotallevi	"	"								
2879	Prisello	Primo	25	M	Miner	"	"	"	North	"	"	Wife - Maria Prisello	"	"								
2881	Edisse	Francisco	45	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Angela Edisse	"	"								
2882	Supach	B. S. Christopher	20	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Koonia Supach	"	"								
2883	Hanpaa	William	47	M	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Emma Hanpaa	"	"								
2884	Del Gatto	Battista	33	M	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	"	Wife - Teresa Del Gatto	"	"								
2885	Bassich	Leon	25	M	Cook	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Harry Bassich	"	"								
2887	Martini	Giuseppe	20	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	"	Wife - Maria Martini	"	"								
2888	Koski	B. S. Frans R.	19	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Oppen Cliff	"	Wife - Johanna Koski	"	"								
2889	Jacobson	Samuel	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Jacobson	Marquette	"								
2890	Hessanen	Victor	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alexandra Hessanen	S. Marie	"								
2891	Schultz	B. S. Rudolph	50	M	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Compton	Wife - Carl Schultz	U.S.	Uphaus								
2892	Schultz	B. S. Ernestina	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Ernestina Schultz	"	"								
2893	Schultz	B. S. Ferdinand	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Ferdinand Schultz	"	"								
2894	Schultz	B. S. Olga	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Olga Schultz	"	"								
2895	Miculinich	B. S. Matejka	45	M	Wood Worker	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	St. John's	Wife - Lenny Mingotich	Mich	S. Marie								
2896	Sitowchik	Mike	27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	S. Marie	Wife - Sitowchik	"	"								
2897	Berlin	B. S. Ada	22	F	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Col. alt	Wife - Peter Berlin	Detroit	"								
2898	Spino	Ernesto	52	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	S. Marie	Wife - Ernestina Spino	Mich	S. Marie								
2899	Dalgotto	Antonio	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Josephina Dalgotto	"	"								
2900	Jokimaki	B. S. Emil	29	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Johanna Jokimaki	"	"								
2901	Markaschuk	B. S. Michal	36	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Demion Markaschuk	"	"								
2902	Berni	B. S. Giovanni	27	M	"	no	no	Italy	St. South	"	"	Wife - Giovanni Berni	"	"								
2903	Piorotti	Angelo	20	M	"	yes	yes	"	North	"	"	Wife - Giovanni Piorotti	"	"								
2904	Baryotto	Maxis	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Giovanni Baryotto	"	"								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 1917

13	14	15	16	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Whether a Polygamist.
No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend.	Address.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	Yes	Self	400	No		No address												Italy	Casa Grande I. S. de Sella	Self	May 1913	Companella	July 21	
2	"	"	100	No		"												Russia	Konnen	Self	Apr 25, 1912	Rudgale	25	
3	"	"	560	Yes	Trans	Self May 1911												"	Skolji	Self	May 1911	Kusko	25	
4	"	"	210	No		"												"	Hiterovich	Self	Nov 1912	Birna	25	
5	"	"	300	No		"												"	Skrona	Doc	Nov 1912	L. Eric	25	
6	"	"	40	Yes	Trans	Self Apr 1912												Italy	Pano	Self	Apr 22, 1912	Perance	25	
7	"	"	112	"	"	" May 1914												"	Pogayno	"	May 12, 1914	St. Paul	26	
8	"	"	30	No		"												"	Argene	Self	Apr 22, 1912	St. Paul	26	
9	"	"	40	"		"												Russia	Makona	Self	Mar 1912	Ukuku	27	
10	"	"	100	"		"												Finland	Corri	Self	Feb 1908	Neaparian	27	
11	"	"	25	Yes	Trans	Self Mar 1915												Italy	Podvipo	Self	Mar 1915	Annica	28	
12	"	"	52	No		"												Russia	Kief	Self	May 1911	Ukuku	30	
13	"	"	80	Yes	Trans	Self Mar 1913	Friend - Johann "Touri"											Italy	Masser	Self	Mar 1913	Berlin	30	
14	"	L.P.G.	0	"	"	"	Friend - Marquette Mich											U.S.A	Mich	Friend	July 1917	Mich	Aug 1	
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	No address											"	Stoulsinski	Self	Apr 1915	Ettricia	Aug 1	
16	"	"	30	No		"	"											"	Stoulsinski	Self	Apr 1915	E. Ireland	1	
17	"	L.P.G.	144	"		"	Son - Gustav Schultz											Russia	Carloff	Self	Jan 21, 1914	Hillekind	2	
18	"	L.P.G.	"	"		"	Alpham R. Dak											"	"	Self	"	"	"	2
19	"	L.P.G.	"	"		"	"											"	"	Self	"	"	"	2
20	"	L.P.G.	"	"		"	"											"	"	Self	"	"	"	2
21	"	Self	42	Yes	Trans	Self Mar 1916	Son - Rudolph Micalovich											Hungary	Podrovan	Self	Mar 1916	Mar. Washington	4	
22	"	"	585	No		"	S. J. Marie Mich											Russia	Stonam	Self	July 1912	Ukuku	4	
23	"	"	45	"		"	45 Home Detroit Mich											Sweden	Stouwall	Self	Jan 1914	Ukuku	May 4	
24	"	Self	40	Yes	Trans	Self Feb 1907	418 Ogden Marinette Wis											Italy	Ciaus	Self	Feb 15, 1907	Lagaria	Aug 5	
25	"	"	50	"		"	"											"	"	Self	"	"	"	5
26	"	"	50	No		"	"											Finland	Okkikoma	Self	Apr 15, 1911	E. Iceland	11	
27	"	"	27	"		"	"											Russia	Sinyova	Self	Mar 1912	Kusko	11	
28	"	Illiterate	20	Yes	Trans	Portland Mar 1910	"											Italy	Pano	Self	Mar 1910	Coltuna	11	
29	"	"	77	"		"	"											"	Pogayno	Self	Apr 20, 1912	France	11	
30	"	"	20	"		"	"											"	Stagoma	Self	Mar 1914	Rechenbau	11	

C.P.R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.
I.T.C. - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CO. FERRY.

Frank Schuyler
Justin W. Preston
Ernest J. Wiley

Thomas M. Hor
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

COVER

Series 1 to 30 serial.
Copied by W.M.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after exercising temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
2	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"
6	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	None	"	"	"	"	"
10	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
11	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
13	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
14	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	German	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	going to live (none)	"	No	"	"	"
22	Russian	Yes	Indefinite	"	"	"
23	Swedish	"	2 mo	"	"	"
24	Italian	"	Indefinite	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
27	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	None	"	"	"	"	"
29	Italian	"	Indefinite	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

NOT USED

501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **5**

A to K
L to Z

Class 'D'

PORT OF **Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12								
									NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
23911	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Palma	Francisco	37	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. South	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife - Maria Palma	Mich. S. S. Marie				
23912	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Baryotta	Giovanni	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Calistina Baryotta	"				
23913	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Hervegus	Adolfo	20	M	"	St. Simeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Bernice Hervegus	"				
23914	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Mandatori	Agostino	46	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Ottavia Mandatori	"				
23915	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Siti	Kalala	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Siti	"				
23916	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Pizzigoni	Emilio	24	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Pizzigoni	"				
23917	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Peccoli	Ottavio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Antonia Peccoli	"				
23918	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Bereggi	Emmergilde	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Angelo Bereggi	"				
23919	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Warren	Herbert H.	32	M	"	Student	"	"	England	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. Herbert Warren	Mich. Duluth				
23920	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Buratto	Antonio	35	M	"	St. Eugenio	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Elena Buratto	Mich. S. S. Marie				
23921	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Castella	Vittorio	30	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Candida Castella	"				
23922	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Shellar	Matteo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Shellar	"				
23923	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Agostini	Mazzarano	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Giuseppe Agostini	"				
23924	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Stepos	Jacob	31	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Sophia Stepos	"				
23925	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Casinate	B. S. Carolina	31	F	"	None	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	"	Wife - Louis Casinate	"				
23926	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Magisto	B. S. John	23	M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Magisto	"				
23927	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Serval	Emil	22	M	"	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Bruce Mines	Wife - John Serval	"				
23928	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Cianfarani	Domènica	26	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Antonio Cianfarani	"				
23929	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Ricci	Antonio	20	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Angelo Ricci	"				
23930	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Kasitka	John	31	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Oksana Kasitka	"				
23931	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Saffara	Giovanni	26	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	"	Wife - Angelina Saffara	"				
23932	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Deaklow	Mike	29	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Anna Deaklow	"				
23933	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Dionisi	Alm. Schille	33	M	"	Stone block	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Wife - Dionisi Schille	"				
23934	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Pagotto	Giovanni	38	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Pagotto	"				
23935	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Pagani	David	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Marietta Pagani	"				
23936	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Kukruza	Sechon	35	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Elpidia Kukruza	"				
23937	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Mattila	John	47	M	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Matti Mattila	"				
23938	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Pato	Alfonse	28	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Wife - Maria Pato	"				
23939	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Rinchuk	Ignax	30	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Larioneta Rinchuk	"				
23940	✓	J. W. P.	✓	Sartor	Georgio	31	M	"	Mason	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	"	Wife - Faccia Sartor	"				

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or group, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes self	20 Yes trans	Yes	Yes	Apr 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	Italy	Brescia	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	Paula	Aug 11	
2	"	190 " "	"	"	Aug "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	"	"	"	Italy	Verona	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	Paula	Aug 11	
3	"	70 " "	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	Med	Bro	"	Italy	Verona	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	Paula	Aug 11	
4	"	20 " "	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	Med	Bro	"	Italy	Verona	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	Paula	Aug 11	
5	"	15 " No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 8	Med	"	"	Italy	Verona	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	Paula	Aug 11	
6	"	100 " trans	Yes	Yes	Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	"	"	"	Italy	Verona	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	Paula	Aug 11	
7	"	100 " "	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 10	"	"	"	Italy	Verona	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	Paula	Aug 11	
8	"	90 " "	"	"	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 10	"	"	"	Italy	Verona	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	Paula	Aug 11	
9	"	90 " "	"	"	Jan 1916	Friend - Mrs. Russell 103 Walnut, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 9	Str	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	1. 2. 60	Jan 1916	John	May 13	
10	"	90 " "	"	"	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	Med	Bro	Bro	Italy	Crotone	1. 2. 60	Feb 1911	John	Aug 12	
11	"	70 " trans	Yes	Yes	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	"	"	"	Italy	Crotone	1. 2. 60	Mar 1913	John	Aug 12	
12	"	67 " "	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	"	"	"	Italy	Crotone	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	John	Aug 12	
13	"	10 " "	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 4	Med	"	"	Italy	Crotone	1. 2. 60	May 1914	John	Aug 12	
14	"	110 " "	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	"	"	"	Russia	Nestok	1. 2. 60	June 1913	John	Aug 12	
15	"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Husband - Giovanni Passiato 436 E. Postage, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5 4	Str	"	"	Italy	Crotone	1. 2. 60	Apr 1912	John	Aug 12	
16	Illiterate	25 " trans	Yes	Yes	1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	15 9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Rome	"	1. 2. 60	1913	John	Aug 12
17	"	60 " No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 8	Med	Bro	"	Finland	Kilka	1. 2. 60	"	John	Aug 12	
18	"	8 " trans	Yes	Yes	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 4	Med	Bro	Bro	Italy	Sora	1. 2. 60	Mar 1913	John	Aug 12	
19	"	10 " "	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 10	Med	"	"	"	Pietro	"	1. 2. 60	June 1913	John	Aug 12
20	"	40 " No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	"	"	"	Russia	Petro	1. 2. 60	"	John	Aug 12	
21	"	30 " trans	Yes	Yes	Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 7	Med	Blue	"	Italy	Sora	1. 2. 60	Feb 1916	John	Aug 12	
22	"	70 " No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev	1. 2. 60	"	John	Aug 12	
23	"	45 " trans	Yes	Yes	Feb 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	Med	Bro	"	Italy	Brescia	1. 2. 60	Feb 1913	John	Aug 12	
24	"	80 " trans	Yes	Yes	Oct 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	Med	Bro	"	"	Cappella	"	1. 2. 60	Oct 1910	John	Aug 12
25	"	40 " trans	Yes	Yes	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 3	Med	"	"	"	San Elpidio	"	1. 2. 60	Aug 1912	John	Aug 12
26	"	50 " No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 9	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Yalta	1. 2. 60	"	John	Aug 12
27	"	70 " trans	Yes	Yes	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 4	Med	Blue	"	Finland	Helsinki	1. 2. 60	Apr 1913	John	Aug 12	
28	"	15 " "	"	"	Jan 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	Med	Bro	Bro	Italy	Brescia	1. 2. 60	Jan 1915	John	Aug 12	
29	"	15 " "	"	"	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 11	Med	"	"	Russia	Kiev	1. 2. 60	Dec 1913	John	Aug 12	
30	"	20 " No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 11	Med	"	"	Italy	Montebelluna	1. 2. 60	"	John	Aug 12	

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

Justin W. Preston
David G. Power
Louis G. Dunlop

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D,

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
Copied by W.M.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 Italian	yes	definite	No	no	no
2 do	"	"	"	"	"
3 do	"	"	"	"	"
4 do	"	"	"	"	"
5 do	"	"	"	"	"
6 do	"	"	"	"	"
7 do	"	"	"	"	"
8 do	"	"	"	"	"
9 English	today	"	"	"	"
10 Italian	in doubt	definite	No	"	"
11 "	yes	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	short time	"	"	"
15 "	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
16 "	yes	short time	No	"	"
17 Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
18 Italian	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 Russian	"	definite	"	"	"
21 Italian	"	short time	"	"	"
22 Russian	in doubt	in doubt	"	"	"
23 Italian	yes	short time	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	"	"	"
26 Prussia	"	definite	"	"	"
27 Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
28 Italian	"	short time	"	"	"
29 Russian	in doubt	definite	"	"	"
30 Italian	yes	short time	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to or who advocates or incites the suspension of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of sporting individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

FILE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *C*

A to E
L to Z

Class *D*

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 70 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>3958</i>	<i>Hegen, B. J. Thomas</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Marie</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich. St. Marie</i>	
<i>3958</i>	<i>Jeanlund, Antoinette</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Marie</i>	<i>Wife - Wanda Jeanlund</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>3959</i>	<i>Hoidechuk, Antoin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Marie</i>	<i>Wife - Agata Halay</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>3961</i>	<i>Karpiniemi, Kematu</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - O. Kato Karpiniemi</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>3962</i>	<i>Kulpakka, Hannes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Manki Kulpakka</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>3963</i>	<i>Myllykoski, B. H. Mans</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Johanna Myllykoski</i>	<i>"</i>	
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

CLASS 'D'

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by any company, society, or individual, or by the Government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, or by the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, or other agreement, or by any law, or by any act of Congress, to be entitled to admission to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	L.P.C.	15	yes	1907-11	Minneapolis 1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6 2	brk	brn	blue		Norway	Herani	J. S. Co.	One May 1907	Sept 21st	Aug 23	
2	"	"	100	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brn	"		Finland	Easa	"	Feb 1915	S. Manitoba	"	23
3	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brk	brn	brn		Russia	Seodus	"	Oct 1902	Odesa	"	23
4	"	"	150	yes	1910	Brookline July 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brn	blue		"	Gapolois	"	Aug 1912	Utku	"	23
5	"	"	65	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brk	brn	"		Finland	Hallinen	"	Dec 1902	St. John	"	23
6	"	"	25	yes	1901-12	Rulatti	Rev - Wilhelm Kooki	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brn	"		"	Kulla	"	Jan 1912	Corona	"	23
7	"	Criminal	20	"	1901-12	Rulatti	Adman Kooki	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brk	brn	"		"	Hankampaa	"	Dec 1901	Parisian	"	24

I. T. C. - International Travel Co. Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co. *Louis F. ...*

Thomas M. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Portals

Montreal, Quebec, Canada

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- ✓Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	18	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	64	57	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	14	9	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	105	88	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	

CLASS B																	
ALLAL.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CANADA			MBCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	<i>None</i>

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application for bond on bond granted and approved	.....
Application for bond on bond denied and approved	.....
Admitted by Western office under spl. bond arrangement or treatment	.....
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

440
51

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
71														
3235	McKinley	William P.	46	M	black	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sudbury	Father - William McKinley Hatherly Park Can.	Mich	Rochester
3236	McKinley	Ann	43	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Nothing on Out	"	"
3237	Bouquoin	Albertine	21	F	factory hand	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Father - Joseph Bouquoin Hull One Can	Mich	Essex
3238	Berlin	Paul	48	M	none	no	no	"	Scand.	"	Cobalt	Father - Peter Berlin Cobalt Out	Mich	Marquette
3239	Burns	Martha	21	F	domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Acaset	Father - Otto Burns Acaset Out	Mich	Blaine
3240	Larriere	Alphonse	19	M	black	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Bro - Rodolphe Larriere Ottawa Out	Mich	Minot
3241	Angerno	Domènico	33	M	laborer	"	"	"	St. south	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Maria Angerno S. S. Marie Out	Mich	S. S. Marie
3242	Radde	Mary	23	F	domestic	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Father - Samuel Radde Manitoba Out	"	"
3243	Casinate	Angelo	31	M	none	no	no	"	St. north	"	"	Wife - Maria Casinate St. north Out	"	"
3244	Casinate	Lucrezia	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Casinate St. north Out	"	"
3245	Henning	Martha	45	F	factory hand	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Fyllie Baird Manchester Out	Mich	New London
3246	Piche	Alonzo	36	M	black	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	Father - Alphonse Piche 29 Conway Montreal Que	Mich	S. S. Marie
3247	Lacroix	John	48	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Sister - Mrs. E. Piche 493 Weston S. S. Marie Out	"	"
3248	Gelinas	Wilfred	31	M	black	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chelmsford	Wife - Maria Gelinas Chelmsford Out	Calif	Petaluma U.S.A.
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or no	Year or period of year	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.		Whether a member of the A. S. T. U.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	1890	No								Good	no	5	6	2	Med	blk	brn			Canada	Alliston	C.P.			July 20
2	"	L.P.C. 8/10	"	"								Good	no	5	7	2	Med	blk	brn			"	Oswestry	do			" 25
3	"	L.P.C. 2	1916-12	Evacuated	9-12							Good	no	5	2	Med	blk	brn				"	Hull	do			Aug 1
4	"	Mother	0	No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Abalt	do			May 4
5	"	Self	35	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Wulgrave	C.P.			" 7
6	"	"	60	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Penaguel	J. I. C.			" 16
7	"	"	20	Up from Boston	Oct 1912							"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Italy	Phinum	Boston	Oct 1912	Canada	Aug 13
8	"	Prostitute	0	No								Good	no	5	1	Med	blk	brn				Canada	Schwaning	do			" 14
9	"	Mother	-	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	St. Marie	do			" 16
10	"	"	-	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	do			" 17
11	"	Self	40	Yes	1909-14	Detroit	1914					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Elmira	C.P.			May 22
12	"	"	135	No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Montreal	J. I. C.			Aug 21
13	"	litterate	0	Yes	1887-1911	do	1911					Good	no	5	2	Med	blk	brn				"	Penaguel	C.P.			" 21
14	"	"	120	"	1116-1892	Newark	1892					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Mass	South Hill			" 23	

I.T.C. - International Transport Co. Ferry.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

John J. Kelly Com. A. Kelly
John J. Kelly

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Since 1/2 of final
 copied by [unclear]

	Able to read what language or, if essential, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	yes	four days	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	2 weeks	"	"
4	under 16 yrs	"	2 mo	"	"
5	English	"	1 mo	"	"
6	French	"	60 days	"	"
7	Italian	"	about 1 week	"	"
8	English	"	no	"	"
9	under 16 yrs	aid by parent			
10	"	do			
11	English	no	judicial order	no	no
12	French	yes	1 mo	no	"
13	none	"	about 1 mo	"	"
14	French	no	permanent	yes	"
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, 1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or citizen, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Porter

John H.D

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

✓	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal (has petition filed in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular sessions.		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	12	12		6					1		
TOTAL	12	12		6					1		

CLASS B													
AT		DEPART		U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE		BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION		MEXICAN CONSUL		MEXICAN CONSUL		MEXICAN CONSUL	
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	/
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

- African (black) ✓
- American
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese ✓
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

440
52

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and admitted	
Admitted by consular office under special arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7.11

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N. Dak.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1			244													
2	Primary 2/24	Jaggart	Mrs. Maud	42	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	(Cousin) Mrs. Benjamin Barber			
3	Primary 2/24	Horner	Rev. George	59	M	Minister			"	Irish	"	Boisclair	Boisclair, Man. Co. de	Mont. Minn.	Mont.	
4	Primary 2/24	Horner	Elizabeth	65	F	None			"	"	"	"	76 Canby St. Ottawa, Ont.	Perth	"	
5	Primary 2/24	Horner	Mina	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	Henderson Harris (Brother)	"	"	
6	Primary 2/24	Langhron	Nellie	28	F	"			"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta. Canada	"	"	
7	Primary 2/24	Langhron	Ruby	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	(Father)	"	"	
8	Primary 2/24	Langhron	Liman	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Primary 2/24	Langhron	Silas	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Primary 2/24	Langhron	William	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Primary 2/24	Darke	William	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Primary 2/24	Darke	Mrs. Celia	38	F	None			"	English	"	Brandon	Frank Bird (Uncle)	Mich. Detroit	"	
13	Primary 2/24	Darke	Flora	5	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	Quebec, Can. Canada	"	"	
14		NOT USED							"	English	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
15		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		NOT USED							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Mrs. Horner, 5. Perth, N. Dak.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	Sex.	15	16	17			18	19				23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	Year or period of time.	Where?										Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	Self	150.00	No		Transit to Canada A 12-35-8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Br	None	Ont.	Smiths Falls	Sept 1917	Aug 21	Aug 4 1917					
2	Y	Self	100.00	Yes	1912	William Langdon (brother) Perth, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Slightly	P. 2	Stowville	"	"	Aug 8 1917					
3	Y	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Y	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Y	Self	35.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Y	Mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Y	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Y	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Y	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Y	Self	150.00	No		Hugh Dark (Brother) 634 Can. Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Ont.	Brimm	"	"	"					
11	Y	Husband		Yes	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Pa.	Hornet	May 22 1917	"	May 22 1917					
12	Y	Father		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Pa.	Hornet	"	"	"					
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4

S.A. 210 - Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Winfield J. Hussey
Immigrant Inspector.

Spines 10/12
 copied by [unclear]

1	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	Frank	No	No	No
2	"	No	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	Abens	No	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	"	"	"
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wekh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z H. J.

PER Royal Mail LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<u>3.00</u> <u>1698</u>	<u>Burney & Co</u> <u>Outerbridge</u>	<u>Josephine</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>1/2</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Nurse</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Bermuda</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Bermuda</u>	<u>Hamilton</u>	<u>Sister Mrs E. L. Palmer</u> <u>Hamilton Bermuda</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Brooklyn</u>
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

111

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8V

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Lancebers Mo, MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more in cash, or the equivalent in gold, silver, or jewelry?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime, or whether ever deported by United States authorities?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether subject to any penalty imposed under the Espionage Act.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	30	yes	1909-12	Brooklyn, N.Y.	apv 584 Wash ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Bermuda	Hamilton		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 6 P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway CLASS B

E. J. ...

Line 1 copied
by W.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	July 17	Success	Aug 9/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Lanceford N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12								
		NAME IN FULL.								Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
6569	✓	King	Samuel	47		Janitor	Yes	Russia	Polish	London												
6580	✓	Veretaulis	Leo	24		black		Greece	Greek	Bongor												
65057	✓	Larsons	John	37		Teamster		Nfld	English	Bay Roberts												
82152	✓	Dolan	Bernard	58		Insurance agent		England	English	London												
82098	✓	Sheffin	Eloise	47		None		Nfld	Irish	St. John's												
67257	✓	Cooney	Jennie	25		Domestic				Boston												
67257	✓	Shepherd	Lezzer	19		None				Agents												
82171	✓	Richard	Walt	54		Ship				Master												
82172	✓	Widell	Carl	36		Shoemaker		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm												
72538	✓	Stobell	Lorentz	51		Owner		Norway	Norwegian	Bergen												
72539	✓	"	Edna	28		None			English	Bergen												
12		NOT USED																				
13		NOT USED																				
14		NOT USED																				
15		NOT USED																				
16		NOT USED																				
17		NOT USED																				
18		NOT USED																				
19		NOT USED																				
20		NOT USED																				
21		NOT USED																				
22		NOT USED																				
23		NOT USED																				
24		NOT USED																				
25		NOT USED																				
26		NOT USED																				
27		NOT USED																				
28		NOT USED																				
29		NOT USED																				
30		NOT USED																				

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917 *Class C-1*

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Is he a person of substance, or of good character, or of good family? If not, what is the reason therefor?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to oppose its laws?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	80	1916	Yes	1916	Wife Anna King	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Blue	—	Russia	Plotsk	CPB	May 1916	Presidents	May 2/17	
2	"	"	50	1916	"	1916	Brother, Mrs. K. P. ...	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	—	Greece	Rhodes	CPB	1916	...	Aug 3/17	
3	"	"	120	1916	"	1916	...	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Dark	Blue	—	W. Ind	Bay Roberts	CPB	...	...	May 7/17
4	"	"	150	1889	"	1916	...	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	Blue	—	Eng	...	CPB	...	...	Aug 6/17
5	"	Self	400	1916	"	1916	...	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dark	"	—	W. Ind	...	CPB	...	...	8/1/17
6	"	Self	55	1916	"	1916	...	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	—	"	...	CPB	...	...	5/12/17
7	"	"	75	1914	"	1916	...	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Blue	—	Sweden	...	CPB	...	...	8/1/17
8	"	"	7	1914	"	1916	...	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Blue	—	Sweden	...	CPB	...	...	8/15/17
9	"	"	85	1916	"	1917	...	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Blue	—	Norway	...	CPB	...	...	5/20/17
10	"	"	2400	1917	"	1917	...	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	—	Canada	...	CPB	...	...	"
11	"	Self	-	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair	Dark	—	Canada	...	CPB	...	...	"

6 P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
Superintendent
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C - 1

Series 125 11
 Copied by J. M.

Able to read what language or, if English, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
Hebrew	Uncertain	Indefinite	Yes if the Government	No	No
Greek	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
Eng	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"
"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"
"	"	Leaf	"	"	"
"	"	1 yr	"	"	"
"	No	Perm	"	"	"
Nov	Uncertain	"	"	"	"
"	"	1 mo	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or contempt for organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to E
 L to Z

PORT OF *Canceford*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
720021	Murphy	Grace	24		f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Huron	Father J. M. Murphy	Massachusetts	Worcester	
72003	Robertson	Viola	20		f	Housekeeper			"	English	Canada	Port Huron	" Douglas Robertson	"	Windsor	
72004	"	Bertha	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southboro	
72100	Loque	Stanley M.	31		m	Butcher			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamhill	
72150	Delay	Abel L.	26		f	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	
72176	Haywood	Ella	29		f	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton	
72177	Ramsay	William	33		m	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	Watertown	
72178	Musgrave	Annie W.	32		f	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	
72188	Stewart	Ruby	32		f	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	
72180	Corcoran	Teresa	21		f	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	
72187	Lynch	Annie	27		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
72184	Goodine	Laura E.	28		f	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
72186	Bacon	Agnes	40		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	
72185	Campbell	Mable	21		f	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	
72182	Stines	Mildred	20		f	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	Watertown	
72180	Duffy	Rose	26		f	Operator			"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton	
72191	Whelan	Catherine	24		f	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	
72195	Walker	Christine	32		f	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
72190	Myers	Georgie	22		f	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
72060	Newcomb	Bertha M.	23		f	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	
72059	"	Hatharine	65		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72061	McDonald	Frances J.	31		f	Bookkeeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72063	Gallant	Stephen	23		m	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"	Both	
72195	Hicks	Robert	39		m	Teamster			"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	
72051	Mountain	Ella	27		f	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	
72069	Hairin	James	33		m	Banker			"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	
72194	Cenkins	May J.	29		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	
72066	McKenzie	Rose	21		f	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
72055	Corber	Jacob	41		m	Operator			"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	
72198	De Roche	Rose	26		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to Z L to Z

PORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
82001	Murphy	Grace	24	f	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Murphy	Massachusetts	Quebec	
82002	Robertson	Viola	20	f	Housewife			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Douglas Robinson	"	Quebec	
82003	"	Bertha	23	f	None			"	"	"	"	Joseph Robinson	"	Quebec	
82004	Loque	Stanley M	31	m	Butcher			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Harry Loque	"	Quebec	
82005	Delay	Abel L	26	f	Student			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Brother Jm Delay	"	Quebec	
82006	Haywood	Ella	24	f	Nurse			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Mother Caroline Haywood	"	Quebec	
82007	Ramsay	William	33	m	Student			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Father Samuel Ramsay	"	Quebec	
82008	Mugridge	Annie W	32	f	Nurse			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Brother Jm Mugridge	"	Quebec	
82009	Stewart	Ruby	32	f	Housewife			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Mother Margaret Stewart	"	Quebec	
82010	Corciran	Terica	21	f	Student			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Michael Corciran	"	Quebec	
82011	Lynch	Annie	27	f	"			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Lynch	"	Quebec	
82012	Goodine	Sauro E	25	m	Nurse			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Goodine	"	Quebec	
82013	Bacon	Agnes	40	f	"			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Mother Mary Bacon	"	Quebec	
82014	Campbell	Maude	21	f	Student			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Campbell	"	Quebec	
82015	Steines	Mildred	20	f	Student			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Steines	"	Quebec	
82016	Duffy	Rose	26	f	Telephone operator			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Duffy	"	Quebec	
82017	Mulligan	Catherine	24	f	Nurse			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Mulligan	"	Quebec	
82018	Walker	Christine	52	f	None			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Walker	"	Quebec	
82019	Myers	Geary	22	m	Student			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Myers	"	Quebec	
82020	Newcomb	Bertha M	23	f	Student			"	English	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Newcomb	"	Quebec	
82021	"	Katherine	65	f	Wid Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father Jm Newcomb	"	Quebec	
82022	McDonald	Frances J	31	f	Bookkeeper			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm McDonald	"	Quebec	
82023	Gallant	Stephen	23	m	Carpenter			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Gallant	"	Quebec	
82024	Lewis	Robert	39	m	Teamster			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Lewis	"	Quebec	
82025	Mountain	Ella	27	f	Nurse			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Mountain	"	Quebec	
82026	Marin	James	33	m	Baker			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Marin	"	Quebec	
82027	Cenkins	May J	29	f	Wid Housewife			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Cenkins	"	Quebec	
82028	McKenzie	Rose	21	f	Nurse			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm McKenzie	"	Quebec	
82029	Corbin	Jacob	21	m	Operator			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm Corbin	"	Quebec	
82030	De Roche	Rose	26	f	Wid Housewife			"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Jm De Roche	"	Quebec	

NOT USED

CLASS C-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917 Census 2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	20	1913	Canada	1913	Yes	1713 James	No	No	Good	No	50	Med	Br	Canada					
2	"	"	28	1912	"	1912	Yes	1912 James	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Blk	"					
3	"	"	11	1913	"	1913	Yes	1913 James	No	No	Good	No	59	"	Blk	"					
4	"	"	30	1911	"	1911	Yes	1911 James	No	No	Good	No	56	Lx	"	"					
5	"	"	5	1916	"	1916	Yes	1916 James	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Blk	"					
6	"	"	10	1914	"	1914	Yes	1914 James	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Lx	"					
7	"	"	500	1917	"	1917	Yes	1917 James	No	No	Good	No	57	"	Blk	"					
8	"	"	25	1915	"	1915	Yes	1915 James	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	"					
9	"	"	30	1911	"	1911	Yes	1911 James	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Blk	"					
10	"	"	10	1914	"	1914	Yes	1914 James	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Blk	"					
11	"	"	30	1915	"	1915	Yes	1915 James	No	No	Good	No	50	Lx	Lx	"					
12	"	"	25	1909	"	1909	Yes	1909 James	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Blk	"					
13	"	"	30	1910	"	1910	Yes	1910 James	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Blk	"					
14	"	"	2	1915	"	1915	Yes	1915 James	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Blk	"					
15	"	"	30	1917	"	1917	Yes	1917 James	No	No	Good	No	56	Lx	Blk	"					
16	"	"	15	1909	"	1909	Yes	1909 James	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Blk	"					
17	"	"	8	1916	"	1916	Yes	1916 James	No	No	Good	No	57	Lx	Blk	"					
18	"	"	20	1916	"	1916	Yes	1916 James	No	No	Good	No	50	"	Blk	"					
19	"	"	35	1915	"	1915	Yes	1915 James	No	No	Good	No	55	"	Lx	Blk	"				
20	"	"	8000	1912	"	1912	Yes	1912 James	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Blk	"					
21	"	"	200	1912	"	1912	Yes	1912 James	No	No	Good	No	55	"	Lx	Blk	"				
22	"	"	25	1917	"	1917	Yes	1917 James	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Blk	"					
23	"	"	10	1909	"	1909	Yes	1909 James	No	No	Good	No	57	"	Blk	"					
24	"	"	10	1915	"	1915	Yes	1915 James	No	No	Good	No	54	"	Blk	"					
25	"	"	5	1914	"	1914	Yes	1914 James	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Blk	"					
26	"	"	75	1910	"	1910	Yes	1910 James	No	No	Good	No	57	"	Blk	"					
27	"	"	75	1908	"	1908	Yes	1908 James	No	No	Good	No	57	"	Blk	"					
28	"	"	10	1914	"	1914	Yes	1914 James	No	No	Good	No	53	"	Blk	"					
29	"	"	15	1917	"	1917	Yes	1917 James	No	No	Good	No	59	"	Blk	"					
30	"	"	7	1915	"	1915	Yes	1915 James	No	No	Good	No	55	"	Blk	"					

27

S. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway & P. O. & E. Lines

CLASS C-2

Immigrant Inspector

Lines 1 to 30 incl
 copied by J. M.

Able to read what language (or, if none, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	Eng	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	Yes	Per	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	"	No	Per	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No
9	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No
15	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No
17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No
19	"	Yes	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	No	Per	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Don't know	Don't know	Don't know	Don't know	Don't know
28	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No
29	"	American	American	American	American	American	American	American
30	"	No	Per	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
72993	LeBlanc	Joseph A	26		m	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French		Quebec	Brother Joseph LeBlanc	Quebec		
72994	Dunlop	Philbert	18		"	"	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Dunlop	Quebec		
72995	Dunlop	Winnifred	32		f	clerk	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Dunlop	Quebec		
72996	McBride	Lucy S	25		f	nurse	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph McBride	Quebec		
72997	Chesbrough	Annie	24		f	waitress	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Chesbrough	Quebec		
72998	Quirk	Martha	26		f	assist	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Quirk	Quebec		
72999	Carroll	Estelle C	29		f	clerk	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Carroll	Quebec		
73000	Peppard	Emma	47		f	housewife	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Peppard	Quebec		
73001	Tutty	Margaret	25		f	private	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Tutty	Quebec		
73002	McGurrie	Georgie F	27		f	nurse	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph McGurrie	Quebec		
73003	Wilson	Penelope	24		f	domestic	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Wilson	Quebec		
73004	Ackles	Emma A	26		f	domestic	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Ackles	Quebec		
73005	McKay	Lizzie	26		f	domestic	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph McKay	Quebec		
73006	Stevenson	Eva	16		f	none	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Stevenson	Quebec		
73007	Cyrtin	Georgie L	29		f	clerk	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Cyrtin	Quebec		
73008	Lanigan	Doris M	25		f	clerk	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Lanigan	Quebec		
73009	Arseault	Emile	29		m	mechanic	"	"	"	French		Quebec	Brother Joseph Arseault	Quebec		
73010	"	Janine	21		f	none	"	"	"	French		Quebec	Brother Joseph Arseault	Quebec		
73011	McDonnell	May L	30		f	clerk	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph McDonnell	Quebec		
73012	Lanketter	Concepcion	27		f	nurse	"	"	"	Spanish		Quebec	Brother Joseph Lanketter	Quebec		
73013	Ligere	Philip A	35		m	clerk	"	"	"	French		Quebec	Brother Joseph Ligere	Quebec		
73014	"	Margaret	32		f	none	"	"	"	French		Quebec	Brother Joseph Ligere	Quebec		
73015	Madman	Beulah	24		f	none	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Madman	Quebec		
73016	Corbett	Matilda	35		f	none	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Corbett	Quebec		
73017	Murphy	Lea	22		f	maid	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Murphy	Quebec		
73018	McKinnon	Frances J	23		f	nurse	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph McKinnon	Quebec		
73019	Mooney	Margaret	25		f	none	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Mooney	Quebec		
73020	"	Daniel G	35		m	mechanic	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Mooney	Quebec		
73021	McIntyre	Hellie	32		f	waitress	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph McIntyre	Quebec		
73022	Horn	Viola	21		f	maid	"	"	"	English		Quebec	Brother Joseph Horn	Quebec		

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Orson and Albert Hynd
 * Ligere, Maurice 2 mos 28
 * Mooney, Emmet 2 yrs 10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *August, 1917* *Class C 2*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to special privilege, in this country.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Face.	Complexion.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	Self	5	1910-1915	Various	Various	Friend Oliver J. Keelley	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	Face fresh marked	Canada	St. Anthony	Various	Aug 1/17	P.R.	Aug 1/17		
2	"	"	10	1917	Various	Various	Friend Oliver J. Keelley	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Cocagne	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	35	1908	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	Wappan	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	17	1917	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	25	1916	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	May 4/17	"	May 4/17			
6	"	"	30	1912	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	14	1911	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	50	1911	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	30	1915	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	St. Anthony	Aug 1/17	"	Aug 1/17			
10	"	"	75	1912	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	28	1910	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	40	1916	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Face	"	Br	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	5	1917	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	5	1904	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
15	Self	Self	70	1911	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	St. Anthony	Aug 1/17	"	Aug 1/17			
16	"	"	2	1909	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	30	1911	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Br	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	1909	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
19	Self	Self	300	1917	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	5	1907	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	800	1917	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Anthony	Aug 1/17	"	Aug 1/17			
22	"	"	"	1913	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
23	Self	Self	90	1916	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Face	"	Blue	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	7	1915	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
25	Self	Self	40	1915	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	5	1911	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	1913	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
28	Self	Self	20	"	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	5	1907	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	Light	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	8	1917	Various	Various	Friend Mrs. John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"		

22

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur E. King
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C-2

Serial 1530
Copied by D.M.

Able to read what language (or, if none, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
Eng	No	Perm	yes	No	No
Eng	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	No	"	"
"	"	"	yes	"	"
Eng	yes	Perm	No	"	"
"	No	Perm	yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	No	"	"
"	"	"	Mountain	"	"
"	"	"	No	"	"
"	"	"	yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	yes	yes	No	"	"
"	No	Perm	yes	"	"
Eng	No	Perm	No	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Eng	"	"	yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Eng	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Eng	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Eng	yes	Perm	No	"	"
"	No	Perm	yes	"	"
"	yes	Indef	No	"	"
"	No	Perm	yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	No	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to X
 L to Z

PORT OF *Quebec*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 136	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.				
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Nos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
		James	26	M	paper maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	London	Canada	Mr. James M. Hanna	Quebec	Canada	Mr. Pampford			
		Mary	37	F	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada	My Brooklyn			
		Archie	28	M	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Annie	31	F	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Fred	28	M	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Alida	28	F	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Ada	28	F	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Don	22	M	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Georgette	29	F	Nurse							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Edith	22	F	Bookkeeper							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Annie	57	F	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Margaret	42	F	Nurse							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Christina	28	F	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Mary J	5	F	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Alma	21	F	Nurse	yes	yes					Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Desire	22	F	Waitress							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Maud	28	F	Clerk							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		May	24	F	Waitress							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		William E	31	M	Stenographer							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Annie	28	F	Nurse							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Joseph	24	M	Labourer							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Edith	37	F	Waitress							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Warren	32	M	Construction							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Elizabeth	18	F	Typing							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Stephen	38	M	Labourer							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Madeline	23	F	Nurse							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Eddie	20	M	None							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Jennie	23	F	Laundry							Canada	Springhill	Canada				
		Arny	33	M	Waitress							Canada	Springhill	Canada				

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917 Class C-2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-31		32	33
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by cable, or by any other means, as provided in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, singly, jointly, or in part.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by cable, or by any other means, as provided in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes No							Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes self	12	Yes	1913	1917	Rumford	15 St Albans St, Rumford	W. N. Bond	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Canada	Quebec	8/8/17	C. P. R.	8/8/17					
2	Head	100	Yes	1916	1914	Brocklyn	650 4th St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	Quebec	5/11/17	"	5/11/17					
3	"	Fa	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Self	40	1909	1917	Dorset	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	2	1912	1917	Chelsea	123 Avenue C, Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	20	1908	1917	Fitchburg	132 Fairmount St, Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Head	"	1917	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	30	1910	1917	Watson	124 Main St, Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	14	1911	1917	Portland	244 Oak St, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Self	11	1914	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	27	1914	1917	Dorset	250 University St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Head	7	1910	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Self	15	1915	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Head	5	1912	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Self	5	1913	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	50	1911	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	30	1915	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	28	1909	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	20	1916	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	15	1909	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	28	1915	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	18	1910	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	50	1916	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	5	1915	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	33	1917	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	10	1915	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	10	1907	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	25	1915	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	11	1915	1917	Dorset	123 Main St, Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Can. G. Stone
Arthur E. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C-2

Series 1 to 30
Copied by D.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the submission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Perm	American	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	No	Perm	Yes	"
5	Eng	"	"	No	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eng	"	"	No	"
9	"	"	"	Yes	"
10	"	Yes	Perm	No	"
11	"	No	Perm	Yes	"
12	Fr	"	"	No	"
13	Eng	"	Perm	Yes	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Yes	Perm	Yes	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	No	Perm	American	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	"
27	"	"	1 yr	American	"
28	"	"	Perm	No	"
29	"	"	"	Yes	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the submission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A to K
 L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF *Vancouver*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
1	<i>Primary etc</i>		137											
1	<i>M. Leary</i>	<i>Muriel</i>	28	f	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother Donald M. Leary</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Maud</i>	33	"	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
3	<i>D'Angelo</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	22	"	<i>Nurse</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
4	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>Phereca</i>	23	"	<i>Black</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
5	<i>McLvor</i>	<i>Christina</i>	24	"	<i>Nurse</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
6	<i>Clements</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	20	"	<i>Spinner</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
7	<i>McLvor</i>	<i>Sadie</i>	45	"	<i>Cook</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
8	<i>Melia</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	"	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Wilton</i>
9	<i>Lithhead</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	21	"	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
10	<i>McLvor</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	30	"	<i>Spinner</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
11	<i>McLvor</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	33	f	<i>School teacher</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
12	<i>Keefe</i>	<i>Edwin Jr</i>	34	m	<i>Driver</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
13	<i>McLvor</i>	<i>John</i>	29	"	<i>Black</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
14	<i>Le Blanc</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	23	f	<i>Black</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Rose</i>	24	"	<i>Spinner</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
16	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Annie</i>	19	"	<i>Widow</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
17	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>John A</i>	47	m	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
18	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	19	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
19	<i>Payson</i>	<i>Geary</i>	25	m	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Howard</i>	1	m	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
21	<i>Boudreau</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	36	m	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
22	<i>Greenault</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	26	f	<i>Nurse</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Maud</i>	27	"	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
24	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Robert L</i>	21	m	<i>Black</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
25	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Rupert</i>	22	"	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
26	<i>Hodnick</i>	<i>Maud</i>	21	f	<i>Stenographer</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
27	<i>Sherry</i>	<i>William</i>	22	m	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
28	<i>McBlair</i>	<i>Agnes L</i>	19	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Dighton</i>	<i>Dighton</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Jane</i>	19	"	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Dighton</i>	<i>Dighton</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Scilla</i>	19	"	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>W.S.A.</i>	<i>Dighton</i>	<i>Dighton</i>	<i>Brother P. J. Scully</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>

NOT USED

Boudreau, Eugene, f, 26, 28
Greenault, Eugene, f, 26, 28
" Maud, f, 27, 28
" Alice, f, 27, 28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917 Class C-2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	Self	20	1913	17	Salem	Jul 10/17	Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	53	Med	Br	Bl	Canada	PES	8/4/17	COR	8/4/17	
2	"	"	35	1914	17	New Bedford	Jul 14/17	Employer Charles W. Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	20	1910	17	Dorchester	Jul 1/17	Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	20	1911	17	Var.	Jul 2/17	568 Main St. Woburn	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	10	1909	17	one month	Jul 24/17	64 East St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	6	1913	17	Worcester	Jul 19/17	21 Walburn St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	15	1905	17	Boston	Jan 18/17	Mass Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	12	1909	17	Waltham	Aug 1/17	340 Elliot St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	15	1911	17	Boston	Jun 9/17	59 Webster St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	20	1916	17	Boston	Jun 3/17	154 Tremont St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	10	1910	17	North Andover	Jul 3/17	70 High St. North Andover	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	12	1916	17	Brookline	Jul 2/17	246 84th St. Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	20	1905	17	Weymouth	Aug 13/17	46 East St. Weymouth	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	10	1909	17	New Bedford	Jul 22/17	504 1/2 Main St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	5	1916	17	Weymouth	Jul 22/17	54 1/2 Main St. Weymouth	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	30	1916	17	Dorchester	Jul 22/17	77 Main St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	30	1917	17	Dorchester	Jul 22/17	32 Exchange St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	7	1913	17	Waltham	Jul 22/17	100 Main St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	10	1916	17	Waltham	Jul 22/17	100 Main St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	10	1916	17	Waltham	Jul 22/17	100 Main St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	10	1911	17	Var.	Jul 27/17	253 Main St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	1912	17	"	"	31 Everett St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	15	1911	17	Waltham	"	255 Main St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	20	1915	17	Cambridge	Jul 1/17	100 Main St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	10	1907	17	Cambridge	Jan 27/17	87 1/2 Main St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	5	1905	17	Waltham	Jul 22/17	100 Main St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	1917	17	Boston	Aug 3/17	20 Everett St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	33	1910	17	Boston	Jan 24/17	135 Cambridge St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

20

C. P. Robinson Pacific Railway

Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C-2

Lines 1 to 30 will
be filled by hand.

Able to read what language he, if any, speaks (or, if none, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or, if engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 Eng	No	Perm	No	No	No
2 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
3 "	"	"	Immigrant	"	"
4 "	"	"	No	"	"
5 "	"	"	Immigrant	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
8 "	"	"	No	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"
10 "	hair	perm	"	"	"
11 "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"
17 "	"	3 mos	"	"	"
18 "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"	"
21 Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
22 "	"	"	"	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 Eng	"	"	Immigrant	"	"
25 "	"	"	No	"	"
26 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	"	"	"	"	"
29 "	"	"	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A to E
 L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> Chepman	Annie	28	f		paper enter yeoman			English	Irish	Worcester	Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Bishop	Mass	Worcester	
2	Rowe	Agnes	24	f		Domestic			Irish	Irish	Brighton	Mr. & Mrs. Richard Burke	Mass	Brighton	
3	Smith	Paul H.	22	m		Barber			Irish	Irish	Worcester	Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Smith	Mass	Worcester	
4	Bennison	Mary	38	f		none			Irish	Irish	Punford	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. W. Cain	Mass	Punford	
5	Hickey	Phrodica	24	f		ticket seller			Irish	Irish	Dorchester	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Hickey	Mass	Dorchester	
6	"	Beatrice	22	f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<i>CA-1-276</i> Allouane	Flora	22	f		stand nurse			French	French	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Allouane	Mass	Boston	
8	<i>CA-1-276</i> Galland	Mary	32	f		Domestic			"	"	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Mary Galland	Mass	Boston	
9	Plaisted	Esther	22	f		Wartress			English	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Plaisted	Mass	Boston	
10	<i>CA-1-276</i> Loykin	Emma	23	f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Bumming	Margaret	23	f		clock			Irish	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Bumming	Mass	Boston	
12	McElroy	Mary E.	27	f		Stenographer			Irish	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. McElroy	Mass	Boston	
13	Keith	Ruth	29	f		Wartress			Irish	Irish	Malden	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Keith	Mass	Malden	
14	"	Lenora	34	f		prop.			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	McIntosh	Anna	30	f		Stenographer			"	"	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. McIntosh	Mass	Boston	
16	Lenzill	May G.	26	f		clock			English	Irish	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Mable	26	f		Stenographer			"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Miller	John	25	m		Plumber			Irish	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miller	Mass	Boston	
19	McDonnell	Jessie	26	f		operator			"	"	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. J. McDonnell	Mass	Boston	
20	Rawitch	Bert M.	22	m		clock			English	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Rawitch	Mass	Boston	
21	McKinney	Ralph	24	m		Electrician			Irish	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. McKinney	Mass	Boston	
22	"	Eunice	26	f		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	<i>CA-1-276</i> Ayward	Elizabeth	20	f		nurse			English	Irish	Worcester	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Ayward	Mass	Worcester	
24	Jayce	Annie E.	28	f		Stenographer			"	"	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Jayce	Mass	Boston	
25	Legire	Flora	20	f		maid			French	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Legire	Mass	Boston	
26	Legire	Eugenie	20	f		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McKenzie	Rose	20	f		bookkeeper			Irish	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. McKenzie	Mass	Boston	
28	Mooney	Annie E.	24	f		Domestic			Irish	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Mooney	Mass	Boston	
29	* Petre	Margie	24	f		none			Irish	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Petre	Mass	Boston	
30	Fitzgibbon	James	43	m		Labour			Irish	Irish	Boston	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Fitzgibbon	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* McKinney, Joseph
 * Petre, Margaret

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917 Class C-2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Color of—		Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
No.	Sex	Age	Occupation	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	13	Self	Self	1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Br	Blue	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	8/17/17	COR	8/17/17		
2	Employer	10	Employer	Employer	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	55	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
3	Self	50	Self	Self	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	50	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
4	Self	30	Self	Self	1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
5	Self	20	Self	Self	1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
6		15			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
7		15			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	56	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
8		5			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	5/18/17		5/18/17		
9		2			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	8/15/17		8/15/17		
10		3			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
11		5			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
12		10			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	57	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
13		10			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	57	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
14		10			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
15		50			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	55	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
16		2			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	58	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
17		2			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	58	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
18		10			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	510	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
19		25			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	54	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	8/14/17	COR			
20		10			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	8/20/17		8/20/17		
21		10			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	54	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
22	Wife	-			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	58	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
23	Self	250			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	54	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
24		12			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	52	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
25	Factor	-			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
26	Wife	150			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	54	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
27	Self	50			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	55	Fair	Br		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
28		10			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	53	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
29	Wife	5			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	54	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					
30	Self	200			1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	56	Dark	Blk		Canada	St. John's	St. John's					

22

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C - 2

Lines 1 to 30 used
Copied by W.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
1	Eng	No	Perm	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Miss	mas	No	"	"
9	"	Per	Perm	yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Immigrant	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	Immigrant	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	yes	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Immigrant	"	"
21	"	"	"	yes	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	No	"	"
24	"	"	"	yes	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Immigrant	"	"
28	"	"	"	yes	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	yes	No	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
 Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8
 L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
82187	Quincy E. G.	Katherine M.	22	F	student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Boston, Mass.	Father John W. Mac Donald Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Boston
82188	McKiernan	Elizabeth	44	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Geo. Stearns Waltham, Mass.	"	Waltham
82189	"	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Father John A. Francis Waltham, Mass.	"	Waltham
82190	Fyfe	Margaret	24	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother John Barry Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham
82354	Berry	Margaret	35	F	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Bangor, Me.	Waltham, Mass.	Mother Charlotte E. Berry Bangor, Me.	Me.	Bangor
82405	Price	Byron S.	45	M	Physician	"	"	"	English	New York, N.Y.	Waltham, Mass.	Father Daniel J. Price Springfield, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
82357	McMillen	Ann	24	F	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Stoughton, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Father Edward J. McMillen Stoughton, Mass.	Mass.	Stoughton
82295	Green	John L.	24	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Boston, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas Green Boston, Mass.	"	Boston
82358	Murphy	William	20	F	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Stoughton, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas Hall Stoughton, Mass.	"	Stoughton
82353	Hall	Edith	44	F	Teacher	"	"	"	English	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Father Edward R. Colquhoun, Jr. Waltham, Mass.	"	Waltham
82355	Coleman	Edward L., Jr.	40	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	E. Boston, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Father Edward R. Coleman, Jr. E. Boston, Mass.	"	E. Boston
82354	Tanner	Winifred E.	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	Inverville, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Joseph Tanner Inverville, Mass.	"	Inverville
82354	Allaire	Maria	49	F	nurse	"	"	"	French	New Bedford, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Joseph Allaire New Bedford, Mass.	"	New Bedford
82193	Baines	George	62	M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	Bangor, Me.	Waltham, Mass.	Father Thomas Whipple Bangor, Me.	Me.	Bangor
79108	Worldridge	Fluence	31	F	nurse	"	"	"	English	Bangor, Me.	Waltham, Mass.	Brother George McKay Bangor, Me.	Me.	Bangor
82228	McKay	Stella	17	F	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham
82229	Stevens	Quince	34	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	Quebec, Canada	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay Quebec, Canada	Mass.	Waltham
82229	"	Borden	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay Quebec, Canada	"	Waltham
82229	"	Lottie	30	F	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay Quebec, Canada	Mass.	Waltham
82229	McLellan	Mary	76	F	nurse	"	"	"	English	Bangor, Me.	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay Bangor, Me.	Me.	Bangor
82110	Gregory	James H.	74	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Fall River, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Father Edward Buckley Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River
82369	Ritchie	Ada	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay Fall River, Mass.	"	Waltham
82371	"	Benton	17	M	"	"	"	"	French	New Bedford, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay New Bedford, Mass.	Mass.	New Bedford
82364	Comier	Virginie	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay New Bedford, Mass.	"	Waltham
82364	"	Josephine	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay New Bedford, Mass.	"	Waltham
82364	"	Sam	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay New Bedford, Mass.	"	Waltham
82364	Kimball	Agnes E.	18	F	factory hand	"	"	"	English	Canada	Waltham, Mass.	Father William Kimball Canada	"	Canada
82364	Crews	Lucie	31	F	mid domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay Canada	"	Waltham
82364	Mac Nutt	Sam J.	55	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay Canada	"	Waltham
82364	Fields	Greta	21	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Brother Thomas McKay Canada	"	Waltham

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-2

MONTH OF August, 1917

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	1912 Boston 1917	Mass Gen Hospital Boston, Mass. Cousin Mrs. Will Craig Edar Rd. Waltham	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fair	Br Blue	—	Canada	London P.E.I.	Aug 20 1917	C.P.R.	Aug 20/17
2	"	"	100	1912 Waltham 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br Hazel	—	"	Waltham	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br Blue	—	"	Waltham	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	5	1911 Waltham 1917	Husband Wm. A. Tupper 139 Linden Ave. Waltham	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	Waltham	"	"	"
5	"	Self	12	1910 Bangor 1917	40 Center St. Bangor House 65 Central Park New York	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Blk Br	—	"	Springfield	"	"	"
6	"	"	200	1911 Bangor 1917	Aunt Mrs. Magnus Mason Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br Br	—	"	Woodland	"	"	"
7	"	"	5	1911 Bangor 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	DK	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	1912 Bangor 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br Blue	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
9	"	"	5	1912 Bangor 1917	Sister Mrs. Frank Barker 1108 West St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Br	—	"	Success	"	"	"
10	"	"	75	1907 Bangor 1917	Friend Jacob A. Thorne 290 Central Ave. Milton	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	DK	—	"	Dartmouth	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	1909 Bangor 1917	House - 126 Division St. E. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	" Br	—	"	Sumnerburg	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	1908 Bangor 1917	Wife Valeria Tanner 90 Pearl St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br Blue	—	"	Reclusville	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	5	1908 Bangor 1917	Husband Placide Allard 293 Lincoln St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	White Br	—	"	Great Village	"	"	"
14	"	Self	20	1907 Bangor 1917	Wife Rebecca Barnes 19 Endicott St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Blue	—	"	Corn Head	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	1907 Bangor 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	Blk Br	—	"	Barnes	"	"	"
16	"	"	9	1914 Bangor 1917	Friend Mrs. A. H. Hays 5 Franklin Circle Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Br	—	"	Caladonia	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	30	1913 Bangor 1917	Husband Adonias Stearns 27 Middleport St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	—	"	Roseville	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	Red Point	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	130	1914 Bangor 1917	Cousin Mrs. Wm. Dumas 19 English St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	1911 Bangor 1917	Daughter Mrs. Edna Dolan 107 W. Main St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Br	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	1915 Bangor 1917	Daughter Mrs. Wm. Dumas 6 W. Main St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	" Br	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	50	1915 Bangor 1917	House 126 Division St. E. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	670	1908 Bangor 1917	Friend Mrs. Wm. Dumas 120 College St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
25	"	Father	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
26	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
27	"	Self	5	1915 Bangor 1917	Cousin Mrs. Annie Wood 726 Suffolk St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blk Br	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	1914 Bangor 1917	Mother Roy O'Connor 459 New High St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
29	"	"	80	1916 Bangor 1917	Sister Mrs. Daniel McRoy 468 Pleasant St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"
30	"	"	90	1915 Bangor 1917	Aunt Frank Mason 129 Pearl St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	—	"	Hot Springs	"	"	"

1230
 copied by W.M.

Able to read what language (or, if none, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No		
"	"	"	No	"	"		
"	"	"	No	"	"		
"	"	"	Yes	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	No	"	"		
"	"	"	Yes	"	"		
"	"	"	No	"	"		
"	"	"	Yes	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	Quintan	"	"		
French	"	"	Yes	"	"		
English	"	"	No	"	"		
"	"	"	Quintan	"	"		
"	"	"	Yes	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
Under 16	"	"	No	"	"		
English	Yes	Trks	No	"	"		
"	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"		
"	"	"	No	"	"		
"	"	"	Yes	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
French	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
English	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED
 A to Z
 L to Z

PORT OF *Yvesport, Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primery West</i>	<i>C. West</i>	30	7	M	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English N.S.A.</i>	<i>Left via Vancouver, Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Father Samuel West</i>	<i>57 Robinson St. Waverly, Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Edna B.</i>	22		F	<i>Music</i>						<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Jeremiah Davis</i>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>	<i>Providence</i>
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class C-2

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he, within six months, been in the United States, or been in any other country, supported by money?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether entitled by reason of any contract, or otherwise, to take the oath of citizenship in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25 Yes or No.	26 If Yes—									27 Color of—	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	1909 -17	Various	July 16 1917	Friend Mrs J. R. Handewalter 35 Webster St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	70	55	2	Med	Bn	Blue	Canada	Moncton	Sept 1917	C.P.R. Aug 24/17	
2	"	"	35	1907 -17	Franklin	Aug 11 1917	Acunt Eliza P. Colwell 20 Mason St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	55	7	"	"	"	"	"	Riverview	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C-2

Lines 17-20
Copied by 20m.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to the United States Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or citizen, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after occupying temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1	English	No	Permanent	No
2	"	"	Yes	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mean.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to the United States Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or citizen, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 L to Z

PORT OF *Quebec*

1	2	141		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12								
		NAME IN FULL.									Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
73894	✓	<i>Fuller</i>	<i>Alphage R</i>	65	M	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Colind</i>	<i>Relative</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>							
67102	✓	<i>Thornhill</i>	<i>Annie</i>	17	F	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Grand Bank</i>	<i>Grand Bank</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Shedden</i>							
67102	✓	<i>Blooney</i>	<i>Martin</i>	33	M	<i>Trameter</i>						<i>St Johns</i>	<i>St Johns</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>E Boston</i>							
67103	✓	<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	36	F	<i>None</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Placentia</i>	<i>Placentia</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>							
67104	✓	<i>Sparido</i>	<i>Kate</i>	62	F	<i>None</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Argentia</i>	<i>Argentia</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>E Boston</i>							
67105	✓	<i>Malik</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	19	F	<i>Tailor</i>						<i>Harbor Grace</i>	<i>Harbor Grace</i>									
67106	✓	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	31	F	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>Harbor Grace</i>	<i>Harbor Grace</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>						
67107	✓	<i>Hilgard</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	30	F	<i>None</i>						<i>Blackhead</i>	<i>Blackhead</i>		<i>Chelsea</i>							
67108	✓	<i>Brake</i>	<i>Flourie</i>	19	F	<i>None</i>						<i>Numbermouth</i>	<i>Numbermouth</i>		<i>Sumnerville</i>							
67109	✓	<i>Lipkus</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	21	F	<i>Black</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canoe</i>	<i>Provincetown</i>	<i>Provincetown</i>		<i>Charleston</i>							
67110	✓	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Bar</i>	33	M	<i>Marine Engineer</i>						<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>E Boston</i>							
67111	✓	<i>Zarobakis</i>	<i>Stilianos</i>	24	M	<i>Cook</i>				<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>St John</i>		<i>Quebec</i>							
67112	✓	<i>Papac</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	30	M	<i>None</i>							<i>St John</i>	<i>St John</i>								
67113	✓	<i>Gear</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	20	M	<i>Tobacco</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>E Boston</i>							
67114	✓	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	28	M	<i>Proper</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>St John</i>	<i>St John</i>		<i>Malloch</i>							
67115	✓	<i>Rendell</i>	<i>May</i>	22	F	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>St John</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Newton</i>	<i>Cent</i>						
67116	✓	<i>Humphrey</i>	<i>George</i>	27	M	<i>None</i>				<i>England</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Columbia</i>							
67117	✓	<i>Snow</i>	<i>Elijah</i>	57	M	<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Bay Roberts</i>	<i>Bay Roberts</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Quebec</i>							
19		NOT USED																				
20		NOT USED																				
21		NOT USED																				
22		NOT USED																				
23		NOT USED																				
24		NOT USED																				
25		NOT USED																				
26		NOT USED																				
27		NOT USED																				
28		NOT USED																				
29		NOT USED																				
30		NOT USED																				

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917 *Class D*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Feb 1916	Wife Annie Fuller	No	No	No	No	56	Med	Gr	Blue		England				
2	"	Cousin	5	No				187 Newbury St Boston	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Dark		Mfld				
3	"	Self	120	Yes	1908	NJ	1910	Uncle Joseph Blaney	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	"		"				
4	"	Self	70	"	1907	NJ	1907	1516-62 St. Broadway	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"				
5	"	Self	700	No				247 Cornhill Boston	"	"	"	"	50	"	Br	"		"				
6	"	"	26	"				319 Washington St Boston	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Br		"				
7	"	"	90	"				33 Eufonia St. Boston	"	"	"	"	52	"	Blk	"		"				
8	"	"	300	Yes	1908	Cal	1910	678 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		"				
9	"	"	2	No				48 Richards Ave. Lowell	"	"	"	"	52	Dark	Blk	Br		"				
10	"	"	25	"				Charles River	"	"	"	"	410	Fair	Dark	"		"				
11	"	"	580	Yes	1913	Mass	Feb 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	"		"				
12	"	"	110	"	1911	NJ	Nov 1911	731 Cherry St. Boston	"	"	"	"	54	Dark	Blk	"		"				
13	"	"	300	"	1912	NJ	"	77 Cherry St. Boston	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"				
14	"	"	31	No				128 Cunningham St. Boston	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Br	Blue		"				
15	"	"	400	"				No address	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		"				
16	"	"	30	"				21 West St. Boston	"	"	"	"	55	Dark	Blk	Br		"				
17	"	"	50	Yes	1916	NJ	Feb 1916	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Blue		England				
18	"	"	58	No				44 Francis St. Boston	"	"	"	"	47	Fair	"	Br		"				

L.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

James E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Series 1 to 18
Copied by W.M.

Able to read what language (or, if none, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in absence permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in absence permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
1 Eng	No Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	
2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3 "	Yes 30 days	No	"	"	"	"	
4 "	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	
5 "	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	
6 "	Yes 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	
7 "	" 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	
8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9 "	No Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	
10 Eng	Visit 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	
11 Eng	Visit 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	
12 Black	No Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	
13 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14 Eng	Visit 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	
15 "	" 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	
16 "	No Perm	no	"	"	"	"	
17 "	Yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	
18 "	" 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 11

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Lanceford Me.

142

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
82051	McIntosh	Barrie	28		f	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Antigonish	Father John McDonald	New Ely	
82052	Richardson	Elizabeth	50		f	"	"	"	"	French	"	Acadville	Michelle Bay	Mass. Putnam	
82053	McLachlan	Ernest	62		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Rolling Dam	Rolling Dam	Mass. Cambridge	
82054	"	Jessie	57		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82055	"	Wm O	33		m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Intervale	Mother Mary Atwater	Sumnerville	
82056	Waring	Essie	22		f	None	"	"	"	English	"	Intervale	Father Eddie Waring	Dorchester	
82057	"	Welda	0	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Young Cove	"	"	
82058	Colie	Ada	21		f	"	Yes	"	"	PEB	"	New London	Father Phos Colie	Medford	
82059	Mulligan	Della	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colman	"	East Dedham	
82060	McDonald	William	17		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Sallysny	John McDonald	Waltham	
82061	DeForest	Ruth	30		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	John DeForest	John DeForest	W. H. W. W. W.	
82062	Dunn	James	48		m	Farmer	"	"	"	PEB Irish	"	St. Eleanor	St. Eleanor	Plymouth	
82063	Arnaud	Lidia	21		f	Telephone operator	"	"	"	French	"	Metopedia	Father Louis Arnaud	Mass. Bangor	
82064	Gallant	Rose	22		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felix Gallant	"	
82065	Robinson	Samuel D	45		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Honeywell	Father Harold Robinson	W. H. W. W.	
82066	"	Edna	32		f	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Harold Robinson	"	
82067	Cameron	Mary	28		f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Craigmore	Louise Cameron	Mass. Gloucester	
82068	McIntyre	Katie	20		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Blac Bay	John McIntyre	Cambridge	
82069	Thompson	Peter	14		m	"	"	"	"	PEB English	"	Proctor	Proctor	Littleton	
82070	"	Bessie	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82071	Laurie	Mrs Mary	42		f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father W. J. Laurier	W. H. W. W.	
82072	McDonald	James	58		m	Electrician	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Colodons	No relative	Mass. Rochester	
82073	"	Rose Louise	5		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82074	"	Audrey	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82075	Wolch	Anton	35		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Sumnerville	No relative	Mass. Topsham	
82076	Quicetti	Bessie	28		f	Domestic	"	"	"	PEB French	"	Quebec	Father Peter Quicetti	Mass. Somerville	
82077	Burchell	Mabel May	30		f	Student	"	"	"	English	"	London	Charles Burchell	Mass. Quincy	
82078	Baristo	Fanny	30		f	Domestic	"	"	"	PEB	"	Attorney	George Baristo	Mass. Quincy	
82079	Martin	Floyd	15		m	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Bell Brook	Father Wm Martin	Mass. Waltham	
82080	McSwain	Bliss B	24		m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	Father Michael McSwain	Mass. Dalton	

NOT USED

121

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

DeForest James 4 yrs old
 " " " " 4 yrs
 *Richardson, Marie 14 yrs old
 " " " " Edward 8 yrs

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Support of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.								
Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
Year or part of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.
Grandfather	20 No	1900	Yes	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	130 Yes	1911	Yes	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Self	37 No	1912	Yes	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	40 No	1905	Yes	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Self	20 No	1915	Yes	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	10 No	1914	Yes	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Father	70 No	1887	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Self	50 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	40 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	510	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Self	30 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	30 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	510	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	42 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	53	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	44 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	53	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Self	25 No	1914	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	510	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	25 No	1914	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	53	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Self	10 No	1915	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	59	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	50 No	1915	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Father	70 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	70 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Self	15 No	1915	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	10 No	1915	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Father	70 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	70 No	1897	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Self	100 No	1914	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Father	5 No	1914	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	53	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	25 No	1914	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	55 No	1915	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
Self	70 No	1915	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		
"	15 No	1916	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 25/7	6 PR	July 25/7		

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 12-30
copied by G.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after acquiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
Eng	No	Perm	Yes	No
Eng	"	"	"	"
Eng	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
Eng	"	"	Amnat	"
Eng	"	"	No	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Yes	"
"	Yes	1 mo	No	"
"	No	Perm	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	1 mo	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
Eng	"	"	Yes	"
Eng	Amnat	3 mo	No	"
"	No	Amnat	"	"
"	Visa	"	"	"
Eng	Yes	1 mo	No	"
"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-28

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT COPY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 12 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Yvesboro, Maine

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
236	Prunier	Lucie	21		M	Bookkeeper	yo	yo	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham N.B.	Mother Mary A. Moran Chatham N.B. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
237	Boudreau	Jellie	38		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	E. Tracadie N.S.	Husband Alex Boudreau E. Tracadie, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
		Rita	3		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
238	McDonald	Elizabeth B.	30		"	"	yo	yo	"	Scotch	"	Meunier N.S.	Mother Charlotte McSparran Meunier, N.S.	"	Allston	
239	McDonald	Mary	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Spring N.S.	Husband Donald McDonald Salt Springs N.S.	"	Walden	
240	McDonald	Ephraim	32		M	House Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Port 17, P.E.I.	Father Joseph Deschamps Port 17, P.E.I.	"	Boston	
241	McKenzie	Robert	26		"	Labourer	yo	yo	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.B.	Father James McKenzie New Glasgow N.S.	"	"	
242	Robinson	Mary	22		F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock N.B.	Father Byron Robinson Woodstock N.B.	N.H.	Haverhill	
243	West	Richard	52		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley N.B.	Mother Ellen West Stanley N.B.	Mass	Beverly	
244	Porter	John T.	49		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port 17, P.E.I.	wife Mary Porter Port 17, P.E.I.	Mass	E. Boston	
245	Ross	Blanche	21		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alma N.S.	Father Robert C. Ross Alma, N.S.	P.I.	Portland	
246	Witham	Bessie O.	19		"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	La Maitland N.S.	Uncle Edward Witham La Maitland, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
247	Brown	Edward P.D.	28		M	Priest	"	"	"	English	"	St. John N.S.	Uncle Thomas Brown St. John N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish	
248	Marcus	Fanny	20		F	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sydney N.S.	Father Nathan Marcus Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
249	McKellan	Margaret B.	31		"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgport N.B.	Mother Daniel McKellan Bridgport, N.B.	Mass	Roxbury	
250	Moran	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Father Wm. Moran Chatham N.B.	Mass	Portland	
251	Shaw	Roseana	75		"	mid none	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria N.B.	Wife William Shaw Victoria, N.B.	N.H.	Nashua	
252	MacPherson	Dora	19		"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Monkton N.B.	Father Hector MacPherson Monkton, N.B.	Mass	Waltham	
253	Balmain	Almusa	16		"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Uncle Frank Balmain Rogersville, N.B.	"	New Bedford	
254	Durning	Allan	49		M	Postmaster	"	"	"	English	"	Fairbairn N.S.	wife Minnie Durning Fairbairn, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
255	Legor	Jacob	51		"	mid Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	Mother Frank Legor Shediac, N.B.	"	Chelsea	
256	Campbell	John A.	31		M	Labourer	yo	yo	"	Scotch	"	Port 17, P.E.I.	Father John Campbell Port 17, P.E.I.	"	Portland	
257	McKenzie	Esther B.	27		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	No relative	Mass	Lowell	
258	Stableford	Isabelle	39		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Uncle Walter Stableford Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Holyoke	
259	Russell	Grace	3		"	student	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
260	Clinch	Ethel	20		"	None	yo	yo	"	English	"	Lawrence N.S.	Mother Alphonse Clinch Lawrence, N.S.	"	Waltham	
261	Howatt	Clara	25		"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Monkton N.B.	Cousin Frank Howatt Monkton, N.B.	"	Boston	
262	Sallant	Elija	23		"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father Henry Sallant Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Weymouth	
263	Merritt	Juliana	60		"	mid none	"	"	"	English	"	Port 17, P.E.I.	Brother Joseph Merritt Port 17, P.E.I.	Mass	Lowell	

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Stableford, Helen, 7, U.S.C.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
												Deformed or crippled.	Height.		Color of—			Place of birth.	Scepter of landing.					Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
By whom and passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., G. A. R., or any other fraternal order, society or lodge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth, Country. City or town.	Scepter of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.							
4/20 Self	440 No	-	Uncle Kate Meagher 768 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	Lord	No	Ma	1	Rdly Br Hgt	Canada	Chatham	1913	1917	May 8	C. P. R.	May 8/17					
Husband	70 yrs	1915 Boston	Father Dennis Brennan 60 Keller St. One Centre	"	"	"	"	"	15	3	Red "	U.S.A.	Boston	"	"	"	"	"					
-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	1-	-	Rt. Blue	Canada	Antigonish	"	"	"	"	"					
4/20 Self	370 yrs	1915 Boston	Aunt Elizabeth Han allston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	Red Br Br	"	Minidoc	"	1917	May 10	"	May 10/17					
"	30 "	-	Sister Margaret Doyle 190 Waltham St. Malden	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	" "	"	Antigonish	"	"	"	"	"					
"	65 No	-	Brother Joseph O'Connell 18 Oliver St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	15	10	" "	"	Not 17	"	"	"	"	"					
"	65 yrs	1912 Boston	Sister Annie O'Connell 49 Waverly Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	15	11	" "	"	River Dennis	"	1917	May 11	"	May 11/17					
"	10 No	-	Mary Fitzpatrick Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	15	4	Red Br Br	"	Wakefield	"	1917	Aug 9	"	Aug 9/17					
"	340 yrs	1915 Bangor	Brother Michael Plake Reading Mass	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	Rd Br "	"	Reading	"	1917	May 2	"	May 2/17					
"	40 No	-	140 North Ave Boston Sister Edna Ross	"	"	"	"	"	16	0	Red Gr Blue	"	Not 17	"	"	"	"	"					
"	50 "	-	2 Providence St. Providence Friend Mrs Sarah Bisha 8 Myrtle St. Cliftondale	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	Rt Rt "	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"					
Self	20 "	-	Friend Mrs Sarah Bisha 8 Myrtle St. Cliftondale	"	"	"	"	"	15	9	Red Br Blue	"	St. Matthew	"	1917	Aug 10	"	Aug 10/17					
"	100 yrs	1913 New York	Uncle Adam Brown 232 E. 103rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	16	0	" Br Br	"	Staten Island	"	1917	May 14	"	May 14/17					
Father	80 No	-	Sister Mrs E. J. Flynn 291 Washington St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	15	3	" Br Blue	Russia	Baranovitch	Ukraine	1910	"	Canada	"					
Self	50 yrs	1916 Boston	Sister Catherine Moran 358 Davenport St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	15	7	" Br "	Canada	Bridgeport	New Brunswick	1917	May 15	C. P. R.	May 15/17					
Father	13 No	-	Mrs. Henry E. Shary 6 Spaulding St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	" Br "	"	Chatham	"	"	"	"	"					
Son	170 yrs	1911 Nashua	Thomas M. Allen 29 Alder St. Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	15	4	Gr Blue	"	St. Andrews	"	1917	Aug 13	"	Aug 13/17					
Self	5 No	-	Mother Mrs Susanna Richard 241 Coffin St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	15	2	" Br "	"	Malden	"	"	"	"	"					
Mother	10 "	-	Daughter Mrs Frank O'Connell 116 Hawthorne St. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	15	5	fair Rt Blue	"	St. Louis	"	1917	Aug 14	"	Aug 14/17					
Self	75 yrs	1894 Charleston	7 Essex St. Roxbury Daughter Mrs Frank O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	15	11	Red Gr Blue	"	Essex	"	1917	May 17	"	May 17/17					
"	90 No	-	Sister Mrs Sarah M. Thomas 43 Beantown St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	" fair Br "	"	Shediac	"	"	"	"	"					
"	50 yrs	1906 Boston	Cousin Mrs Frank E. O'Brien Boston	"	"	"	"	"	15	3	Red Br Br	U.S.A.	Madison	"	1917	May 18	"	May 18/17					
"	90 "	-	Brother Chas. Bennett 162 W. Albert St. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	15	3	Red Br Br	U.S.A.	Madison	"	"	"	"	"					
Husband	50 "	-	With mother Newton Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	15	0	" Br "	Scotland	Arbroath	Boston	1917	Apr 10	Memoria	Aug 16/17					
Self	40 "	-	Mother Mrs Mary Newton Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	15	4	" Br Blue	Canada	Surrey	Chatham	1917	Aug 16	C. P. R.	"					
Self	40 "	-	Husband Dr. Wm C. Clinch 2 Park St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	15	4	" Br Blue	Canada	Grand Haven	"	1917	Aug 17	"	Aug 17/17					
Husband	200 yrs	1913 Cambridge	Brother John Bennett 5 Fern St. Weymouth	"	"	"	"	"	15	3	Red Br Hgt	"	St. George	"	1917	May 19	"	May 19/17					
Self	50 No	-	Brother John Bennett 5 Fern St. Weymouth	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	" Br Br	"	Charlottesville	"	"	"	"	"					
Self	12 "	-	Brother John Bennett 5 Fern St. Weymouth	"	"	"	"	"	15	2	Rt Br Br	"	Not 14	"	"	"	"	"					
"	70 yrs	1916 Ardmore	Daughter Mrs Letitia Smith 224 Edgmont Ave Ardmore	"	"	"	"	"	15	0	Rd Br Blue	"	Frederick	"	1917	Aug 18	"	Aug 18/17					

13

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Serial 1 to 30
 copied by W.M.

Able to read what language he speaks, or what dialect, or what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or other country, temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in contempt of the Government, or who advocates the subversion of public officials, or who advocates the subversion of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization advocating and teaching the doctrine of subversion to organized government, or which teaches the subversion of organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of violence or force or lawless or other means of subversion of organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of violence or force or lawless or other means of subversion of organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of violence or force or lawless or other means of subversion of organized government.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or other country, temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
English	Visit	6 wks	No	No	No	No		
"	"	30 days	"	"	"	"		
Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"		
English	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"		
"	Yrs	6 wks	"	"	"	"		
"	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"		
"	"	1 day	"	"	"	"		
"	Quanta	Indef. Quanta	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	No	"	"	"		
"	Yrs	2 wks	"	"	"	"		
"	Visit	3 mo	"	"	"	"		
"	No	Perm	"	"	"	"		
"	Yrs	Indef	"	"	"	"		
"	Visit	2 mos	"	"	"	"		
"	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"		
"	Yrs	3 wks	"	"	"	"		
"	No	Perm	"	"	"	"		
"	"	Quanta	"	"	"	"		
French	"	"	No	"	"	"		
English	Visit	6 wks	"	"	"	"		
"	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"		
"	Yrs	1 mo	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"		
English	No	Perm	"	"	"	"		
"	Yrs	7 wks	"	"	"	"		
"	"	Quanta	"	"	"	"		
English + French	Visit	2 mos	"	"	"	"		
English	No	Perm	"	"	"	"		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in contempt of the Government, or who advocates the subversion of public officials, or who advocates the subversion of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization advocating and teaching the doctrine of subversion to organized government, or which teaches the subversion of organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of violence or force or lawless or other means of subversion of organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of violence or force or lawless or other means of subversion of organized government.

Border Lambert Mc August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Boenian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- ✓ Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal don't file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular positions.	
11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
282	182	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	
80	80	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	
292	292	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	

440

 53

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT		S. P. R. P.		DOMINION		ROYAL MAIL		MEXCEL			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	49
Residents of United States	49
Total	49

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	.....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	.....
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	.....
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 1917
 DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
 CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 103

1000
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
144	M. McDonald	Alice	50	f	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John's	Daughter, Walter M. Donald	Mass.	Fall River	
	Cohin	Manne	44	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sydney	Daughter, Samuel Cohen	"	Sydney	
	"	Sidney	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
	Fleming	Willard	52	m	Master	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St. John	Daughter, Mrs. P. McCleary	"	Cambridge	
	Brown	Ernest	32	m	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Brown	"	Brookline	
	Myatt	Eva	35	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Husband, James Myatt	N.Y.	New York	
	Gracie	Gothine	46	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charleston	Daughter, Mrs. J. P. Gracie	Mass.	Dorchester	
	Letellier	Jacob	53	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. John	Daughter, Mrs. J. Letellier	N.Y.	New York	
	Bain	James	41	m	Builder	"	"	"	Scottish	"	New Campbellton	Daughter, Mrs. J. Bain	"	Buffalo	
	Thompson	Martha	37	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn	Daughter, Mrs. J. Thompson	N.J.	Lawrence	
	MacAlpine	Margaret	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Louisburg	Daughter, Mrs. J. MacAlpine	Mass.	Waltham	
	Chickling	Gertrude	22	f	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Antigonish	Daughter, Mrs. J. Chickling	Ont.	Brantford	
	Duggins	Joseph	32	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Daughter, Mrs. J. Duggins	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	
	Chickling	Christine	28	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	Daughter, Mrs. J. Chickling	"	Brantford	
	Murphy	Angus	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	New Halifax	Daughter, Mrs. J. Murphy	"	East Weymouth	
	DeCost	Jennie	25	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Daughter, Mrs. J. DeCost	"	Boston	
	Chickling	Ernest	27	m	Student	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's	Daughter, Mrs. J. Chickling	"	Brantford	
	Myers	Helma	18	f	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. John's	Daughter, Mrs. J. Myers	"	Brantford	
	M. McDonald	Florence	58	f	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blyde River	Daughter, Mrs. J. McDonald	"	Sumner	
	Adams	Louise	71	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belmont	Daughter, Mrs. J. Adams	N.J.	Providence	
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled to special privilege of admission for one year and renewable for a like period.	Whether entitled to labor in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Fl.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																
1	Yes	Self	75	No			Daughter Nelson McDonald 1914 Boston	No	No	No	Good	Yes	55	5	Med	Br	Br	Canada	St. John's	Yankee	May 1/17	C.P.R.	May 2/17	
2	"	Wife	800	Yes	1901	Boston	1901 19 Fairmount Boston	"	"	"	"	"	55	0	Dark	"	"	USA	Boston	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	-	No			With mother	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	45	Yes	1910	Boston	1910 75 Prospect Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	58	8	Fair	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	90	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	59	9	Med	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	50	No			Uncle Allan Brown 543 Broadway New York Baby Mrs. J. W. Rose	"	"	"	"	"	51	1	Dark	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	50	No			173 South Hill Brooklyn Industrious for Rose	"	"	"	"	"	58	7	Med	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	30	Yes	1881	Various	1894 6 West 114th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	2	Med	Blu	Blu	Russia	St. Petersburg	"	May 1/17	C.P.R.	May 2/17	
9	"	"	45	Yes	1910	Buffalo	1910 217 Michigan Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	510	10	Med	Blu	Blu	Canada	Buffalo	"	May 2/17	C.P.R.	May 2/17	
10	"	"	26	Yes	1911	Jacoma	1911 Dec. living on Benj. St. Jacoma	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	30	No			Friend Mrs. Richard Wood 40 Broad St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	52	2	Fair	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	Aug 2/17	"	Aug 2/17	
12	"	Mother	100	No			Child Mrs. Richard Wood 40 Broad St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	53	3	Med	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs. Richard Wood 40 Broad St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blu	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	Yes	1914	Quebec	1914 11 Weyman & Joubert Quein	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Med	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	May 2/17	"	May 2/17	
15	"	"	13	No			Friend Mrs. Richard Wood 40 Broad St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blu	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	Yes	1915	Boston	1915 24 Warren St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	51	0	Med	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	Aug 2/17	"	Aug 2/17	
17	"	Self	30	No			Friend Mrs. Richard Wood 40 Broad St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blu	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs. Richard Wood 40 Broad St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blu	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	Aug 2/17	"	Aug 2/17	
19	"	"	25	Yes	1889	Portland	1889 46 Crown St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Blu	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	May 2/17	"	May 2/17	
20	"	"	20	Yes	1889	Portland	1889 46 Crown St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	55	5	Blu	Blu	Blu	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
 Capt. G. How
 Arthur E. King
 Port Inspector

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to H

L to Z

SHEET No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12									
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.		Sex.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
161	No	1	✓		Christensen	Peter	36	v	M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kater Frade-kestad	Father, John Christensen Sarpsborg, Norway	Maine	Van Buren	
		2			NOT USED																
		3			NOT USED																
		4			NOT USED																
		5			NOT USED																
		6			NOT USED																
		7			NOT USED																
		8			NOT USED																
		9			NOT USED																
		10			NOT USED																
		11			NOT USED																
		12			NOT USED																
		13			NOT USED																
		14			NOT USED																
		15			NOT USED																
		16			NOT USED																
		17			NOT USED																
		18			NOT USED																
		19			NOT USED																
		20			NOT USED																
		21			NOT USED																
		22			NOT USED																
		23			NOT USED																
		24			NOT USED																
		25			NOT USED																
		26			NOT USED																
		27			NOT USED																
		28			NOT USED																
					NOT USED																
					NOT USED																
					NOT USED																
					NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Various	1917	Various	July 1917	Friend, Geo. Carr Van Buren, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Brown	Blue	Cast in Edge	Norway	Sarpeborg	Portland	Sept 1917	Atlantic	Aug. 11 1917	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Chas Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

line 1 copied by U.S.

1	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the maintenance of the Constitution, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposed to the maintenance of the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy or teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
1	Thoregian	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Meaning—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the maintenance of the Constitution, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposed to the maintenance of the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy or teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
AUG 9 7 1917
OFFICE G.
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2

A to K HWA
 L to Z

PORT OF New Brunswick, Maine

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
	✓	<i>Theriacul</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmundston</i>	<i>N.B.</i>	<i>Father, Victor Theriacul</i>	<i>Edmundston, N.B.</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Caribou</i>
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION, MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class C-2

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he believe in, or subscribe to, any political party, society, or organization, or is he a member of any of them?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1913	Me. Caribou	Friend of Otto Carrier Caribou, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light Brown	Blue	—	Canada	Edmonton N.B.	Yon B. 1917	Aug 23	Forthbridge	1917	Aug 23			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Wagon

CLASS C-2

Line copied by J.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any of these objects, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	French	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any of these objects, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

London

Van Buren, N.Y.

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese. ✓
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiack).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

✓	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years w/ lb parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C	1	1								
CLASS D	1	1								
CLASS E	4	4								
TOTAL	6	6								

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	==
Tourists	==
Residents of United States	==
Total	<i>None</i>

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	.....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	.....
Admitted by Municipal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	.....
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

440

54

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1917
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK, CANADA.

3380 TON
3380 TON
3380 TON
3380 TON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
25																
✓ 1	Devoe	Mary	17	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Anns N.B.	Father Joseph St. Anns, N.B.	Maine	Caribou	
✓ 2	Parent	Henry	20	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St. Andre N.B.	Wife Fred Parent Grand Falls, N.B.	✓	Keegan (File)	
✓ 3	Bernatchez	Batiste	71	✓	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Cedar Hall N.B.	Daughter Antoinette Michaud Cedar Hall, P. Q.	✓	Van Buren	
✓ 4	Martin	Anthime	56	✓	M	Stone Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edmundston N.B.	Brother-in-law Frank Rise Edmundston N.B.	✓	✓	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED OR VISED ENTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF August, 1917

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or no	Year or period of year	Where?								Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Height	Color of—					Place of birth	Port of landing	Date of landing	Name of SS.	Date of examination
Whether landing is subject to special examination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party to own passage, or by any company, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the Government, if so, what?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Port of landing	Date of landing	Name of SS.	Date of examination			
1	Yes	Self	15	No	-	-	Friend, Herschel Collins, Caribou, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light Brown	Canada	St. Louis	Van Buren	Aug 17	Footbridge	Aug 17		
2	✓	✓	30	✓	-	-	Step-father Edward De Jardielle, Caribou, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	20	✓	-	-	Friend Luigi Quella, Van Buren, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark Grey Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	20	✓	-	-	Friend, Amiel De Cour, Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Chas. Gray
Immigration Inspector

CLASS E.

124
By Wm

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.A.			
Business	Visit	Family	Other
French	Yes	No	No
	Yes	Yes	✓
	Yes	No	✓
	Yes	✓	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city & town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—It is the duty of every person who is required to file a manifest to be true and accurate in all particulars, and to be prepared to furnish all the information required. It is the duty of every person who is required to file a manifest to be true and accurate in all particulars, and to be prepared to furnish all the information required.

London

Washington, D.C.

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	5	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	<i>None</i>

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application for admission on bond granted	.....
Application for admission on bond denied and admission refused	.....
Admitted by Mexican office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	.....
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

NOT USED
 440
 55

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 AUG 9 7 1917
 OFFICE L.
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

L to Z *H. 113*

PORT OF *Haddington, N. Y.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Sarah A.</i>	39		F	M	No occupation	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Harrisburg	<i>Mother, Martha C. Lee, Harrisburg, Ont.</i>	N. Y.	Massena	Nation
2	<i>Benton</i>	<i>James J.</i>	37		M		Machinist				Bohemian			<i>Friends John Davis, Harrisburg, Ont.</i>	Ohio	Anton	Bob
3	"	<i>Josephine</i>	36		F		No occupation							<i>Friends As above</i>			
4	"	<i>Mary B.</i>	9		F									<i>Friends As above</i>			
5	"	<i>James Jr.</i>	2		M									<i>Friends As above</i>			
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READVISED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
If yes—			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.				Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.		Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.					Whether a member of a secret society.
Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Whether a member of a subversive organization.			Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.		Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.
1	Self	15/20/1916	1905 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927	June 1916	Husband Arthur Mason R. F. R. No. 1, Weymouth, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	5 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar from lashed eyelids	Canada	Williamburg	M. B.	Baltimore	July 21, 1916	Motor boat	July 21,		
2	..	..	..	..	Friend, Arin A. Louck	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6 1/2	Red	..	Br	None	Bohemia	Kladno	Baltimore	July 15, 1915	Maine	Aug. 24,	
3	Husband	..	..	..	Accompanying husband as above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	..	..	Baronix	New York	Oct 1916	Hector	..	
4	Father	..	..	..	Accompanying parents as above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Canada	Marionburg	Baltimore	Aug 24,	Elaine	..
5	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

3

M. B. - Motor boat
M. Y. Y. - Marionburg & Madlington Ferry

Frank B. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

lines 1 to 5
filled by adm.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																													Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
English	No	Indefinite	do not know	No	No																											
Albanian																																
English		Always	Yes	No	No																											
English																																
English																																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mean.—Fill test of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to such Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful seizing or lifting of any office or station, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Borders

Waltham, MA

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	6	6									
TOTAL	6	6									

CLASS B											
ALLIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			BORN NON.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and reported	
Admitted by consular office under special arrangements or treatment	
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

440
56

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1917
OFFICE OF INSPECTION
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Waltham, N.S.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mod.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Primary from Allison	Minnie	55	F	M	None	speaks		Canada	English	Canada	Morden, Man.	Sister, Anna M. Hutchinson	N.D.	Waltham
2	Primary from Pauline	Katie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Morden, Man.	Mother, Mary Ann	Ill	Chicago
3	Primary from August	Laura	19	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Brauden	Brother, Carl	N.P.	Coyote
4	Primary from Lucifera	Fred	36	M	M	carver	"	"	"	Plish	"	Haskell, Man.	Haskell, Man.	"	Waltham
5	Primary from Alice	Alice	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Primary from Elmer Houlton	Elmer Houlton	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

10M'S

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Yes or no	Year or period of year	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.					Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Depart of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	Marks of identification.		Country.	City or town.					
		(Whether also paid life even money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization.)		Yes	Year or period of year	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	\$2000	1882	Drayton	1916	Hubbard James	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Canada	Waltham Ont.	Waltham	8/10/17	BR 140	1917
2	"	"	\$30	1915	Chicago	1917	Wife, Mrs. Pauline	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Br	"	"	Austria	?	Hft.	1904	"	17
3	"	"	\$15	1915	Crystal	1917	1757 Mohawk St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Blk	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Port Huron Mich	"	8/18/17	"	18
4	No	"	\$300	1881	Springfield	1907	Wife, Aina	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Bl	"	USA	Springfield	"	8/24/17	NR	22
5	"	"	"	1861	Belleme	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Gr	"	"	Minn	"	"	NR	22
6	"	"	"	1907	Minn	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	Bl	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	NR	22

4

G.N. Ry Great Northern Railroad
 W.R. Wagon Road
 CLASS E.
 James McNeely

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. Q-1.

A to

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Included forms permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		File No.	State.	City or town.	Date of exam.
1		Gudmandsson	B.	23		f		Pending before B.S.I.										1917		
2		Ramsay	Hannah J.	19		"		do.										Aug. 1		
3		"	Chas. Harold	6		m		do.										8		
4		Maloney	Jas. Theo.	23		"		do.										8		
5		Leisen	William	45		"		do.										11		
6		Danbak	Mary	26		f		do.										15		
7		"	John	6		m		do.										20		
8		Wentzler	Frederick	49		"		do.										20		
9		Skidmore	Levinia	40		f		do.										21		
10		Freedman	Bianche	17		"		Pending on appeal.						11068	138			23		
11		Kowaleki	Antoni	33		m		do.							159			2		
12		William	Frank	19		"		do.							140			3		
13		Kennedy	Robt.	50		"		do.							149			3		
14		Young	Richard Alexander	40		"		Pending before B.S.I.										7		
15		"	William	57		"		do.										July 28		
16		NOT USED																" 28		
17		NOT USED						NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.												
18		Beauchamp	Clifford	32		m												Date of rejection. 1917 July 25		
19		Dickey	Sarah	41		f												25		
20		"	Margaret	8		"												25		
21		Verigin	Anastasia	30		"												26		
22		Johnson	Florence	27		"												26		
23		Kowalsky	Adolph	38		m												28		
24		Schaffhanser	Louis	27		"												June 11		
25		Bode	Alexander	33		"												18		
26		Constable	Frank	46		"												Mar. 24		
27		"	Wilma	29		f												June 8		
28		Grant	Wm. Smart Gladstone	38		m												Mar. 24		
29		NOT USED																Apr. 28		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

1315
1328
by J.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goldstein	Fanny	50	3	M	None	No	No	Union of S. Africa	Hebrew	South Africa	Cape Town	Husb. <u>Mose</u> Cape Town	Min	Manningham
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	LP.C. Self	16	No	-	-	-	-	215	None	None	None	None	None	5	11	Med	Blk	Dark	Blue	Poland	Vitchoff	Juchin	Oct 2nd 1916	Prudoman	July 23 1917
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Handwritten signature

(OVER.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K 1 L to Z 1

PER Can. Pac. - Pacific LINE S.S. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary <u>McCallough</u>	<u>John Alexander</u>	37	4 11/2	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	China	Shanghai	Mother: Mrs. Mary - Huddersfield, Scotland.	Miss Minnie	Minneapolis	
2	Primary <u>Smith</u>	<u>James Dudley</u>	42	7 11/2	M	Chemist			England	English	India	Madras	Mother: Mrs. Donald Smith Hotel Duple, Madras, India	India		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.P. - Pac. CLASS

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Man. MONTH OF August, 1917

Class B

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? If not, how much?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Has he or she been in the United States since the expiration of the term of his or her last admission?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime against the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.			28-33 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26-27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.									28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
1		128881 1253 Employed 275	1253	PA. Pan Francisco Mex. 1898 1900	No one.	No one.	No	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Med. Brn. Blue		None.	Ireland					Kilgobbin	Dublin	Sept 19, 1917	Wm. H. Beale	Aug 4, 1917
2		128056	1275	—	—	Employer: W.E. Smith & Co. Ltd. Madras Co. India	No	No	No	No	Good	70"	1	Dark Eyes	India	Patnam	Patnam	1917	Wm. H. Beale	AUG 9-1917	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

W. H. Beale

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 A to K HUB
 L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Andrew Simpson, Pine Street Sea Beach Caravelle, Scotland</i>	<i>Winn</i>	<i>Red Wing</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this book.

CLASS B. *Donaldson*

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A COASTWISE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Mississippi, MONTH OF August 24, 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether convicted by court of any crime, or whether in any way connected with the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	40-520				Friend, Rev. Frank Middlemass Red King, Miss.				good	20	5	1	PK	BLK	BRN	none	Scotland	Dunfermline	Montreal	1916	Canada	JUL 8 1 1917
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

[Signature]
Acting Inspector in Charge.

See 1, original
by W. M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	70	(?)	70	70
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the destruction or burning of the national debt, or the destruction of any other property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition or holding of any other or others, either of specific lands or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List + Sup.	230		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
75476	Koch	Joseph	23	4	m	S.	Musician	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Joseph Kuech Wolen Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
75477	Sutch	Adolf	34	1	m	S.	labour	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Virginia, Minn	Minn	Virginia
75478	Malinski	Alexander	34	1	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Franz Malinski Geshnowska, Russia Poland	"	Duluth
75479	Sohl	Hilda	30	1	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Germany	"	"	No relatives	Mich	Seattle
75480	Lobich	Steve	26	1	m	"	labour	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Valera, Polish Chlebska, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
75481	Apanosimicz	Felip	28	1	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Felix Apanosimicz Kastanowicz, Vito Ruskie	"	Copeng
75482	Sander	Peter	29	1	m	S.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Franz Sander	"	Duluth
75483	McNeill	Andrew G.	23	1	m	S.	Mechanic	"	yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Father: Walter M. McNeill Fotheringham, Inver Scotland	"	Minneapolis
75484	Kalovitch	Frank	24	1	m	S.	labour	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Frank Kalovitch	Ill.	Chicago
75485	Johnson	Wm Geo.	27	1	m	S.	Printer	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	487 W. Cent St Glasgow Scotland	"	Cal. Wash.
75486	Hoble	Andrew	59	1	m	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Noble	"	Chicago
75487	Hansen	Jorgen Peter	27	1	m	S.	carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	14 Jacob Danfildsgade Copenhagen, Dan	"	"
75488	Gutierrez	Robert Henry	28	1	m	S.	Decorater	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	Calgary	W. J. van der Grinten Hollands	"	"
75489	Burke	Edward Geo.	48	1	m	m	Tailor	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	25 Melrose St. Weston, England	Minn	Minneapolis
75490	Fletcher	James Patrick	48	1	m	m	embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
75491	Purves	Thomas Wilson	44	1	m	m	Bl. Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	4 George St. Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
75492	Nelson	Alf Bang	27	1	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Duluth	Wife: Josephine Lindholm, Norway	Minn	Duluth
75493	Nelson	Inga	23	1	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Inga Lindholm, Norway	"	"
75494	Hanera	Jos. Maria Hadal Salin	30	1	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Holguin	Wife: Carolina de Herrera Holguin, Cuba	"	Cuba
75495	Omlar	George	29	1	m	S.	labour	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Anthony Omlar Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
75496	Ebnergersson	Edna	33	1	f	m	none	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Frederikshaven, Denmark	"	"
75497	Marland	Edel Edward	57	1	m	m	Pages	"	"	England	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"
75498	Zuur	Edward	40	1	m	m	Printer	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife: Anna Zuur, Netherlands	Netherlands	"
75499	Uhrich	Henry	17	1	m	m	Student	"	"	Russia	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife: Olga Uhrich, Russia	Col	Greely
75500	Kaperwas	Joseph	42	1	m	m	labour	no	no	Russia	Polish	USA	Duluth	Wife: Olga Kaperwas, Russia	Minn	Duluth
75501	Bunge	Maria Ernestine	24	1	f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Maria Bunge Netherlands	Minn	St Paul
75502	Waltenberg	Emil	33	1	m	m	Helper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Anna Waltenberg, Germany	Ill.	Bloomington
75503	Kossman	Augusta	26	1	f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	Father: August Kossman Russia	Minn	St Paul
75504	Manchuk	Anna	19	1	f	m	none	"	"	Russian	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
75505	Schmukler	Mara	20	1	f	m	labour	"	"	England	Hebrew	USA	New York	Father: Abraham Schmukler London Eng	Minn	Minneapolis

NOT USED

Line 17 Nelson, Hadaga - age 3 U.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1917. Class C-1

(OVER.)

No. or List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
				Yes or No.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	228862	60-yes	1914 Chicago	1916 Chicago	Det	Friend: Joseph Angel	Chicago Ill	70	70	70	70	good	70	59	fair	Bro Sea	none	Bohemia	Volon	Baltimore	Apr	1914	Kohn	July 25		
2	228934	200-yes	1908 Virginia	1917 Virginia	1917	Friend: John Struth	Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	med	Bro Bro	Face Patches	Russia	Yeroka	N York	1908	1908	Det	Det	JUL 28 1917	
3	228986	300-yes	1917 Duluth	1917 Duluth	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro Sea	Marked	"	Jahenovska	Baltimore	Apr	1905	none	none	JUL 28 1917	
4	228999	700-yes	1912 Cleveland	1917 Cleveland	1917	102 East Lake on Seattle Wash	Bro Blat Lubik	yes	"	"	"	Insane	55	2	"	Bro Bro	none	Germany	Brasen	Baltimore	Apr	1907	Bremen	Aug 2	1917	
5	229000	10-yes	1917 Minneapolis	1917 Minneapolis	1917	215-5 St. W. Minneapolis Minn	Friend: Mike Dixon	70	"	"	"	good	70	57	"	Bro Sea	none	Russia	Zelegue	"	Apr	1912	none	Aug - 3	1917	
6	229101	10-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro Sea	right hand scar left	"	Kroschawitz	N York	May	1912	none	Aug - 3	1917	
7	228302	450-yes	1917 Minneapolis	1917 Minneapolis	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Bro Sea	right hand scar left	"	Komeate	N York	Nov	1906	none	Aug - 3	1917	
8	228211	5-yes	1917 Minneapolis	1917 Minneapolis	1917	254 Chicago Ave	Bro: Mrs. Kozlovitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	Bro Sea	1st joint	Scotland	Lehing	N York	Nov	1914	Muntania	Aug - 7	1917	
9	229112	5-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	309 Marion St Chicago	Friend: John Kuznetsov	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	lt	Blue	none	Russia	Kato	N York	Jan	1908	(?)	Aug - 8	1917
10	229113	5-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	254 Chicago Ave	254 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	Bro Sea	back right hand	Scotland	Edinburgh	N York	Nov	1912	Caladonia	Aug - 8	1917	
11	229114	5-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Hand	Scotland	Orkney	Illinois	Nov	1900	Cosier	Aug - 8	1917	
12	229117	250-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	671 N Dear St Chicago Ill	Friend: Max Paul Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	Bro Blue	none	Denmark	Randers	N York	Jan	1910	Carmain	Aug 9 - 1917		
13	229118	100-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	10815 Madison Ave Chicago Ill	70-ja: Sarah Busche	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Bro Bro	small scar on hand	Netherlands	Nijmegen	"	Jan	1916	Jordan	Aug 9 - 1917		
14	229119	100-yes	1917 St Paul	1917 St Paul	1917	2528 32 Ave Minneapolis	Bro: Catherine Flotkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro Blue	none	England	Preston	Portland	Dec	1912	Stmons	Aug 9 - 1917		
15	229120	200-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	3326 Thomas Ave. no. Minneapolis	Friend: Madeline Brook	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	Bro Bro	left hand	England	Preston	N York	Dec	1902	Pelania	Aug 9 - 1917		
16	229121	100-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	734 Park Ave Chicago Ill	Military Idg. Res	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	Bro Bro	none	Scotland	Stylon	Montreal	Nov	1900	Norwegian	Aug 9 - 1917		
17	229122	70-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro Gray	None	Norway	Strom	Aubrey	Nov	1900	"	Aug 10		
18	229123	70-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bro Blue	None	USA	Minn	"	"	"	"	10		
19	229130	1000-yes	1917 Key West	1917 Key West	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	lt	Brown	none	Gyria	Gatilo	Key	Nov	1917	"	14	
20	229131	100-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	Bro Blue	scar corner left eye	Russia	Kholoff	N York	Jan	1909	Waltuse	"	14	
21	229135	600-yes	1917 Mpls.	1917 Mpls.	1917	4006 W 44 St. Minneapolis	Bro: Harold Karsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	lt	Brown	none	Denmark	Sundby	"	Jan	1916	2nd	"	14
22	229142	20-yes	1917 Mpls.	1917 Mpls.	1917	2716 Blair St. Minneapolis	Bro: Betty Marland	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	Bro Gray	"	England	Manchester	Montreal	Jan	1913	Keptonic	"	15	
23	229143	250-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Bro Bro	scar on hand	Denmark	Gada	Paris	Jan	1917	Korea	"	16	
24	229144	300-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro Bro	None	Russia	Cherubak	"	Jan	1910	"	July 28		
25	228892	300-yes	1917 Duluth	1917 Duluth	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro Bro	scar upper	Russia	Lehoni	N York	Jan	1907	"	"	28	
26	228892	300-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	lt	Bro Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam	N York	Jan	1916	Ransom	Aug 18	
27	228892	300-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	Bro Sea	left hand	Germany	Hagen	Baltimore	Jan	1907	Coste	July 9, 1917		
28	229158	42-yes	1917 Chicago	1917 Chicago	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bro Bro	None	Russia	Thinsky	"	Jan	1896	"	July 21		
29	229158	48-yes	1917 Detroit	1917 Detroit	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bro Bro	None	U.S.A.	Wilkesboro	"	Jan	"	"	Aug 21		
30	229158	30-yes	1917 New York	1917 New York	1917	70 address	70 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro Blue	None	England	London	N York	Jan	1907	Phiback	July 28		

21

W. S. Immigrant Inspector
 Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS C-1

Lines 1 to 30
copied by H.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 English	700	Perm	yes	no	no
2 Italian	"	"	(37)	"	"
3 Italian	"	"	yes	"	"
4 German (37)	"	"	(37)	"	yes
5 Polish	"	"	no	no	no
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	yes	"	"
8 English	700	"	"	"	"
9 Polish	700	"	"	"	"
10 English	700	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 English	"	"	"	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 Spanish	yes	Perm	no	"	"
19 English	no	Perm	yes	"	"
20 Danish	?	?	no	"	"
21 English	700	Perm	yes	"	"
22 "	"	"	"	"	"
23 Dutch	Perm	no	"	"	"
24 Eng	no	Perm	no	"	"
25 "	"	Perm	yes	"	"
26 Dutch	Perm	no	"	"	"
27 Eng	no	Perm	no	"	"
28 Eng	no	Perm	no	"	"
29 "	"	Perm	yes	"	"
30 Eng	no	Perm	yes	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12				
		NAME IN FULL.					Age.	Calling or Occupation.			Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.				Sex.	Read.		Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1999	Mary	Mc Culloch	George Andrew David	45	m	Accountant	y	y	England	English	England	Anderhill	Wife: Amy	NY	New York			
1999	Primary	Lyons	Nancy	26	f	A. Companion	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	318 Copeland Winnipeg	Father: George Calurston, Kildare Ireland	W. Va.	Charleston			
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12				
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
19987 20	M ^{ary} Culloch	George Andrew David	45	1	m	m	Accountant	y	y	England	English	England	Andershill	Wife: Amy Andershill Emery	NY	New York
19988 21	Lyons	Nancy	26	1	f	R. Companion		y	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: George Calurston, Kildare Ireland	W. Va.	Charleston
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1917

Class C-1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for baggage, etc.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any name, of any of the classes of persons prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1		279301 Self	180	Yes	Transit to 1913	Phila	July 1917	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	12	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Eng	London	Mullford	1917	Popland	Aug 22
2		228802 Self	40	Yes	1917	Charleston	July 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Waterford	Quincy	1917	Auronia	" 23
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Alfred W. ...
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

O. J. ...
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS C 91

Line 142
Copied by G.M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or for engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See back note for full text of this question.)	
1	Eng	No	Def	No
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the constituted government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disturbance or opposition to constituted government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of certain members, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12			
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
75481	Smith B.S.I.	Fred Charles	38	m	Credit Manager	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: Celeste Smith Sister: Edgimel Woodrow place Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	
75482	Smith B.S.I.	Helene Marguerite	28	f	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
75483	Willems B.S.I.	Kate	65	f	"	"	"	"	German	"	Anaheim	Son: August John Williams Anaheim Wash	Neb	Beatrice	
75484	Lindley B.S.I.	Elizabeth	42	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moreham	Father: Richard Shute Holland Center Ont	Winn	Duluth	
75485	Lindley B.S.I.	Richard Manuel	14	m	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
75486	Rioch Primary	David	5-18-79	m	S	Student	"	"	Scott	India	"	Uncle Leo M. Rioch Kenora Ont	Ind	Indragah	
75487	Kannapin B.S.V.	John Charles	32	m	S	Painter & Decorator	"	"	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Charles Kannapin Winnipeg Ont	Winn	Minneapolis	
75488	Zalambog B.S.V.	Julia	24	f	m	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Supar	Bro. Paul Zalambog Czepar Sash	Ohio	Woron	
75489	Zalambog B.S.V.	Frank	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75490	McAree Primary	Ernest	35	m	S	Manager	yes	yes	"	Scotland	Winnipeg	Father: Robert G. McAree Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
75491	Behan Primary	Michael	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Friend: James Cruskalack Barchu Sash	Pa	Scranton	
75492	Behan Primary	Annie	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	
75493	Behan Primary	Margaret	3	f	"	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
75494	Wickett B.S.V.	William Henry	39	m	m	Trav. Agent	yes	yes	"	English	"	Father: William Wickett Walthamville, Ont	N.Y.	New York City	
75495	Wickett B.S.V.	Katherine Estelle	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	
75496	Kent B.S.V.	Callie	27	f	m	School Teacher	"	"	"	Czechoslovak	535 Weyland Ave	Sister Mrs. Lettie Barnett Winnipeg Wash	Winn	Chicago	
75497	Fortune Primary	Margaret Mayne	34	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Canada	Father: John Fortune Elbert Plains Man	"	St Paul	
75498	Rehott B.S.V.	Rose	22	f	S	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Father: Zeno Rehott St Amelie Man	P. O.	Grand Forks	
75499	McFarlin Primary	Marcus Crosby	15	m	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	U.S. Pt Huron	Daughter: Mary Dauphin Man	Winn	Superior	
75500	Fisher Primary	Ethel	43	f	hd	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Mother: Eliza Kuffel Napoleon Ont	"	Canada	
75501	" Primary	Helene Isabel	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Canada	
75502	Wassidge Primary	Henry	57	m	m	Hooster	yes	yes	"	English	U.S. A.	Mother: Liza Kirk Jewell City Kan	Kans	Jewell City	
75503	Hart B.S.I.	Angus	45	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	U.S. A.	Brother: James Hart Winnipeg Minn	Winn	Duluth	
75504	Lount B.S.I.	Charles Taylor	50	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Francis Graham 172 McPhillips St Winnipeg	Winn	Ell River
75505	Fitzgibbon B.S.V.	Wm James	27	m	S	Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Bro: John Fitzgibbon 207 E. 3rd St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
75506	Radford Primary	Frank Wm	33	m	m	Manager	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Charles Radford	Winn	Duluth
75507	Markus B.S.I.	Gertrude	20	f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S. A.	Toronto	1245 Forester Ave Winnipeg Bro: Morris Markus	Winn	Rochester
75508	Cross B.S.V.	William Moore	54	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S. A.	Brunswick	Sister: Mary Moore Winnipeg Man	Me	Brunswick
75509	Chadwick Primary	Mary Irene	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro: Charles Chadwick 203 Radford St	N.Y.	Buffalo
75510	Primary	Margaret Brown	10	m	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C - 2

+ Zalambog Rose, age 3, Dan, U.S. C
 + Liza L. Charles, Wagon Radford, age 8 U.S. C
 + Elizabeth Jane, age 4 U.S. C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1917.

Class - C-2

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of	Place of Birth		Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing					Name of SS.	Date of Examination
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	228981 self	100	Jan 1917 Chicago	No address	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Foderich Sault St				July 26 1917				
2	228982 husband		1888 Chicago		"	"	"	"	5	med	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Maric				July 26				
3	229133 L.P.C.	100	1883-1884 Chicago	Don Frank Williams Beatrice Nebraska	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	brn	brn	"	Germany	Curon N York		may 1883	unk	" 27				
4	229134 L.P.C.	150	1889-1891 Duluth	2820 W Superior Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	brn	brn	"	Canada	Holland Lakes, Ont Dalla				" 27				
5	228867 self	100	1917	"	"	"	"	"	5	dk	brn	brn	"	U.S.A. (?)	Bay Mills (?) Lakeside		may	Mount	JUL 27 1917				
6	228983 self	40	1917 Indianapolis	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	brn	brn	"	India	Mussorie Cant		22-16	Eagle	JUL 28 1917				
7	228984 self	100	1904	346 E-17 St Minneapolis Husband: Steve Kalanberg	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	brn	brn	two middle fingers left hand off	Canada	Kitchener Cant				JUL 31 1917				
8	228985 husband	54	1916 Uniontown	37 West Ave Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Uniontown N York		1908	Panama	JUL 31 1917				
9	228872 self	100	1916 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brn	brn	head left thumb	Canada	Cuyahoga Cant				JUL 31 1917				
10	228986 self	100	1917 Los Angeles	No address	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	brn	brn	head left thumb	U.S.	Minneapolis Cant				JUL 31 1917				
11	228987 self	200	1917 St Louis	Sister Margaret Brown 1016 Federal St St Louis City La.	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	brn	brn	none	U.S.	Chicago		Sept 22	1910	Stamper	JUL 31 1917			
12	228988 husband		1916 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn	brn	brn	head left thumb	Scotland	Peterhead Cant				JUL 31 1917				
13	228989 self	65	1917 Detroit	Grand Frank Ry New York City N Y	"	"	good	no	5	fair	brn	brn	"	Canada	Blucher Cant				AUG 3 - 1917				
14	228990 self	100	1917 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	York Cant		July 1899	unk	AUG 3 - 1917				
15	228991 husband		1917 Detroit	Father Joseph Horonost Aiken Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Cant				Aug 3 1917				
16	228992 self	100	1917 St Paul	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	brn	brn	"	Canada	Bingham Cant				AUG 4 1917				
17	228993 self	45	1917 St Paul	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	brn	brn	"	Canada	St Paul Cant				Aug 6				
18	228994 self	100	1917 St Paul	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	brn	brn	"	Canada	Bingham Cant				Aug 6				
19	228995 self	54	1917 St Paul	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	brn	brn	"	Canada	Bingham Cant				AUG 7 1917				
20	228996 self	70	1917 St Paul	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	brn	brn	"	"	Neepawa Cant				AUG 7 1917				
21	228997 self	100	1917 St Paul	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Neepawa Cant				AUG 9 - 1917				
22	228998 self	50	1917 St Paul	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	brn	brn	"	"	Brinsley Cant				AUG 10 1917				
23	228999 self	130	1917 St Paul	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	brn	brn	"	"	Brinsley Cant				May 12 1917				
24	229000 self	11	1917 St Paul	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	brn	brn	"	"	Whittonale Cant		may	1914	1917				
25	229001 self	50	1917 Chicago	25 Lafayette St Detroit Faded: Char W Radford	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	brn	brn	"	Ireland	Portlondon Cant		1914	1917	May 12 1917				
26	229002 self	200	1917 Duluth	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Duluth Cant				Aug 13 1917				
27	229003 self	100	1917 Duluth	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg Cant				May 14 1917				
28	229004 self	10	1916 Duluth	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	brn	brn	"	"	Hollen Cant				Aug 3				
29	229005 self	50	1916 Duluth	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	brn	brn	"	"	Kingsley Cant				Aug 17 1917				
30	229006 self	100	1916 Duluth	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Winnipeg Cant				"				

Lester K. Archer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

O. B. Nelson
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C-2

Series 126 30
 copied by J. M.

Able to read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines inimical to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 English	No	Perm	(?)	No	No
2 "	"	"	(?)	"	"
3 "	"	"	yes	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	(?)	(?)	"	"
7 English	No	Perm	yes	No	No
8 Magyar	No	"	"	"	"
9 Und 16	"	"	"	"	"
10 English	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 Und 16	"	"	(?)	"	"
14 English	"	"	yes	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	"	No	No	No
17 ?	?	?	?	?	?
18 ?	?	?	?	?	?
19 Eng	No	Perm	No	No	No
20 "	Trans	"	"	"	"
21 und 16	"	"	"	"	"
22 English	No	Perm	yes	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	yes	210th	No	"	"
25 "	No	Perm	yes	"	"
26 "	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	yes	60 days	No	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines inimical to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

233

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
CP 15522	1	Gramberg	John	35	M	Dentist	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	488 Bedford	Sister: Mrs. Elsie Abramowitz	Calif	Los Angeles	
CP 3059	2	Musgrave	Thomas John	57	M	Police	"	Irish	"	478 Bedford	563 Wardlaw Ave Winnipeg	Calif	Pasadena	
CP 3060	3		Yvonne Label	47	F	Teacher	"	Eng	"		Stony Mountain Minn	"	"	
CP 15540	4	Fraser	Mary Jeanette	31	F	Nurse	"	Scottish	"	Keewatin Ont	Mother: Mrs. Isabelle Fraser	Minn	Winnipeg	
CP 6974	5	Burps	James	36	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	670 King Edward	Keewatin Ont	Minn	Lancaster	
CP 15541	6	Whidden	Emma Louise	15	F	None	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa, Can	City New York	Pa	Malhella	
CP 15542	7	Durkin	Lillian	26	F	Actress	"	Irish	"	160 Longside	Father: John D. Durkin	N.Y.	New York	
CP 15543	8	Willie	Effie Jane	19	F	Domestic	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father: Charles	Minn	St Paul	
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

CLASS C 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1917

Class C-2

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	4000	Yes	Chicago	Apr 1917	W. J. Calif. Federal Penitentiary	No	No	No	Good	5 7/2	Med	Blk	None	Rouman	Bucharest	Sept 1904	Virginia	Aug 17 1917		
2	No	Self	4000	No	Paris	1917	1247 E. Grand St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	5 9/2	"	Grn	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	" 20		
3	No	Self	"	No	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	"	"	Sarnia	"	"	" 20		
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Mpls	July 1917	902 So. 6th St. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grn	"	"	Campliton	"	"	" 20		
5	No	Self	80	Yes	Wichita	June 1917	Lancaster, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Grn	Blu	"	Bella Erava	"	"	" 20		
6	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Wichita	June 1917	Wichita, Kan. Mother: Amata (sp)	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blu	Blu	Canada	Wichita	"	"	" 22		
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	New York	June 1917	The Palace Hotel Building New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Grand Valley	"	"	" 24		
8	Yes	Self	3	Yes	Albany	Aug 1917	661 Ohio St. Albany	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blu	"	Stonewell	"	"	" 24		

4

W. J. Calif.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

O. J. Moran
Acting Inspector in Charge.

W. J. Calif.

CLASS C-2

Series 1728
Copied by Dm.

	Able to read what language or if capable claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in contempt of the laws of the United States, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who obstructs or hinders the national destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization, or which teaches the national destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure of property of any officer or civilian, or of the seizure of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or of the seizure of any government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Perman	Yes	No	No
2	Eng	No	more	No	No	No
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eng	No	Perman	No	No	No
5	"	No	Perman	No	No	No
6	"	"	Indef	Yes	No	No
7	"	"	10 mths	No	No	No
8	Eng	Yes	No	No	No	No
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Sheet 45, Line 14 file 17052
 SHARR, WILLIAM CARL, alien enemy was admitted after being issued a permit by the Department of Justice. 1941

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12				
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination				
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.		Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town		
1	Adams	Primary	24	L	M	S	Candy maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Winnipeg	No relation	Ill	Marion
2	Engelbert	Primary	46	L	"	S	College Professor	"	"	France	French	"	St Boniface	Bro. Andrew Engelbert	Ill	Marion
3	Wassus	Primary	30	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucy Jane France	Ill	St Antonio
4	Friedman	B.S.I.	17	F	S	"	Home	"	"	Russia	Heb	441 Pruthing Ave	"	10 Route de Chonging Hwy. Seine France	"	"
5	Rosin	B.S.I.	55	F	F	"	Bessie	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	A. G.	St. G. City
6	Morrison	Primary	68	L	M	M	Labour	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. J. Man	None	"	"
7	"	Primary	61	L	F	M	Mary Lavin	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. J. Man	Sister: Jeanie Young	"	"
8	Kozminer	B.S.I.	25	L	F	S	Bertha	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Abe Kozminer	"	"
9	Kalich	B.S.I.	26	L	F	S	Fannie	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Kurt Penning	"	Russia
10	Bertulli	B.S.I.	22	L	M	S	Operator	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother: Luigi Bertulli	Mich	Detroit
11	Anderson	B.S.I.	31	L	F	M	Frances Emily	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	The Pass	Four Passes - Italy	Ill	Chicago
12	Stoller	B.S.I.	67	L	M	M	Max	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. J. Man	Brother: Mrs. Helene Stoller	Mich	Superior
13	"	B.S.I.	63	L	F	"	Frieda	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	No relations	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Schade	B.S.I.	69	L	M	"	William Carl	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	None	"	"
15	Friedman	B.S.I.	22	L	F	"	Blanche	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Haba	Ill	Chicago
16	Roe	B.S.I.	80	L	F	"	Marie	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Noroki Park	Rovno Talina Russia	Mich	Duluth
17	"	B.S.I.	56	L	F	"	Mary Olina	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Oleg Roe	Mich	Duluth
18	Shielder	B.S.I.	70	L	F	"	Bertha	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Morris Kapstein	"	"
19	Shielder	B.S.I.	18	L	F	"	Goldie	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katerinoslav, Russia	Ill	Chicago
20	Greata	B.S.I.	37	L	F	"	Isabelle Donald	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. J. Man	Father: John	"	"
21	Norby	Primary	40	L	M	"	Christopher	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	St. J. Man	Brother: Olga Norby	A. G.	Canada
22	Thorsteinson	B.S.I.	37	L	F	"	Rune	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	St. J. Man	Brother: Thorsteinson	Mich	Cooperstown
23	Postma	B.S.I.	50	L	M	"	John	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Brother: Postma	Calif	San Francisco
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(COVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	228348	1782	Yes	1891	St. Louis	1912			Good		5 7	Med	Greece Athens	7 York	1912	Blank	AUG - 8 1917						
2	279075	40	No	1900	San Antonio Tex						5 6	Med	France Larn	7 York	1891	Blank	AUG - 8 1917						
3	272076	40	No	1906	Pho	1906					5 3 1/2	Med	France Pontacq	"	1905	Blank	AUG - 8 1917						
4	272142	100	No	1900	N.Y. City	1915					5 2	Med	Russia Kiev	9 Y.	1900	Blank	May 7, 1917						
5	272149	100	No	1915	N.Y. City	1915					5 -	Med	" Chernogol	Dubec	1914	Blank	7 1917						
6	228888	600	No	1905	Conn	May 1916					5 4	Med	Scotland Dundee	9 Y.	1905	Blank	AUG - 7 1917						
7	229116	200	No	1905	Conn	May 1916					5 1	Med	U.S.A. Frogtown	"	"	Blank	AUG 9 - 1917						
8	229116	200	No	1905	Conn	May 1916					5 3	Med	Russia Bobrov	Halifax	1913	Blank	AUG 9 - 1917						
9	277240	142	No	1905	Conn	May 1916					4 11	Fair	" Odessa	Portland	1913	Blank	June 15, 1917						
10	229132	285	No	1905	7 York	1905					5 6 1/2	Med	Italy Pesaro	7 York	1905	Blank	May 11, 1917						
11	229137	45	No	1910	"	"					5 2 1/2	Fair	Russia Janivere	Halifax	1910	Blank	Aug 15						
12	"	260	No	"	"	"					5 4	Med	" "	"	"	Blank	Aug 15						
13	"	70	No	"	"	"					5 1	Med	" "	"	"	Blank	Aug 15						
14	279115	100	No	1871	Chicago	1915					5 2 1/2	Med	Germany Metaburg	N.Y.	1871	Blank	June 7, 1917						
15	272149	125	No	"	"	"					5 1	Med	Russia Zolna	Dubec	1904	Blank	May 18, 1917						
16	272149	100	No	1898	Dundee	1908					4 10	Med	Denmark Frederik	Phila.	1888	Blank	May 19, 1917						
17	229156	116	No	1911	"	1911					5 3	Med	" "	Dubec	1889	Blank	" 19 "						
18	"	"	No	"	"	"					5 2	Med	Russia noslav	Phila.	1912	Blank	Aug 20, 1917						
19	"	"	No	"	"	"					5 2	Med	" "	"	"	Blank	Aug 20, 1917						
20	244233	130	No	1910	Conn	1915					5 1/2	Med	Scotland Banff	"	1910	Blank	May 23, 1917						
21	272149	50	No	1906	Dubec	1914					5 9	Med	Norway Hedalen	N.Y.	1906	Blank	May 28, 1917						
22	251161	187	No	1912	Phila.	1913					5 0	Med	Ireland "	Dubec	1900	Blank	Aug 1						
23	229156	350	No	1916	Phila.	1916					5 10	Med	Holland Nyman	Dubec	1916	Blank	Aug 24						

Lecher H. Alther
 Alfred Wohlgang

[Signature]
 Acting Inspector Charge.

CLASS D. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 12-23
Copied by DM.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in favor of or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or withholding of any office or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 Greek	(?)	(?)	(?)	no	no
2 English	no	Perm	(?)	"	"
3 "	"	"	(?)	"	"
4 "	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No
5 Hebrew	?	2 Mo.	No	No	No
6 English	no	Perm	yes	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"
8 "	"	Perm	no	"	"
9 None	no	Perm	no	no	no
10 Italian	yes	50 days	no	no	no
11 English	no	Perm	yes	"	"
12 In 3 mo.	no	60 days	no	no	no
13 In 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"
14 In 3 mo	"	Perm	yes	"	"
15 Eng + Heb	"	Perm	no	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 Greek	no	Perm	?	no	no
19 Eng	yes	2 Mo.	?	no	no
20 Eng	no	1 mo.	no	no	no
21 English	no	Perm	no	no	no
22 Eng	no	Perm	yes	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in favor of or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or withholding of any office or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Smeltie	W. King	59		m	Wid	Book Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs. Mary T. Wood 156 Evelyn St. Winnipeg	N.Y.	New York City
2	Moore	John Stevenson	24		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cherhill	Cherhill Alberta		Canada
3	Field	Dorothy	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: Joseph Edw. Coates 316 Boyd Ave Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Field	Edw. Judson	1/2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schultz	Alvin Reinhard	31		m	S	black	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Father: Otto Schultz 53 Russell Ave Winnipeg	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Wickstrom	Carl	31		m	S	R.R. trackman	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lethbridge	Blue Hill Alberta	Minn	Alida
7	Lanouette	Peter Theodore	54		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Agnes Larrant Perinlay Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	Lanouette	Emma	49		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	U.S.
9	Lanouette	Alma	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ligeland	Peter	37		m	m	section foreman	"	"	"	Scand	Denmark	Paler	Wife: Sophia Lison Palmer Sask	Norway	Norway
11	Ligeland	Petra	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ligeland	Olga	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ligeland	Ingrid	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Keith	Winnipeg Helma	43		f	S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cardston	Brother: Fred F. Keith 210 S. N. Medicine Hat Alta	Manitoba	Winnipeg
15	Redmond	Alexander	40		m	m	creamery stock keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Ann Redmond 369 Albany St Winnipeg Man	Minn	St Paul
16	Redmond	Agnes Elizabeth	10		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosblade	Frances	53		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	English	"	Prince Albert	No relatives Brother: Frank Middlemas 1074 Duchesne Ave Winnipeg	"	Winnipeg
18	Middlemas	Lana	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	"	"	Red Wing
19	Middlemas	Dorothy Craik	2 1/2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frew	Gayelle Irene	41		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Wife: James Frew 661 Leslie Ave Winnipeg	W.Va.	Charleston
21	Frew	Elizabeth Lestrade	39		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mary M. Connell 67 Cal Ave Howard Man	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Frew	Dorothy Viola	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frew	Arthur Douglas	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Frew	May Elizabeth	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frew	Lulu Frances	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Freedman	Blanche	19		f	S	stringer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Jacob Freedman 714 1/2 St. W. Winnipeg	N.Y.	New York City
27	Rohn	Ida	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother: John Rohn 870 Fleet Ave Winnipeg		Canada
28	Ferguson	Leabella	55		f	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon	Brother: Robert Ferguson R.R. 1 Larina's Ont	Minn	Duluth
29	Ferguson	Colly	27		f	S	School teacher	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	535 Maryland Ave Winnipeg Man	Sister: Mrs. John Bennett Waltham St. Sask	Minn	Duluth

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ From Billy Theodore, U.S. City
+ L. 27, accompanied by nephew John Haggerty, U.S.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

CLASS E

GOVERN

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Yes or no.	Year or part of year.	Where?								Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		Scars of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
1	no	228868	100 yrs	1911	Clayton, Ky.	any	U.S. Publishers Inc. emp.					good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	blue	none	Canada	London				JUL 27 1917
2	yes	228838	40-0	1912	Larry, Ind.	1912	Irish. paid. Minter A 29191							5 6	med	blue	"	Ireland	Ballymore	N York	Sept 1910	London	JUL 27 1917
3	no	L.P.G.	25-	no			Winnipeg, Minn.							5 11	fair	blue	"	England	Manchester	York	1904	Manitoba	JUL 26 1917
4	no	L.P.G.															"	Canada	Winnipeg				JUL 26 1917
5	no	L.P.G.			1886-97	St. Paul	no address							5 7 1/2	fair	blue	"	U.S.A.	St Paul				JUL 30 1917
6	no	L.P.G.			1895	Van Sts	Father: Mrs. Wickstrom							5 11	med	blue	"	Sweden	Sundsvall	N York	1885	no	JUL 30 1917
7	no	228839	300	no		1912	Alida, Minn.							5 6 1/2	med	blue	"	Canada	Penitang				JUL 30 1917
8	no	228839	300	no		1889	Galatburg							5 6	med	blue	none	U.S.A.	Galatburg				JUL 30 1917
9	no	228839	300	no		1909								5 2	med	blue	"	Canada	Penitang				JUL 30 1917
10	yes	228840	300	yes	1909	Jacoma	1909	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 7	med	blue	"	Norway	Tronjan	N York	Jan. 07	Celtic	JUL 30 1917
11	no	228840	300	no	1912	Jumbata	1912	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 2	"	"	"	"	Molde	Quebec	1910	Ireland	JUL 30 1917
12	no	228840	300	no										5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUL 30 1917
13	no	228840	300	no										5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUL 30 1917
14	no	228894	200	no	1915	Duluth	1915	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 6	med	blue	Acid scar	Norway	Sundsvall				JUL 31 1917
15	no	228893	50	yes	1888	St Paul	1888	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 10	med	blue	Acid scar	Ireland	Castdown	Hatfield	Dec 7 1916	Olympic	JUL 31 1917
16	no	228891	70	no				Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 4	med	blue	Acid scar	England	Newtonards	N York	1913	Manitoba	JUL 31 1917
17	no	228890	150	no				Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 4	med	blue	Acid scar	England	Bramhill	Quebec	1914	Quebec	JUL 31 1917
18	no	228890	36	no				Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 2	"	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Camonah	Manitoba	1916	Canada	JUL 31 1917
19	no	228874	70	no				Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 2	fair	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Winnipeg				JUL 31 1917
20	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	U.S.A.	Mottville				AUG 1 - 1917
21	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917
22	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917
23	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917
24	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917
25	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917
26	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917
27	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917
28	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917
29	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917
30	no	228893	600	no	1907	Waterbury	1907	Mother: Mrs. E. E. Redmond						5 5	med	blue	Acid scar	Canada	Calkef				AUG 1 - 1917

Luther K. Altner
M. J. ...

O. B. ...
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 1 to 25
except 2 & 6
by W.M.

Able to read what language (or, if competent, what is spoken, or what is written).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 English	No	(3)	(3)	No	No
2 English	In Transit			"	"
3 "	No	Perm	(3)	"	"
4 und 16	-	-	-	-	-
5 English	No	Perm	yes	No	No
6	-	-	-	"	"
7 English	No	Perm	yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	In Transit	"	"	"
11 No	"	"	"	"	"
12 English	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	In Transit	-	"	"
15	yes	10 days	No	"	"
16 und 16	"	"	"	"	"
17 English	yes	(2)	(2)	"	"
18	No	(2)	No	No	No
19 und 16	-	-	-	-	-
20 English	No	Perm	No	No	No
21	"	Perm	"	"	"
22 und 16	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26 English	No	"	yes	"	"
27 English	In Transit	-	-	"	"
28	No	Perm	No	No	No
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

INDEX

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9		10		11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL						Age	Able to—			Nationality	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination			
HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yr.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or if competent claim, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town
CP	69732	Rosenberg	Hilda	20	F	S. stenographer	Eng	y	Canada	Hell	711 Bellbird Ave	Canada	Spagy Man	711 Bellbird Ave	Spagy Man	Canada	Los Angeles			
CP	69731	"	Maurice	17	M	S. none	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP	19889	Steen	Lois	38.5	F	operator	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Beach
CP	19890	"	Lydia Emma	16	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP	3047	Beaudry	Jean Baptist	55	M	none	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
CP	3049	"	Melvin	55	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
CP	3048	"	Olivine	20	F	none	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
CP	16	Roy	Arthur	34	M	MP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
CP	19892	Anderson	Oscar	40	M	farmer	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
CP	18050	McLeod	Luelle	26	F	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
CP	18051	McVicar	Le Russell	29	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
CP	63802	Whitney	Sadie	25	F	S. stenographer	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	63912	Lerkowich	Albin	27	M	farmer	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	63921	Field	Judson	23	M	farmer	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	63940	McKangie	Mary	32	F	S. stenographer	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	63943	Abrahamson	Fred	49	M	farmer	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	16829	Angel	Gorgis	29	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	19994	Kriende	Geo. Carl	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	63995	"	Caroline	26	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	71017	McDonald	Jean Brand	24	F	S. teacher	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	16827	Woodland	Blanche	19	F	S. stenographer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	71012	Porter	Jessie Lee	33	F	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	71011	"	Geo Howard	30	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	71009	"	Frank	30	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	71010	Matthew	Frank	3	M	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
Debarred	Francis	B.S.I.	Amos	26	M	farmer	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	18879	Morton	Emma	49	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	18881	Hayward	Joe Charles	8	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	18896	Widdland	James	47	M	farmer	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
CP	71013	Joseph	Edwin	44	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 1917

CLASS E

Table with columns 15-33 containing immigration data: By whom passage paid?, Whether over before in the United States?, Purpose of coming to United States, Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of birth.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>St John</i>	<i>July 20 1916</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Aug 3</i>
2			<i>?</i>	<i>3</i>
3				AUG - 4 1917
4				AUG - 4 1917
5				AUG - 4 1917
6				AUG - 4 1917
7				AUG - 4 1917
8				AUG - 4 1917
9	<i>W. J. 1889</i>	<i>City of Richmond</i>		AUG - 4 1917
10				AUG - 6 1917
11				AUG - 6 1917
12				<i>May 1, 1917</i>
13	<i>Tuebec</i>	<i>May 1917</i>	<i>Prince Albert</i>	<i>May 2, 1917</i>
14	<i>St John</i>	<i>Jan 31 1915</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>May 3, 1917</i>
15				<i>May 4, 1917</i>
16	<i>W York</i>	<i>Sept 188</i>	<i>(?)</i>	<i>May 7, 1917</i>
17				<i>May 8, 1917</i>
18				<i>May 8, 1917</i>
19	<i>W York</i>	<i>June 1912</i>	<i>Prince Albert</i>	<i>May 8, 1917</i>
20				<i>May 8, 1917</i>
21				<i>May 9, 1917</i>
22				<i>May 9, 1917</i>
23				<i>May 9, 1917</i>
24				<i>May 9, 1917</i>
25				<i>May 9, 1917</i>
26				AUG - 7 1917
27	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Oct 1906</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	AUG - 7 1917
28				AUG - 7 1917
29				AUG - 8 1917
30				AUG - 8 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C.P.	75536	Ruccins	Walter	22+	m S	700	yes	English	yes	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	NY Lyndbrook
2	Debarred		Schmidt	Martha	19	- f S	none	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	NY Lyndbrook
3	Debarred		"	Frank	20	- m	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Helena
4	C.P.	9050	Milroy	Reginald R	26	- m S	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	Canada
5	C.P.	9051	Lutt	Frederick	55	- m m	700	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	England	Portsmouth	Canada
6	C.P.	3052	Lutt	Sarah Elizabeth	44	- f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
7	C.P.	3053	Lutt	Eva Esther	24	- f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
8	C.P.	3054	Lutt	Oliver Aileen	19	- f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
9	C.P.	75546	Zibuty	Eva	32	- f m	700	yes	English	yes	Romania	Regina	Romania	Regina	Ohio Akron
10	und 16		"	Mary	und 16	- f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.P.	18053	Legault	Raoul	21	- m S	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	Canada
12	C.P.	75548	Spencer	Gertrude	53	- f m	700	yes	English	yes	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Canada
13	C.P.	16859	Ross	Dora	33	- f m	700	yes	English	yes	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Canada
14	und 16		Ross	Edna	6	- f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa Alta
15	und 16		Ross	Dorothy	3	- f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa Alta
16	C.P.	13548	McCabe	Harold	36	- m m	700	yes	English	yes	Canada	Calgary	Canada	Calgary	Winn Rochester
17	C.P.	18300	"	Ethel	30	- f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
18	und 16		"	Phyllis	5	- f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
19	und 16		Zibuty	Alex	6	- m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	"	"	"
20	und 16		Zibuty	Yulka	5	- f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	und 16		Zibuty	Judith	3	- f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P.	14574	Lewis	Frank Charles	41	- m m	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	"
23	C.P.	16840	Silmon	James Alex	57	- m m	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	Ark Hot Springs
24	C.P.	75544	Murphy	Colyn	35	- f S	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	Wash Superior
25	C.P.	75545	Jack	Janet Love	29	- f S	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	Mich Detroit
26	C.P.	18220	Haggick	Samuel	65	- m m	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	"
27	C.P.	18307	Smith	William	65	- m S	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	NY New York City
28	C.P.	18181	Rappberger	Lillian Loretta	36	- f m	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
29	C.P.	18549	Conroy	Franklin E	63	- m m	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	Wash Eau Claire
30	C.P.	1825	Rodden	Elizabeth Morgan	83	- f m	700	yes	English	yes	U.S.	Winnipeg	U.S.	Winnipeg	Florida Miami

NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 4 1917, 1917

CLASS **E**

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, club, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	no	self	25	yes	1913	Phila	St John Lutheran Church 11 Chestnut St Sister: Annie Babington Helena, Mont.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	70	5	9	fair	lt	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg					
2	no	self	50	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Br	"	"	Brunswick					
3	-	L.P.C.	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	Br	gray	"	"	Winnipeg					
4	yes	self	100	yes	1911	Chicago	Uncle W.S. "Bunley" 1911 Vancouver B.C. Can. A 2815 B	"	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	70	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Pittsburgh					
5	"	self	130	yes	1911	Buffalo	Friend: John Arnold 1901 Hotel Olympia Wash	"	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	70	6	"	Br	gray	Scariff hand more than a 1/2	"	"	Coburg					
6	"	husband	-	no	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Brown	Blue	none	"	"	"					
7	"	father	70	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Toronto					
8	"	"	70	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	"	"					
9	"	husband	6	yes	1915	Detroit	Non Hind: Theodor Gubuty 171 Abell St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	Large mole R Side of nose	Hungary	"	Romania					
10	"	father	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Regina						
11	"	self	26	no	-	-	St. Philomena Pk. Knee: Helen M. Donald A 2815 B	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	70	5	8	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	St. Martin					
12	"	self	30	no	-	-	340 Drive Toronto, Can	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	70	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Wilton					
13	"	self	100	yes	1909	Alta	June Father: Samuel Stangland 1909 Alta Iowa	"	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	70	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	U.S.A	Leland				
14	"	father	80	no	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dauphin				
15	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	self	100	yes	1902	Cal	Magoo Clinic 1908 Oakland 1908 Rochester Minn	"	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	70	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	P.E.I	Alexander				
17	"	husband	-	no	1909	Cal	"	"	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	70	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	P.E.I	"				
18	"	father	-	no	"	"	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	70	-	-	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Vancouver				
19	"	father	-	no	1915	Detroit	Non Hind: Theodor Gubuty 171 Abell St Akron Ohio	"	Perm	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Regina				
20	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"				
22	no	self	500	yes	1912	Ill	Hot Springs Hospital Hot Springs Ark Sister: Agnes Carbert	"	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	70	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	U.S.A	Waco				
23	no	"	300	yes	1904	Ill	Superior Wash Sister: Charles P. Pinner	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	70	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Albin left eye	"	"	Canada	Edwardburg			
24	no	fiancee	52	no	1911	Mich	Detroit Mich Fiancee: Donald Frank	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	70	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	none	"	"	St. Catharines				
25	no	fiancee	-	no	-	-	174 Parle St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Bathgate				
26	no	son	150	yes	1911	Ill	Son: Bernard Frejick 394 E 9 St New York Ct	"	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prison			
27	yes	self	500	yes	1892	Mich	Mumford's Minn Sister: Pearl Hanson	"	10 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Frankfort			
28	"	husband	75	no	1913	Wis	Sister: Pearl Hanson Eau Claire, Wis	"	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Sturgeon Bay		
29	no	self	650	yes	1881	Mich	Sister: Pearl Hanson Maurice Florida	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Wright		
30	yes	husband	190	yes	1910	Mich	Sister: Pearl Hanson Lalbrock Wis.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	"		

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

copy to 30
copy to 31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 8 1917
2	—	—	—	July 11-1917
3	—	—	—	11-1917
4	Halifax	June 24 1917	Scandon	AUG 9-1917
5	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
6	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
7	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
8	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
9	unk	1909	unk	AUG 10 1917
10	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
11	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
12	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
13	—	—	—	May 11-1917
14	—	—	—	11-1917
15	—	—	—	11-1917
16	—	—	—	May 11-1917
17	—	—	—	May 11-1917
18	—	—	—	May 11-1917
19	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
20	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
21	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
22	—	—	—	May 11-1917
23	—	—	—	May 11-1917
24	—	—	—	AUG 11 1917
25	Sept 1911	—	—	AUG 11 1917
26	Philadelphia	1911	unk	June 29-1917
27	—	—	—	May 12-1917
28	—	—	—	Aug 13-1917
29	—	—	—	Aug 13-1917
30	—	—	—	Aug 13-1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, by inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

W. R. Storlee
Immigration Inspector

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
								Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	acc	Anderson	August Wm	7/12	m	- none	and 16			Canada	Scand	Canada	W. B. B. B.			Miss Superior
2	C-7	Van Dyke	Alwilda	52	f	W.	yes English	yes		"	English	"	Beckow	Beckow Alberta		Low Dawson
3	C-7	Feddema	Katharina	46	f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Strom	Strom Alberta		Miss St. Cloud
4	C-7	Willems	Phillip	58	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Annerheim	Annerheim Sask		W. Beatrice
5	C-7	Sinclair	Lucia Adelaide	37	f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quill Lake	Quill Lake Sask		Ada Foley
6	C-7	"	Vernon Bayne	8	m	-	-	and 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	C-7	"	Loretta May	6	f	-	-	and 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	J.C.P.	Wright	James Edward	23	m	m	and 16			"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
9	J.C.P.	"	Laura Tracy	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.	Huseby	Amelia	51	f	m	none	Eng & Norway	yes	"	Scand	"	Amelia Sask	Amelia Sask		Forston
11	C.P.	Kiefer	Fredrick Nicholas	34	m	m	and 16			"	German	"	297 Aubrey St	Bro. Kiefer		New York
12	C.P.	"	Laura Helen	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	2143 Prospect Ave	New York		New York
13	C.P.	MacKenzie	Mary Ann	24	f	f	and 16			"	Scotch	"	186 Perth Ave	Kenneth		Wich Detroit
14	C.P.	O'Leary	Frances	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
15	C.P.	"	Norah	8	f	f	and 16			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
16	C.P.	"	John Hall	6	m	m	and 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.P.	Black	Boris	25	m	m	and 16			"	Hebrew	"	372 Mequith	Bro. John Black		Grand Forks
18	C.P.	Singbush	John	25	m	m	and 16			"	German	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
19	C.P.	"	Frances Henrietta	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
20	C.P.	"	Lavona Estelle	4	f	f	and 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P.	Parkin	Rose	37	f	m	and 16			"	Eng	"	564 Kinnear	Bro. White		Winnipeg
22	C.P.	"	Louis Sydney	17	m	m	and 16			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
23	C.P.	Gibbs	Rose	20	f	f	and 16			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
24	C.P.	McDonald	Jack	28	m	m	and 16			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
25	C.P.	Gramberg	Muriel Annette	24	f	m	and 16			"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
26	C.P.	"	Henri	3	m	-	-	and 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.P.	"	Edmond	1	m	-	-	and 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.P.	Hardie	Bertrude Abigail	22	f	f	and 16			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
29	C.P.	Roe	Edward	40	m	m	and 16			"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg
30	C.P.	Best	Ruby Mary	30	f	f	and 16			"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Winnipeg

NOT USED

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens
CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MINNIEP. MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Standard form permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	acc	Anderson	August Wm	7/2	m	- none	none	and 16	-	Canada	Scand	Canada	MS Brich	Dr. Mrs. Nellie Loggast		Wis Superior
2	C-7 14584	*Van Dyke	Alwilda	52	f	W.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Bachow	Bro: Marion Emeline 13. Bachow Alberta		Iowa Dawson
3	118515 C.P.	Feddema	Katharina	46	f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Strom	Husband: Hermann Feddema Strom Alberta		Minn St Cloud
4	75560 C.P.	Willems	Phillip	58	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Annerheim	son: August John Willems Annerheim Sask		Wis Beatrice
5	75560 C.P.	Sindair	Lucie Adeline	37	f	-	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quill Lake	Husband: Edmond Louis Sinclair Quill Lake Sask		Wis Foley
6	80	"	Simon Bague	8	m	-	-	and 16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	80	"	Loretta May	6	f	-	-	and 16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	71345 C.P.	Wright	James Edward	23	m	single	yes	Eng	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Laura Wright 516 W. Archway Ave. Winnipeg		Minn. Minneapolis
9	75561 C.P.	"	Laura Steeg	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	173 Home St. Winnipeg, Man.		"
10	69560 C.P.	Huseby	Amelia	51	f	m	none	Eng & French	yes	"	Scand	"	Amelia Park	Husband: Andrew - Amelia Park		Wis Fosston
11	329 C.P.	Kiefer	Fredrick Wilhelm	34	m	m	farmer	English	yes	"	German	"	299 Aubrey St 3029, W. 243 Prospect Ave., New York City, N.Y.		Wis New York	
12	330 C.P.	"	Laura Helen	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
13	18184 C.P.	MacKenzie	Mary Ann	24	f	-	cashier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	186 Perth Ave Winnipeg	Father: Kenneth 328 Rosedale Ave. 70pg		Mich Detroit
14	7211376 C.P.	O'Leary	Frances	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	502 B. B. St Winnipeg	1920 - J. H. & K. Russell 287 Wellington Crescent 70pg		Minn St Paul
15	and 4-acc	"	Norah	8	f	-	-	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: do		"
16	and 4-acc	"	Tom Hall	6	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	69562 C.P.	Black	Boris	25	m	A. Student	of Eng & Heb.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	372 Margaret Winnipeg	Bro: John Black 372 Margaret St. Wpg. Wis		Grand Forks
18	71067 C.P.	Singhuah	John	25	m	m	waiter	yes	yes	"	German	"	Laurin Man	Father: Jacob 488 Floral Ave. Winnipeg, Ore		Yamhill
19	71068 C.P.	"	Frances Henrietta	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: do		"
20	and 4-acc	"	Lavona Gertrude	4	f	-	-	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
21	3058 C.P.	Parkin	Rose	37	f	m	waitress	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	508 Kenmore Winnipeg	Father: do J. B. White Chief Clerk Broadway Wpg		Wis New York
22	3057 C.P.	"	Louis Sydney	17	m	-	-	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
23	75568 C.P.	Gibbe	Rose	20	f	-	-	"	"	"	Irish	"	141 Horace St Winnipeg	Sister: Mrs. Margaret Rose 141 Horace St Wpg		Wis Port Huron
24	75571 C.P.	McDonald	Jack	28	m	-	-	"	"	"	Scotch	"	610-7th St Calgary, Alta	Mother: Christy Dumoreau Ont		Ill Chicago
25	75571 C.P.	Gramberg	Muriel Annette	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	488 B. B. St Winnipeg	Sister: Mrs. Edith Gramberg 563 Marshall Ave. Wpg		Cal Los Angeles
26	and 16-acc	"	Henri	3	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	and 16-acc	"	Edmond	1	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	332 C.P.	Hardie	Vertrude Abigail	22	f	-	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Wpg	Wpg	Father: Robert Alexander Wpg		Wis Madison
29	71416 C.P.	Roe	Edward	40	m	-	farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	Wpg	Wpg	Wife: do		Mont Butte
30	75577 C.P.	Beck	Emily Mary	30	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: do 563 Marshall Ave. Wpg		Wis New Spring

2141

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Line 30, name changed to 3pg. 25
* Line 2, Marion Van Dyke 15 U.S.C.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
* Line 5, name changed to 14 U.S.C.
* Line 12, name changed to 11 U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket for such travel.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.								27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last leaving U.S.		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1		father					father: August Anderson	no	Perm	(?)	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	lt	blue	none	Canada	Joseph
2		self			1876	1906	Superior Wis. Daughter: Wilma Allan Danson Iowa	yes	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	med	brn	brwn	"	U.S.A.	Millwaukee	
3		self			1871	1906	St. Cloud, Minn. son: Frank K. Amshelm	yes	3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	blue	"	U.S.A.	Shakopee	
4		self			1885-1892	1902	St. Cloud, Minn. son: Frank K. Amshelm	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	brn	blue	"	Germany	Amshelm	
5		husb			1892-1910	1910	Charleston Ark Uncle: W. A. Shaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	brn	slat	"	U.S.A.	Ardoch	
6		husb			1896	1916	Foley Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	brn	gray	"	Canada	Guill Lake	
7		father			1911-13	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	blue	"	"	Brookville	
8		self			1913	1913	Bro. W. Gibson to right 933 Plymouth Bldg. Minn	yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	brn	blue	"	"	Levas	
9		husb			1881	1910	"	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	Norway	Chiatoms	
10		husb			1891	1910	London, Minn. son: Theodor Kiepel	no	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	brn	blue	none	Germany	Mahlhausen	
11		self			1897	1907	Prospect Ave. New York City	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Walden	
12		husb			1897	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn	brn	scar on right	"	Winnipeg	
13		self			1894	1916	247 Pelgrim Ave. St Paul	no	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn	brn	none	"	Toronto	
14		husb			1913	1916	P.O. Box 294 St Paul	no	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn	brn	none	"	Winnipeg	
15		father			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	brn	"	"	Winnipeg	
16		self			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	brn	"	Russia	Winnipeg	
17		self			1914	1914	101 Oakhurst St. Grand Rapids	no	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	brn	blue	reckled	Russia	Volvia	
18		self			1914	1914	Yamhill Ore	no	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	brn	gray	none	USA	Waterbury	
19		husb			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Souris	
20		father			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	brn	gray	none	Eng	York	
21		self			1914	1914	"	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	brn	gray	none	"	"	
22		mother			1914	1914	Marconi School 75 Elm St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	brn	brn	scar on left hand	Ireland	Belfast	
23		husb			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	brn	blue	finger	Canada	Dunnigan	
24		Contract Laborer			1914	1916	Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	brn	brn	none	USA	Memphis	
25		husb			1914	1914	Los Angeles Calif	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg	
26		father			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	brn	brn	none	"	"	
27		self			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	brn	brn	none	"	"	
28		husb			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	brn	brn	none	Torway	Frankfurt	
29		self			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg	
30		self			1914	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	brn	brn	none	"	"	

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				AUG 14 1917
2				May 15
3				May 15
4	London	July 11 1910	Comp. Ireland.	Aug 15
5				" 15
6				" 15
7				" 15
8				June 15
9				Aug 15
10	May	Apr 1891	?	May 16
11	"	Apr 1891	Lahn	May 16
12	"			" 16
13				" 16
14				May 17
15				May 17
16				May 17
17	Lieke	May 1910	Corsica	May 17
18	Montreal	1895	?	May 18
19				" 18
20				" 18
21	Quebec	May 1894	L. Monier	Aug 17
22	"	"	"	Aug 17
23	Quebec	June 1913	Leke Monier	Aug 17
24				Aug 18
25				Aug 18
26				" "
27				" "
28	Longwood	July 20 1917	Montreal	" 18
29	Phila	1888	?	May 19
30				Aug 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and date of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and date of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Borders

Whisper, Man

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEADLINE STATUS						From insular possessions.
		Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal during 1917	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	
4	3							
51	26							
38	34	4	5					
23	22	1						
145	124	21	25				14	
241	209	32	30				19	

CLASS B												
C. F. & AT	C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION			MISC.			MISC.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

440
57

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	22
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	24

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	20
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangements or treatment	-
TOTAL	23

REIVED

CLASSIFIED BY...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if complete, dialect, or what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
239		Marion	Oscar	40	M	M	Farmer	Eng	do	do	do	do	Canada	French	Canada	St Jean Baptiste	ND	Hannah
		"	Rosina	38	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Victor	16	M	R.	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Antonette	14	F	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Mariana	13	F	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Alice	12	F	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Orise	11	F	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Adelard	9	M	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Emil	8	M	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Bernardette	7	F	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Donar	5	M	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Yvonne	3	F	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Nolanzyk	Gosie	18	F	R.	None	Eng	do	do	do	do	Canada	Polish	Benayone	Father: Anton Benayone Mrs. Walter Ford	NY	Buffalo
		Armstrong	Elie	32	M	R.	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eng	Coombes	Coombes (Canada)	ND	Eldorado
		"	James	2	M	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		"	Margaret	1	F	R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		O'Connell	Matthew Patrick	24	M	R.	Farmer	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Prosser	Bro: Walter Eng Taylor	Ill	Chicago
		Fraser	Thos James	27	M	S	Barber	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	306 - 23rd St Taschman	Father: James Mother: Rose Husband: David	Ill	Chicago
		Van Nester	Better Prince	61	F	M	None	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Dutch	Oakville	Oakville	Ohio	Cleveland
		Wilder	Samuel	16	M	S	None	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	140 Alfred St Eng Man	Mother: Rose Husband: Bernard	Ill	Chicago
		Morgansterm	Sarah	43	F	M	None	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	319 Eng Man	Husband: Bernard	Ill	Rochester
		"	Anna	18	F	S	None	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Angus	Samuel	24	M	S	Farmer	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Langley	Father: Robt Langley	Ill	Chicago
		Solvason	Sigurd	28	M	M	Farmer	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Scand	Gull Lake	Mother: Ruth Gull Lake	Ill	Chicago
		"	Robert Lee	34	M	R.	Farmer	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Eng	502 Waukegan Eng Man	Bro: James 502 Waukegan	Ill	Chicago
		Pye	Harry	37	M	R.	Plaster	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Eng	217 Eng Man	Bro: James 217	Ill	Chicago
		Remnant	Charles W	37	M	R.	Plaster	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Eng	218 Eng Man	Bro: James 218	Ill	Chicago
		Roberts	George W	55	M	M	Farmer	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Eng Man	Bro: James Eng Man	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

142
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

25	26	27
Date of Landing	Date of Landing	Date of Examination
-	-	Mar 15, 1917
-	-	do
-	-	do
-	-	do
-	-	do
-	-	do
-	-	do
-	-	do
-	-	do
-	-	do
13	March 1919	Aug 20
14	Apr 1919	May 21
15	-	21
16	-	21
17	June 1919	21
18	July 1919	21
-	-	21
-	-	21
-	-	22
-	1900	22
-	-	23
-	-	May 24
19	July 1912	Aug 4
20	Aug 1912	Aug 23
21	March 1900	Aug 23
-	-	Aug 24

Column 2 (Name for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Races or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of alien prior to arrival in United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in that country or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and for statistical purposes that specifying temporarily, accurately show country of last permanent residence, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or name of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of United States.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien last resided).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what date).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—Entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all other questions, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has refused to reply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED

A to K LAD
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (stated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Baluh</i>	<i>Roca</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>J</i>			<i>Pending before B.S.I.</i>						<i>File No.</i>			<i>Date of arrival</i>	<i>July 31</i>
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 1 copied
by W.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12										
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
615	Nylde	Lillian B	38	f	trained nurse	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Madawaska	father James M. Nylde	Mass	Weymouth									
608	Rimmer	Nellie	27	f	none	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	father James Kelly	"	Boston									
640	Morrison	Grant G	36	m	nurse	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Meteghan	brother James M. Morrison	"	Windsor									
641	"	Lily G	35	f	none	"	"	French	"	"	brother James Morrison	"	"									
619	Jamison	Charlotte	29	f	sales lady	"	"	English	"	Canada	brother James Morrison	"	Boston									
643	Purdy	Estella K	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	Dear River	brother James Morrison	"	Cambridge									
618	Smolshy	Rae	27	f	book-keeper	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Woburn	brother James Morrison	"	Roxbury									
639	Constance	Ida B	25	f	stenographer	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	brother James Morrison	"	Lexington									
627	M. S. Duggall	Frederick	35	m	business	"	"	Scotch	"	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	"	Roxbury									
644	Malcolm	Mrs. Maudie W.	49	f	none	"	"	English	U.S.A.	New York	brother James Morrison	N.Y.	New York									
646	Harris	Ray O	37	m	millwright	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Dear River	brother James Morrison	Mass	Cambridge									
645	"	Lothe A	28	f	book-keeper	"	"	English	"	Windsor	brother James Morrison	"	Windsor									
630	Keagle	Agnes S	26	f	wash-maid	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Waltham	brother James Morrison	"	Waltham									
637	Potter	Samuel W	41	m	carpenter	"	"	French	Canada	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	"	Wentworth									
664	Hebb	Jessie G	29	f	stenographer	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	brother James Morrison	"	Windsor									
666	Brannen	Thelma L	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	Windsor	brother James Morrison	"	Windsor									
656	Kemney	Mrs. Minnie	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	Windsor	brother James Morrison	"	Windsor									
660	Murphy	Agnes M	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	brother James Morrison	"	Windsor									
667	Connall	Florence B	30	f	shop-keeper	"	"	"	"	Windsor	brother James Morrison	"	Windsor									
648	Hamilton	Carrie O	29	f	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Windsor	brother James Morrison	"	Windsor									
673	Gordon	Bessie	32	f	factory	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	brother James Morrison	"	Windsor									
681	Borgald	Mabel Grace	20	f	factory	"	"	English	Canada	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	"	Wentworth									
682	"	Lillian	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	"	Wentworth									
679	Porter	Mrs. Anna G	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	"	Wentworth									
684	M. C. Learn	A. Louise	28	f	trained nurse	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	"	Wentworth									
728	Beaton	Herbert A	27	m	sheet-car conductor	"	"	"	"	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	Pa	Providence									
701	Cook	Joseph H	23	m	father	"	"	English	"	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	Mass	Wentworth									
700	M. S. Laughlin	Carroll	28	m	machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	"	Wentworth									
705	Shartuff	Mrs. Ella	29	f	none	"	"	English	"	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	"	Wentworth									
708	Heaton	Viola	30	f	clerk	"	"	"	Canada	Wentworth	brother James Morrison	"	Boston									

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DESPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-2

MONTH OF AUG 1917, 1917

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., M. W. A., or other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or other secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., M. W. A., or other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or other secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	28.00	Yes	1912	1917	New York	Wm. Robert Wylden Wilmington, Delaware, Mass.					Good	5 3	med	br	Canada	Port Moresby	Yarmouth	JUL 27	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 26, 1917	
2	husband	15.00	✓	1917	1917	Dorchester	194 Great Brookline St. Boston, Mass.						5 3	fair	"	"	Worcester	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
3	Self	25.00	✓	1917	1917	Mass.	C. S. Bryant, Superior State, Colony & P. D. 2 West Cottage, Westchester, Mass.						5 5 1/2	med	"	"	Meteghan	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 27, 1917	
4	husband	"	✓	"	"	"	"					"	5 5 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
5	Self	17.00	✓	1917	1917	Dorchester	Ledwin's Home, Mullica Hill, N. J. 116 Park St. Boston, Mass.						5 5	med	br	"	Concord	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
6	"	20.00	✓	1917	1917	Cambridge	177 E. Ave. St. Cambridge, Mass.						5 6	fair	dk blue	"	Bear River	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
7	"	50.00	✓	1917	1917	Roxbury	7 Walnut St. Roxbury, Mass.						5 4	"	br	"	Russia	Yamath	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
8	"	5.00	✓	1917	1917	Lexington	150 North St. Lexington, Mass.						5 6	"	"	"	Novato	Yamath	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
9	"	50.00	✓	1917	1917	Roxbury	29 W. St. Roxbury, Mass.						5 7	handy	"	"	Washville	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
10	"	15.00	✓	1917	1917	New York	222 1/2 East End Ave. New York, N. Y.						5 2	dk	"	"	Yamath	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
11	"	50.00	✓	1917	1917	Cambridge	156 Hamilton St. Cambridge, Mass.						5 10	med	"	"	Yamath	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
12	"	25.00	✓	1917	1917	Mass.	185 Russell St. Worcester, Mass.						5 3	"	fair grey	none	"	Dorchester	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
13	"	20.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	154 W. St. North Am. Mass.						5 3	dk	br	"	"	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	
14	"	50.00	✓	1917	1917	Malden	43 Linden Ave. Malden, Mass.						5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	Dorchester	"	JUL 28	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
15	"	7.00	✓	1917	1917	Mass.	36 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.						5 5	"	"	"	"	Dorchester	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
16	"	20.00	✓	1917	1917	Synn	578 Lynn St. Lynn, Mass.						5	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
17	"	15.00	✓	1917	1917	Concord	133 Paris St. Concord, Mass.						5 4	med	dk blue	"	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
18	"	15.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	96 Canton St. Worcester, Mass.						5 4	"	br	blue	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
19	"	8.00	✓	1917	1917	Dorchester	12 Cedar St. Dorchester, Mass.						5 8	dk	"	br	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
20	"	130.00	✓	1917	1917	Concord	21 Russell St. Concord, Mass.						5 2	med	"	"	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
21	"	30.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	14 W. St. Worcester, Mass.						5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
22	"	5.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	14 Everett St. Worcester, Mass.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
23	"	5.00	✓	1917	1917	Dorchester	14 Everett St. Dorchester, Mass.						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
24	husband	5.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	35 Spring St. Worcester, Mass.						5 4	"	"	br	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
25	Self	25.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	14 Everett St. Worcester, Mass.						5 4	dk	"	gray	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
26	"	28.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	14 Everett St. Worcester, Mass.						5 6	"	dk blue	small scar on left cheek	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
27	"	29.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	14 Everett St. Worcester, Mass.						5 6	med	br grey	none	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
28	"	15.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	14 Everett St. Worcester, Mass.						5 10	dk	"	br	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
29	husband	30.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	14 Everett St. Worcester, Mass.						5 5	"	dk	"	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
30	Self	15.00	✓	1917	1917	Worcester	14 Everett St. Worcester, Mass.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUG 1	PRINCE ARTHUR	"

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

17

CLASS C-2

George J. Palmer

John E. ...

Form 1 to 30
Copied by Jm

Able to read what language (or, if none, state language claimed, or what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who has been in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
English 5-4152	No	Remain here	No	No	No
English 1-4153	No	"	"	"	"
English 2-4153	No	"	"	"	"
English 3-0153	No	"	"	"	"
English 3-2153	No	"	Does not know	"	"
English 2-4152	No	"	Does not know	"	"
English 2-4153	No	"	Does not know	"	"
English 5-153	No	"	No	"	"
English 5-4152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 5-2153	No	"	Does not know	"	"
English 1-5153	No	"	No	"	"
English 5-1152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 1-1152	No	"	Does not know	"	"
English 2-0152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 2-5153	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 1-0152	No	"	No	"	"
English 5-5152	No	"	No	"	"
English 5-5150	No	"	Does not know	"	"
English 5-4153	No	"	No	"	"
English 3-3152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 2-0152	No	"	No	"	"
English 2-4152	No	"	Not sure	"	"
English 2-3152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 1-5153	No	"	No	"	"
English 2-152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 2-0152	No	"	"	"	"
English 2-0152	No	"	Does not know	"	"
English 5-5152	No	"	Does not know	"	"
English 4-153	No	"	No	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to the constituted government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or commits the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or seditious views, or who advocates or commits the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or commits the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or citizens, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

YARMOUTH, N. S.
YARMOUTH

SHEET No. 2

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
		177								Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		
		No. on List	NAME IN FULL.							Age.	Sex.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
696	711	1v	Crocker	Erbyn M	20	f	operator	Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Aunt Mrs. Robt. Petter	New	Halifax	
710	710	2v	Fream	Daisy P	19	f	peep	"	"	"	Brighton	father Joseph P. Fream	N. Y.	Newark	
693	713	3v	Wright	James J	19	f	operator	"	"	"	Prince Dale	father James H. Wright	New	Spainish	
687	714	4v	Hatt	John A	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	Woburn	father Joseph Hatt	"	Marblehead	
696	715	5v	Hunt	Mrs. Edith A	45	f	food handler	"	"	"	Stambridge	mother James Hunt	"	Marblehead	
702	716	6v	Banks	Mrs. Muriel	20	f	none	"	"	"	Stambridge	father Samuel Hunt	"	Roxbury	
716	717	7v	Bower	Bordelia	19	f	domestic	"	"	German	"	Ohio	father William Bower	"	Lynn
701	718	8v	Coman	Helen M	21	f	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	mother James Coman	"	"
718	719	9v	Stoddard	Catherine M	24	f	operator	"	"	English	"	Dorchester	father James Stoddard	"	Medford
720	720	10v	Young	Fredrick	21	m	operator	"	"	"	"	London	father James Young	"	Roswell
727	721	11v	Stronach	Ruby C	27	f	operator	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgton	mother James Stronach	N. Y.	New York
694	722	12v	Beaton	Jennie	24	f	transit	"	"	Scotch Eng	"	Sydney	mother James Beaton	N. Y.	"
714	723	13v	Henley	Mrs. Laura	26	f	none	"	"	German	"	Chicago	mother James Henley	New	Westchester
712	724	14v	Treffry	Mary G	20	f	student	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	mother James Treffry	"	Yarmouth
722	725	15v	Delong	Amey H	17	f	"	"	"	French	"	Keppel	father James Delong	"	Haverly
726	726	16v	North	Dorothy E	22	f	none	"	"	English	"	Keppel	father James North	"	Lynn
733	727	17v	Scott	Edna	23	f	transit	"	"	Irish	"	Yarmouth	father James Scott	N. Y.	New York
734	728	18v	Wright	Mrs. Ella H	53	f	none	"	"	Dutch	"	Barton	mother James Wright	New	Halifax
746	729	19v	Campbell	John	28	m	mechanic	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father James Campbell	R. I.	Providence
736	730	20v	Tooker	Irving A	41	m	operator	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	mother James Tooker	New	Brockton
741	731	21v	Taylor	Abah E	33	m	operator	"	"	"	"	Lowell	father James Taylor	"	Lowell
739	732	22v	Legge	Effie L	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	Franklin	father James Legge	"	Franklin
745	733	23v	Townsend	Harry H	24	m	captain	"	"	"	"	Brockton	mother James Townsend	N. Y.	Brockton
753	734	24v	M. Laughlin	Anna K	32	f	clerk	"	"	Irish	Canada	Yarmouth	father James Laughlin	N. Y.	New York
752	735	25v	"	Mary E	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
754	736	26v	"	Angela C	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
763	737	27v	Lyman	Gda S	21	f	waitress	"	"	English	"	Waterloo	father James Lyman	New	Essex
767	738	28v	Cossaborn	Miniford H	20	f	milliner	"	"	French-Engl	"	Smith's Cove	father James Cossaborn	"	Boston
777	739	29v	Frankner	Hugh S	24	m	operator	"	"	English	"	London	father James Frankner	"	Dorchester
766	740	30v	Coman	Emily A	25	f	none	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth	father James Coman	"	Lynn

NOT USED

CLASSIC 42

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-2

MONTH OF AUG 1917, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	10.00	1916 Boston June 29	Account John Wright Box 25 Seymour, N.H.					5 3	dk br	Nova Scotia Dartmouth	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 4, 1917						
2	"	16.00	1917 Boston July 13	Thomas J. Wright Boston, Mass.					5 5	medium	Alberta Innisfail	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
3	"	5.00	1912 Boston July 3	John Wright Boston, Mass.					5 5	fair	Nova Scotia Parrville	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
4	"	5.00	1917 Boston July 2	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 4	fair	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
5	"	25.00	1917 Boston July 11	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 6	dk br	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
6	"	12.00	1917 Boston July 10	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 4	fair	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
7	"	50.00	1917 Boston July 16	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 5 1/2	fair	Ohio	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
8	"	2.00	1917 Boston July 16	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 3	dk br	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
9	"	25.00	1911 Boston June 22	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 5	medium	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
10	father	50.00	1917 Boston July 16	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 9	dk br	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
11	Self	15.00	1917 Boston July 9	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 7 1/2	medium	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
12	"	35.00	1917 Boston July 16	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 7	fair	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
13	husband	10.00	1917 Boston July 16	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 5	medium	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
14	Self	5.00	1917 Boston July 23	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 7	medium	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
15	"	6.00	1917 Boston July 18	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 5	medium	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
16	husband	15.00	1917 Boston July 18	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 1	medium	"	Boston	AUG 5	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
17	Self	10.00	1917 Boston July 11	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 9 1/2	medium	"	Boston	AUG 8	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
18	husband	25.00	1917 Boston July 13	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 2	gray	"	Boston	AUG 8	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
19	Self	5.00	1917 Boston July 3	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 11	medium	"	Boston	AUG 10	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
20	"	25.00	1917 Boston July 3	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 10 1/2	fair	"	Boston	AUG 10	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
21	"	5.00	1917 Boston July 27	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 10 1/2	medium	"	Boston	AUG 10	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
22	"	50.00	1917 Boston July 16	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 5	medium	"	Boston	AUG 10	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
23	"	20.00	1917 Boston July 18	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 5 1/2	medium	"	Boston	AUG 10	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
24	"	35.00	1917 Boston July 30	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 5	medium	"	Boston	AUG 12	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
25	"	50.00	1917 Boston July 1	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 1	dk br	"	Boston	AUG 12	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
26	"	30.00	1917 Boston July 1	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 3	medium	"	Boston	AUG 12	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
27	"	10.00	1917 Boston July 11	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 6	fair	"	Boston	AUG 12	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
28	father	30.00	1917 Boston July 6	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 5	medium	"	Boston	AUG 12	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
29	Self	10.00	1917 Boston July 10	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 8	medium	"	Boston	AUG 12	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						
30	"	25.00	1917 Boston July 6	Employer Boston, Mass.					5 9	fair	"	Boston	AUG 12	PRINCE ARTHUR	"						

26

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

George J. Parker

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C-2

Series 12a 30
Official Army Q. M.

	Able to read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	No	Perman	No	No	No
2	English	No	Perman	No	"	"
3	English	No	Perman	No	"	"
4	English	No	"	No	"	"
5	English	No	"	Yes	"	"
6	English	No	"	Yes	"	"
7	English	No	"	No	"	"
8	English	"	"	No	"	"
9	English	"	"	No	"	"
10	English	"	"	No	"	"
11	English	"	"	No	"	"
12	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
13	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
14	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
15	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
16	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
17	English	"	"	No	"	"
18	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
19	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
20	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
21	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
22	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
23	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
24	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	English	"	"	No	"	"
26	English	"	"	No	"	"
27	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
28	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
29	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
30	English	"	"	Yes	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized governments because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

NOT USED

248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

Table with columns: 1 (No. on List), 2 (NAME IN FULL), 3 (Age), 4 (Sex), 5 (Married or Single), 6 (Calling or Occupation), 7 (Able to Read/Write), 8 (Nationality), 9 (Race or People), 10 (Last Permanent Residence), 11 (The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came), 12 (Final Destination). Rows include passengers like Mahaney, Hartling, Jeffrey, Stoddard, Walker, Mickerson, Theriault, White, Brooks, Henshaw, Robbins, Newcombe, McDonald, Banks, Langille, Henderson, McKeinnon, Mann, Hirth, O'Neil, Melanson, Hendry, Jeffery, Hougere, Burgess, Hatfield, Denamore, and McLaughlin.

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSIFIED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-2

MONTH OF AUG 1917, 191

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—									Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	25.00	1907	1917	Middlebury Vt	Aug 1	Slater Ave	Brook	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	"	10.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	72 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	5.00	1917	1917	Livingston Mass	July 22	6 Whittemore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	husband	3.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 25	107 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	5.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	219 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	10.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	429 Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	P.E.D. (in possession)	10.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	husband	2.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	49 Orchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	husband	2.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	3.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	57 Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	23.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	21 Range	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Self	150.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	husband	115.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	50.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	30.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	100.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	100.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	420.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	9.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	30.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	50.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	15.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	2.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	4.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	husband	30.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	30.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	20.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	husband	42.00	1917	1917	Dorchester Mass	July 30	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

18

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
 Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

George J. Parker
 Immigration Inspector

CLASS

Form 12-30
Copied by 10/1/19

Able to read what language (or, if multiple, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
English 5-8153	No	Perma-ent	No	No	No
English 5-152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 1-5153	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 2-0152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 1-6152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 3-0153	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 12-153	No	temporary with	No	"	"
Under 16	No	Perma-ent	Yes	"	"
English 3-4153	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 7-513	No	open	No	"	"
English 7-8152	No	Perma-ent	No	"	"
English 2-0152	No	"	No	"	"
English 3-5153	No	"	Yes	"	"
Under 16	No	"	"	"	"
English 3-5153	No	"	"	"	"
English 1-2152	No	"	"	"	"
English 3-1152	No	"	Does not know	"	"
English 3-1152	No	"	"	"	"
English 5-4153	No	"	"	"	"
English no cards	Yes	working man	No	"	"
English no cards	"	"	No	"	"
English no cards	No	illegal visit	No	"	"
English no cards	No	"	No	"	"
English 3-1152	No	indf.	No	"	"
English 3-0152	No	Perma-ent	Not known	"	"
English 1-01152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 2-2152	No	"	Yes	"	"
English 3-5153	No	three years	No	"	"
English 2-1153	No	Perma-ent	Yes	"	"
English 2-2152	No	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hostility to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to Z
 L to Z

PORT OF YARVOUTH, N. S.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	179																
	854	Bross	Edward W.	32	m	m	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	West Head	Wife Edith Rose West Head, C. S. I. & I.	Mass	Co. Boston	
	855	Lerouge	Fred O.	30	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgewater	Bridgewater, N. S.	"	Boston	
	814	Wilnot	E. Maude	45	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Yarvouth	Yarvouth, N. S.	"	Co. Boston	
	815	McDonald	Hazel W.	22	f	s	steno-grapher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brampton, N. S.	"	Halifax	
	839	Burridge	Emma M.	23	f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	Yarvouth, N. S.	"	Co. Boston	
	855	Larkin	Dorothy M.	23	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pulverci	Pulverci, N. S.	"	Cambridge	
	872	Rice	Viola M.	22	f	s	steno-grapher	"	"	"	English	"	Scar River	Scar River, N. S.	"	Northam	
	857	Thurber	Donald H.	32	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Digby	Digby, N. S.	"	Cambridge	
	821	Gallagher	Mrs Dorothy M.	25	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax, N. S.	"	Boston	
	870	Kenny	Margaret S.	24	f	s	maid	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Weymouth	Weymouth, N. S.	"	Cambridge	
	831	Harris	Hazel E.	22	f	s	steno-grapher	"	"	"	English	"	Scar River	Scar River, N. S.	"	Dorchester	
	856	Mehlman	Eva B.	18	f	s	sub-factory	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mill Village	Mill Village, N. S.	"	Cambridge	
	827	Frost	Mildred S.	21	f	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Argyle Sound	Argyle Sound, N. S.	R. I.	Providence	
	857	Richards	Margaret L.	23	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Plasantsville	Plasantsville, N. S.	N. H.	Portsmouth	
	824	Demmons	Leila L.	30	f	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, N. S.	Mass	Worcester	
	858	Brannen	Pearle W.	28	f	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Everett	Everett, N. S.	"	Everett	
	847	Sambier	Mrs Ella	28	f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sydney	Meteghan, N. S.	"	Sydney
	816	Robicheau	Mrs Rose A.	24	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Boston	Wentworth, N. S.	"	Co. Boston	
	859	Brannen	Lertude W.	31	f	s	steno-grapher	"	"	"	English	"	Everett	Everett, N. S.	"	Everett	
	850	Lobner	Pauline G.	25	f	s	child	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Sydney	Meteghan, N. S.	"	Sydney
	867	Murphy	Harry	31	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wentworth	Wentworth, N. S.	"	Wentworth	
	872	Hunter	Jean B.	28	f	m	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Halton	Halton, N. S.	"	Halton	
	879	Delaney	Mrs Margaret	36	f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N. S.	Md	Baltimore	
	853	Prosser	Ray Eugene	21	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Wentworth	Wentworth, N. S.	Mass	Dorchester	
	854	Leomeau	Charlene E.	19	f	s	sub-clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan	Meteghan, N. S.	"	Wentworth	
	857	Gater	Harold J.	29	m	m	teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Wentworth	Wentworth, N. S.	Mont	Shelburne	
	881	Devean	Edmund L.	42	m	m	ship-captain	"	"	"	French	"	Wentworth	Wentworth, N. S.	N. Y.	Albany	
	842	Shrosby	Laura A.	38	f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wentworth	Wentworth, N. S.	Pa	Wentworth	
	868	Hardy	Roger S.	33	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wentworth	Wentworth, N. S.	Mass	Wentworth	
	869		Mrs Grace M.	38	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wentworth	Wentworth, N. S.	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-2

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1917, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	6'00"	1917	1917	July 3	Dorchester, Mass.	Standing home Hardy South 86 Franklin St. Boston, Mass.						5'4"	fair	blue	None	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 18	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 18, 1917		
2	"	30'00"	1917	1917	July 3	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 164 St. Nicholas St. Boston, Mass.						5'2"	fair	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
3	"	25'00"	1917	1917	July 30	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 57 New St. Boston, Mass.						5'6"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
4	"	10'00"	1917	1917	July 6	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 32 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'2"	"	gray	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
5	Self	30'00"	1917	1917	July 1	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 157 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'5"	dk	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
6	Self	5'00"	1917	1917	July 27	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 53 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'3"	med	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
7	"	5'00"	1917	1917	July 27	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 89 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'5 1/2"	"	gray	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
8	"	5'00"	1917	1917	July 3	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 888 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'8"	"	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
9	husband	2'00"	1917	1917	June 22	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 15 Devon St. Boston, Mass.						5'5"	dk	gray	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
10	Self	10'00"	1917	1917	July 29	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 32 Central St. Boston, Mass.						5'4"	dk	gray	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
11	"	32'00"	1917	1917	July 22	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 221 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'5 1/2"	med	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
12	"	10'00"	1917	1917	July 21	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 64 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'4"	med	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
13	"	18'00"	1917	1917	July 6	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 37 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'1"	med	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
14	"	25'00"	1917	1917	July 10	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 217 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'1"	"	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
15	"	20'00"	1917	1917	July 6	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 17 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'4"	fair	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
16	"	25'00"	1917	1917	July 4	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 41 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'4"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
17	husband	17'00"	1917	1917	May 9	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 48 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'2"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
18	"	60'00"	1917	1917	July 9	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 124 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'2 1/2"	dk	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
19	Self	10'00"	1917	1917	July 27	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 79 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'7"	fair	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
20	Self	50'00"	1917	1917	July 10	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 60 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'1"	dk	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
21	"	35'00"	1917	1917	July 23	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 37 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						6'1"	med	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
22	husband	25'00"	1917	1917	July 6	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 51 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'2"	dk	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
23	"	130'00"	1917	1917	June 22	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 1118 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'	fair	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
24	Self	25'00"	1917	1917	July 7	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 5 Bracon St. Dorchester, Mass.						5'8"	dk	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
25	"	14'00"	1917	1917	July 27	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 26 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'2"	"	dk	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
26	"	25'00"	1917	1917	July 6	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 65 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'8"	med	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
27	"	150'00"	1917	1917	July 1	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 1 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'5"	dk	gray	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
28	husband	25'00"	1917	1917	July 28	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 22 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'2"	med	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
29	Self	15'00"	1917	1917	July 16	Dorchester, Mass.	Home 22 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.						5'6"	"	gray	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	
30	husband	"	1917	1917	"	"	"						5'3"	fair	blue	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	AUG 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"	

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

CLASS C-2

George J. Parker
Inspector

21

Lines 1 to 30
Copied by D.M.

	Able to read what language for, if examples claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after suspending temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English 7-2-152	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No
2	English 2-11-152	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
3	English 1-5-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
4	English 5-0-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
5	English 1-2-152	No	"	No	No	No
6	English 3-2-153	No	"	No	No	No
7	English 1-2-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
8	English 7-2-153	No	"	Indefinite	No	No
9	English 7-10-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
10	English 1-1-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
11	English 1-2-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
12	English 5-15-3	No	"	Yes	No	No
13	English 5-15-2	No	"	Yes	No	No
14	English 1-5-153	No	"	No	No	No
15	English 2-11-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
16	English 2-11-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
17	English 7-3-153	No	"	Yes	No	No
18	English 7-0-153	No	"	Yes	No	No
19	English 2-11-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
20	English 1-2-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
21	English 5-15-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
22	English 5-15-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
23	English 1-2-152	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
24	English 1-3-0-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
25	French 4-2-152	No	"	"	No	No
26	English 7-3-152	No	"	Yes	No	No
27	French 4-0-152	No	"	No	No	No
28	English 7-0-153	No	"	Yes	No	No
29	English 2-2-152	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
30	English 4-0-152	No	"	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

YARMOUTH, N. S.

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	180		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	16	Hardy	Sherman E	6	m	m					Canada	English	Alberta	Bluff	Grandmother Anna Hardy Calgary Alta.	Mass	Worcester
	2	"	Anna E	3	f						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Goodwin	George	32	m	m		fisherman			"	Eng. Irish	Canada	Argyle	High Mrs. Goodwin Argyle, N.S.	"	Boston
	14	Bondreau	Josephine	35	f	m		millworker			"	French	"	Bonsecours	St. Peter Bonsecours Bonsecours, N.S.	"	Spencer
	5	"	Emilie	22	f	m		domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	100	Thibodeau	Mary	25	f	m		"			"	"	"	Antigonish	father August Thibodeau Antigonish, N.S.	"	Brookline
	89	Mrs Donald	Jennie	23	f	m		"			"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay	father J. P. Donald Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Chatham Hill
	85	Smith	Edwinton E	30	m	m		painter			"	Scotch Eng	M. A.	Summerside	father Wm. Smith Summerside, N.S.	"	W. Summerside
	88	Mrs Kenzie	Jessie A.	21	f	m		sub. woman			"	Scotch I.	"	Boston	father John Kenzie Boston, Mass.	"	Boston
	84	Grant	Lizzie M.	30	f	m		traveller			"	Scotch Eng I.	"	"	father H. Grant Yarmouth, N.S.	"	E. Boston
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

CLASS C-2

Lines 12/10 copied
by DM.

Able to read what language (or, if none, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
Under 16	No	Indefinite	Child	No	No	No	No
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	Yes	Indefinite	at	No	No	No	No
French	No	Indefinite	at	No	No	No	No
English	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

L to Z HWB

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Wate</i>	25		<i>farmer</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Sturton</i>	<i>John Joseph McDonald</i> <i>Sturton N.S.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth		Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50? and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to special privilege of entry at the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>											<i>None</i>	<i>M. H.</i>	<i>Seaton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Aug 2 1917</i>	<i>PRINCE ARTHUR</i>	<i>Aug 2 1917</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

John E. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

Line 1 copied by D.M.

1	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and benching distasteful to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English 2-0152	No	Indefinite	Does not know	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and benching distasteful to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Gates	John Randall	10		m	s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Donaldfield	Mother, Emma G. Gates	Mass.	Clinton
2	Merrill	Miss E. Ira	50		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	245 Cypress St. St. John, N.S.	N.S.	St. John
3	Hirth	Mary	22		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan Ferry	Jordan Ferry, Shell Co., N.S.	Mass.	Salem
4	Bent	Sadie R.	32		f	s	school teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	"	Forest Lake	Forest Lake, N.S.	Wash.	Cascade
5	Hawkins	Mrs. Amelia	62		f	wid	None	No	No	"	African (black)	"	Smith Cove	Sister, Lucinda Thompson	Mass.	Peabody
6	Power	Irwin B.	23		m	s	seaman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Pembroke	Father, Robert Power	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Hunt	Freeland H.	16		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Summersville	Mother, Margaret Wade	Mass.	Marlow
8	Hatt	Mary B.	22		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmot	Father, Joseph H. Hatt	"	Salem
9	Lutz	Carrie M.	26		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wylsford	Father, Joseph Lutz	"	Worcester
10	Montague	Walter Lawrence	6		m	s	None	No	No	"	English	"	Placentia	Father, George Placentia	Mass.	East Gray
11	Richards	Harry	43		m	wid	photographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Moncton	Mother, Elizabeth Richards	Calif.	Montreal
12	Mickerson	Helen	18		f	s	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clark's Harbor	Father, James Mickerson	N.C.	Wilmington
13	Crosen	Alice L.	59		f	m	"	No	No	"	African (black)	"	Northville	Father, James Crosen	Mass.	Holden
14	Morton	Corra A.	19		f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Turkist	Father, James Morton	N.H.	Plymouth
15	Hall	Anna Leila	21		f	s	student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lunenburg	Father, James H. Hall	Mass.	Wentworthville
16	Burbinie	Mrs. Laura	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Lunenburg	Mother, Katherine Burbinie	"	Melrose
17	Hubert	Minnie Belle	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lunenburg	Father, James Hubert	"	Dorchester
18	Raymond	Raymond	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg	Father, James Raymond	"	"
19	"	Robert	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Owen	Frank	42		m	s	seaman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Shelburne	Mother, Susan Owen	Brasil	Brananbuco
21	Donette	Frederick	27		m	s	journalist	"	"	"	French	"	Compassion	Mother, Cecile Donette	Mass.	Spaulding
22	Putman	Deborah	22		f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Narrington	Father, James Putman	"	Woburn
23	Hancock	Mrs. Julia	51		f	m	None	"	"	"	Eng-Scotch	"	White Rock	Father, John Hancock	N.H.	Coyne
24	"	Ross	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wile	Mrs. May J.	82		f	wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	Northfield	Father, John Wile	Mass.	Spaulding
26	Simms	George W.	47		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Father, James Simms	"	Lynn
27	Purifier	Roy R.	22		m	s	journalist	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwich	Father, James Purifier	"	Green Bluff
28	Frost	Mrs. May E.	32		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Little River	Father, James Frost	"	Essex
29	"	Edward A.	6 1/2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lomax	Ernest A.	52		m	s	lawyer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Little Leppan	Father, Paul Lomax	"	Lynn

NOT USED

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Crosen, Harry R. 9m
Donette, Cecile 5f
Hancock, Robert 12m

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 1917, 191

CLASS E

(COVER)

No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., K. P., M. W. A., etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
					Yes or no.	Year or years.	Where?							Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Depart of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Self	30	Self	150	1914	Boston	1914	Agent Joseph Spidel	None	None	None	Good	None	5 3	fair	blue	None	New Scotia	Canada	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26
2	Self	50	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Boston to Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 1	fair	blue	None	N. B.	Wisconsin	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26
3	Self	15	Self	150	1915	Phila.	1915	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 7	med	blue	None	Monte Carlo	France	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26
4	Self	20	Self	150	1911	Pa.	1911	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 7	med	blue	None	France	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
5	Self	20	Self	150	1912	Pa.	1912	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	4 11	dk gray	br	None	Phoenicia	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
6	Self	50	Self	150	1914	Pa.	1914	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 10	med	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
7	Self	10	Self	150	1917	Pa.	1917	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 5	fair	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
8	Self	4	Self	150	1917	Pa.	1917	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 2	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
9	Self	300	Self	150	1917	Pa.	1917	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 2	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
10	Self	30	Self	150	1911	Pa.	1911	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 11	med	blue	slightly deaf	England	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26
11	Self	15	Self	150	1911	Pa.	1911	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 4	fair	blue	None	N. C.	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26
12	Self	12	Self	150	1909	Pa.	1909	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 5	fair	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
13	Self	8	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 5 1/2	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
14	Self	12	Self	150	1911	Pa.	1911	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 4	med	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
15	Self	20	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 5	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
16	Self	12	Self	150	1911	Pa.	1911	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 4	med	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
17	Self	12	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 5	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
18	Self	12	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 5	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
19	Self	12	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 5	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
20	Self	12	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 1	med	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
21	Self	25	Self	150	1915	Pa.	1915	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 7	med	gray	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
22	Self	5	Self	150	1914	Pa.	1914	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 5	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
23	Self	60	Self	150	1915	Pa.	1915	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 6	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
24	Self	10	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 4	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
25	Self	3	Self	150	1911	Pa.	1911	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 4	med	gray	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
26	Self	30	Self	150	1915	Pa.	1915	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 7	med	br	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
27	Self	10	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 3	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
28	Self	19	Self	150	1916	Dorset	1916	From Dorset	None	None	None	Good	None	5 6	br	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	
29	Self	20	Self	150	1913	Pa.	1913	From Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	None	5 11	med	blue	None	Princeton	Princeton	July 26	1917	J. G. R.	July 26	

15

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
 Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

George J. Parker
 Investigator

CLASS E.

Borden

Charlottesville, Va.

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS C	130	129	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	61	55	6	9	-	-	-	7	-
TOTAL	192	185	7	12	-	-	-	7	-

CLASS B														
ALLM.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	8
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	40
Total	48

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

440
58

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	.....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	.....
Admitted by consular office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	.....
TOTAL	4

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1917
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

Table with columns: No., NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town), Of what other alien.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Hardy, Lombard 2 m. n. d. * Traggis, Antel 2 m. n. d.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 1917, 191

CLASS E

No.	Name	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., M. W. A., or other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or other secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
											ft.	in.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Wife	20.00	1915	Left Lynn 1915	21 Hollingsworth St. Lynn Mass				Good		5	6	fair	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Colchester	Yarmouth	Aug 14/17	H. V. R. W.	May 16 1917
2	Father	15.00	1915	9 June 1915	219 Wilton St. Boston Mass						5	5	red	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	1.00			219 Wilton St. Boston Mass						5	5	fair	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mother	15.00			219 Wilton St. Boston Mass						5	5	fair	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	100.00	1905	7 June 1905	210 Lyden St. G. Boston Mass						5	5	1 1/2	red	brn		"	"	"	"	"
6	Self				233 State St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn						5	6	fair	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	30.00			230 State St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn						5	6	red	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self				386 Grand Ave. Bay Ridge Brooklyn						5	6	red	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	17.00	1915	6 Dec 1915	60 William St. Newbury Mass				Yes		5	8	dk	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self				"				Yes		5	9	white			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self				"				Yes		5	9	white			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Father	2.00	1915	1915	218 Everett St. Boston Mass						5	3	red	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	115.00			238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	3	red	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Brother	20.00	1916	1916	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	2	fair	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Father	67.00	1910	1910	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	4 1/2	dk	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	50.00	1907	1907	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	1	red	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mother	10.00	1916	1916	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	4 1/2	brn			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wife	50.00	1916	1916	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	5	red	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	10.00	1913	1913	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	5	red	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Father				238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	8	red	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	50.00	1917	1917	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	7 1/2	dk	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	125.00	1902	1902	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	6	red	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	50.00			238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	11 1/2	dk	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	100.00	1917	1917	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	3	red	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Father	7.00			238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	2	dk	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Daughter	20.00	1914	1914	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	5	fair	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	50.00			238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	5	fair	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mother	15.00	1914	1914	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	4	fair	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wife				238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	4	fair	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wife	25.00	1917	1917	238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	4	red	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Father				238 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.						5	4	fair	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
 Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
 Emma Cobb BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
 Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.

George J. Parker
 Immigration Inspector

COVER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing there with do,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of
"Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 59, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JUL 25 1917

19

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Office

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 18	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	
CLASS B	5	5								
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E										
TOTAL	5	5								

CLASS B														
U.S.			C. F. B. A. T.			C. F. B. Fe.			L. B. R. G. T.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted	
Application for admission on bond denied and appeal allowed	
Admitted by special order or spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	59

RECEIVED
 SEP 4 - 1917
 U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

440
 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *30th June, 1914.*

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. U. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Merchant.	Other.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Moa.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						Ling	Sui Sui	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Char Koi	Wife, Cheang Shee Sun Yoo Char Koi China ✓
2						Cheong	Kuan Yon	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Soong Shee Sun Kok, Sun Wai China ✓
3						Cheong	Yin Cok	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Soong Shee Sun Kok, Sun Wai China ✓
4						Chan	Pac Liu	15	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Sun Shee Sun Kok, Sun Wai China ✓
5						Chan	Wing Chui	10	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Sun Shee Sun Kok, Sun Wai China ✓
6						NOT USED											
7						NOT USED											
8						NOT USED											
9						NOT USED											
10						NOT USED											
11						NOT USED											
12						NOT USED											
13						NOT USED											
14						NOT USED											
15						NOT USED											
16						NOT USED											
17						NOT USED											
18						NOT USED											
19						NOT USED											
20						NOT USED											
21						NOT USED											
22						NOT USED											
23						NOT USED											
24						NOT USED											
25						NOT USED											
26						NOT USED											
27						NOT USED											
28						NOT USED											
29						NOT USED											
30						NOT USED											

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

MONTREAL, CANADA, Chinese

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., August 8, 1917
24th July, 1917

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Has he ever been convicted of any crime for which he was imprisoned for a term of one year or more, or for which he was deported by authority of the United States Government?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Has he ever been convicted of any crime for which he was imprisoned for a term of six months or more, or for which he was deported by authority of the United States Government?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
	State.	City or Town.				25 Height.									26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	No	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	Lump left nose	China	Hui Chow
2	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	No	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	pit below left lip	China	Chat Ho
3	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	No	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	side left corner R. eye	China	Shen Wan
4	Cuba	Havana	No	Father	No	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	right ear pierced	China	Hui Lok
5	Cuba	Havana	No	Father	No	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	hole in left ear	China	Shen Wan
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. J. Flynn
Inspector
Aug 7-17

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG-1917-

5. CARRIER

440

6. ENDING DATE

AUG-1917

7. CARRIER

440

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

125

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

2-27-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Little

